

FORTY-SECOND REPORT
Independent Monitor
for the
Maricopa County Sheriff's Office



Reporting Period: Third Quarter 2024
Chief (Ret.) Robert S. Warshaw
Independent Monitor
March 31, 2025

Table of Contents

Section 1: Introduction.....	3
Section 2: Methodology and Compliance Summary.....	4
Section 3: Implementation Unit Creation and Documentation Request.....	17
Section 4: Policies and Procedures.....	21
Section 5: Pre-Planned Operations.....	40
Section 6: Training.....	45
Section 7: Traffic Stop Documentation and Data Collection.....	56
Section 8: Early Identification System (EIS).....	97
Section 9: Supervision and Evaluation of Officer Performance.....	124
Section 10: Misconduct and Complaints.....	152
Section 11: Community Engagement.....	156
Section 12: Misconduct Investigations, Discipline, and Grievances.....	163
Section 13: Community Outreach and Community Advisory Board.....	245
Section 14: Supervision and Staffing.....	246
Section 15: Document Preservation and Production.....	251
Section 16: Additional Training.....	256
Section 17: Complaints and Misconduct Investigations Relating to Members of the Plaintiff Class.....	257
Section 18: Concluding Remarks.....	297
Appendix: Acronyms.....	299

Section 1: Introduction

This is the forty-second report issued in my capacity as the Court-appointed Monitor in the case of *Manuel de Jesus Ortega Melendres, et al., v. Gerard A. Sheridan, et al.* (No. CV-07-02513-PHX-GMS), and documents activities that occurred during the third quarter of 2024, July 1-September 30, 2024.

On May 24, 2013, the Court issued its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law after conducting a bench trial in this matter. On October 2, 2013, the Court issued a Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (First Order) in this case, outlining the requirements which the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office (MCSO) must comply with as a result of the Court's findings. On May 13, 2016, the Court issued its Findings of Fact in the civil contempt proceedings that commenced in April 2015. This led to the issuance of a Second Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (Second Order) on July 20, 2016, significantly expanding the duties of the Monitor. On November 8, 2022, the Court issued its Third Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (Third Order), adding requirements related to MCSO's Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) function, including addressing the backlog of internal investigations. On August 30, 2024, the Court issued its Fourth Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (Fourth Order), as amended, which placed additional burdens on MCSO to reduce its backlog of internal investigations.

The Second Order delineates in great detail requirements in the areas of misconduct investigations, training, discipline and discipline review, transparency and reporting, community outreach, document preservation, and misconduct investigations involving members of the Plaintiffs' class. The Court granted the Monitor the authority to supervise and direct all of the investigations that fall into the latter category. The Third and Fourth Orders impose additional requirements on MCSO as they pertain to PSB.

Our reports cover the requirements of the First, Second, and Third Orders and document MCSO's compliance efforts with these requirements. We provide summaries of compliance with the first three Orders separately, as well as a summary of MCSO's overall, or combined, compliance. (We will discuss the Fourth Order in more detail in our next quarterly status report.)

The compliance Paragraphs of the Second Order commence where the First Order ends, and they are numbered from Paragraph 160 through and including Paragraph 337. Not all are subject to our review. The compliance Paragraphs of the Third Order commence where the Second Order ends, and they are numbered from Paragraph 338 through and including Paragraph 368. Again, not all are subject to our review.

As of the last reporting period, MCSO asserted and was granted Full and Effective Compliance (FEC) with 164 Paragraphs of the First and Second Orders, as that term is defined in the First Order. On October 1, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with Paragraphs 103 and 175. On October 15, 2024, we agreed with MCSO's assertions, granting MCSO in Full and Effective Compliance with 166 total Paragraphs. (See Section 2 of this report.) During this reporting period, we continued to defer our compliance assessment for one of these FEC Paragraphs, Paragraph 178. MCSO retains the obligation to document that the Office remains in Full and Effective Compliance with the Paragraphs so designated.

Section 2: Methodology and Compliance Summary

The Monitor's primary responsibility is to determine the status of compliance of the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office (MCSO) with the requirements in the Orders. To accomplish this, the Monitoring Team makes quarterly visits to Maricopa County to meet with MCSO's Court Implementation Division (CID) and other Office personnel – at Headquarters, in Patrol District offices, or at the office that we occupy when onsite. We also observe Office practices; review Office policies and procedures; collect and analyze data using appropriate sampling and analytic procedures; and inform the Parties and, on a quarterly basis, the Court, about the status of MCSO's compliance.

This report documents compliance with applicable Order requirements, or Paragraphs, in two phases. For Phase 1, we assess compliance according to whether MCSO has developed and approved requisite policies and procedures, and MCSO personnel have received documented training on their contents. For Phase 2 compliance, generally considered operational implementation, MCSO must demonstrate that it is complying with applicable Order requirements more than 94% of the time, or in more than 94% of the instances under review.

We use four levels of compliance: In compliance; Not in compliance; Deferred; and Not applicable. "In compliance" and "Not in compliance" are self-explanatory. We use "Deferred" in circumstances in which we are unable to fully determine the compliance status – due to a lack of data or information, incomplete data, or other reasons that we explain in the narrative of our report. We will also use "Deferred" in situations in which MCSO, in practice, is fulfilling the requirements of a Paragraph, but has not yet memorialized the requirements in a formal policy.

For Phase 1 compliance, we use "Not applicable" for Paragraphs where a policy is not required; for Phase 2 compliance, we use "Not applicable" for Paragraphs that do not necessitate a compliance assessment.

The tables below summarize the compliance status of Paragraphs tracked in this report.¹ During this reporting period, MCSO's Phase 1 compliance rate with the **First and Second Orders** remained the same as the last reporting period, both at 100%. MCSO's Phase 1 compliance rate with the **Third Order** increased from the last reporting period to 100%.

¹ The percent in compliance for Phase 1 is calculated by dividing the number of Order Paragraphs determined to be in compliance by the total number of Paragraphs requiring a corresponding policy or procedure. Paragraphs with the status of Deferred are included in the denominator, while Paragraphs with the status of Not Applicable are not included. Therefore, the number of Paragraphs included in the denominator totals 188 for Phase 1; the number of Paragraphs included in the denominator totals 225 for Phase 2.

During this reporting period, MCSO's Phase 2 compliance rate with the **First Order** remains the same as the last reporting period, at 91%. This number includes Paragraphs that we consider to be in compliance and those that are now in Full and Effective Compliance (FEC), as described above. (See below for the list of Paragraphs that are in Full and Effective Compliance.) During this reporting period, MCSO's Phase 2 compliance rate with the **Second Order** remains the same as the last reporting period, at 92%. This number also includes Paragraphs that we consider to be in compliance and those that are now in Full and Effective Compliance (FEC), as described above. During this reporting period, MCSO's Phase 2 compliance rate with the **Third Order** increased from the last reporting period, to 82%.

Forty-Second Quarterly Status Report First Order Summary		
Compliance Status	Phase 1	Phase 2
Not Applicable	20	6
Deferred	0	0
Not in Compliance	0	8
In Compliance	80	86 ²
Percent in Compliance	100%	91%

Forty-Second Quarterly Status Report Second Order Summary		
Compliance Status	Phase 1	Phase 2
Not Applicable	19	9
Deferred	0	4
Not in Compliance	0	5
In Compliance	104	105 ³
Percent in Compliance	100%	92%

² This number includes those Paragraphs that are deemed in Full and Effective Compliance.

³ This number includes those Paragraphs that are deemed in Full and Effective Compliance.

Forty-Second Quarterly Status Report Third Order Summary		
Compliance Status	Phase 1	Phase 2
Not Applicable	21	8
Deferred	0	3
Not in Compliance	0	0
In Compliance	4	14
Percent in Compliance	100%	82%

MCSO's Compliance with the Requirements of the First Order (<i>October 2, 2013</i>)										
	Report 1	Report 2	Report 3	Report 4	Report 5	Report 6	Report 7	Report 8	Report 9	Report 10
Phase 1	4%	10%	44%	40%	51%	57%	61%	60%	67%	60%
Phase 2	0%	0%	26%	25%	28%	37%	38%	39%	44%	49%
	Report 11	Report 12	Report 13	Report 14	Report 15	Report 16	Report 17	Report 18	Report 19	Report 20
Phase 1	63%	79%	88%	85%	85%	85%	85%	97%	97%	97%
Phase 2	50%	57%	67%	62%	65%	64%	66%	77%	75%	78%
	Report 21	Report 22	Report 23	Report 24	Report 25	Report 26	Report 27	Report 28	Report 29	Report 30
Phase 1	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	98%	98%	98%	98%	99%
Phase 2	76%	77%	79%	82%	81%	78%	79%	77%	77%	79%
	Report 31	Report 32	Report 33	Report 34	Report 35	Report 36	Report 37	Report 38	Report 39	Report 40
Phase 1	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Phase 2	81%	80%	78%	79%	80%	82%	88%	93%	90%	90%
	Report 41	Report 42								
Phase 1	100%	100%								
Phase 2	91%	91%								

MCSO's Compliance with the Requirements of the Second Order (July 20, 2016)										
	Report 1	Report 2	Report 3	Report 4	Report 5	Report 6	Report 7	Report 8	Report 9	Report 10
Phase 1	N/A									1%
Phase 2	N/A									43%
	Report 11	Report 12	Report 13	Report 14	Report 15	Report 16	Report 17	Report 18	Report 19	Report 20
Phase 1	10%	12%	72%	75%	77%	77%	78%	78%	99%	99%
Phase 2	46%	60%	63%	66%	72%	75%	80%	81%	90%	89%
	Report 21	Report 22	Report 23	Report 24	Report 25	Report 26	Report 27	Report 28	Report 29	Report 30
Phase 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Phase 2	91%	90%	92%	93%	90%	91%	92%	90%	89%	91%
	Report 31	Report 32	Report 33	Report 34	Report 35	Report 36	Report 37	Report 38	Report 39	Report 40
Phase 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Phase 2	92%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%	91%	91%
	Report 41	Report 42								
Phase 1	100%	100%								
Phase 2	92%	92%								

MCSO's Compliance with the Requirements of the Third Order (November 9, 2022)										
	Report 1	Report 2	Report 3	Report 4	Report 5	Report 6	Report 7	Report 8	Report 9	Report 10
Phase 1	N/A									
Phase 2	N/A									
	Report 11	Report 12	Report 13	Report 14	Report 15	Report 16	Report 17	Report 18	Report 19	Report 20
Phase 1	N/A									
Phase 2	N/A									
	Report 21	Report 22	Report 23	Report 24	Report 25	Report 26	Report 27	Report 28	Report 29	Report 30
Phase 1	N/A									
Phase 2	N/A									
	Report 31	Report 32	Report 33	Report 34	Report 37	Report 36	Report 37	Report 38	Report 39	Report 40
Phase 1	N/A				25%	20%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Phase 2	N/A				53%	50%	53%	53%	53%	53%
	Report 41	Report 42								
Phase 1	25%	100%								
Phase 2	59%	82%								

Below is the list of Paragraphs for which MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance, and the Monitor's response to MCSO's assertion.

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
9	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
10	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
11	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
12	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
13	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
19	3/31/23	Concurred on 4/27/23
21	6/22/20	Concurred on 7/17/20
22	9/25/23	Concurred on 10/25/23
23	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
24	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
26	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
27	3/22/19	Concurred on 4/22/19
28	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
29	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
30	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
31	9/9/19	Concurred on 10/2/19
34	6/3/19	Concurred on 6/25/19
35	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
36	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
37	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
38	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
39	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
40	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
43	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
44	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
45	12/9/19	Concurred on 1/6/20
46	12/9/19	Concurred on 1/6/20
47	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
48	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
49	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
50	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
51	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
52	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
53	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
55	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
57	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
58	6/22/20	Concurred on 7/17/20
59	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
60	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
61	12/9/19	Concurred on 1/6/20
62	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
63	6/22/20	Concurred on 7/17/20
66	3/31/23	Concurred on 4/27/23
68	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
71	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
73	10/5/20	Concurred on 11/4/20
74	9/25/23	Concurred on 10/25/23
75	7/8/24	Concurred on 10/15/24
76	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
77	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
78	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
80	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
83	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
84	9/9/19	Concurred on 10/2/19
85	10/5/20	Concurred on 11/4/20
86	10/5/20	Concurred on 11/4/20
88	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
89	12/9/19	Concurred on 1/6/20
90	12/19/23	Concurred on 1/18/24
91	6/23/23	Concurred on 7/21/23
93	3/17/20	Concurred on 4/9/20
101	12/28/18	Concurred on 1/28/19
102	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
103	10/1/24	Concurred on 10/15/24
104	3/17/27	Concurred on 4/9/20
105	10/5/20	Concurred on 11/4/20
106	6/3/19	Concurred on 6/25/19
113	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
114	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
116	12/19/23	Concurred on 1/18/24
167	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
168	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
169	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
170	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
171	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
172	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
174	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
175	10/1/24	Concurred on 10/15/24
177	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
178	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22; currently Deferred

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
179	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
180	6/17/22	Concurred on 7/15/22
181	4/8/24	Concurred on 5/8/24
182	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
184	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
185	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
186	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
187	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
188	6/18/21	Concurred on 7/19/21
189	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
190	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
191	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
192	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
193	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
196	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
197	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
198	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
199	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
200	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
201	12/23/21	Concurred on 1/24/22
202	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
203	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
205	6/23/23	Concurred on 7/21/23
206	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
207	12/19/23	Concurred on 1/18/24
208	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
209	9/25/23	Concurred on 10/25/23
210	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
212	6/23/23	Concurred on 7/21/23
214	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
215	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
217	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
218	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
220	4/8/24	Concurred on 5/8/24
221	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
222	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
223	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
224	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
225	9/24/21	Concurred on 10/25/21
226	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
227	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
228	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
229	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
230	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
231	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
232	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
233	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
234	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
235	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
236	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
238	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
239	3/16/21	Concurred on 4/16/21
240	3/31/23	Concurred on 4/27/23
241	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
242	3/31/23	Concurred on 4/27/23
243	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
244	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
245	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
246	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
247	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
248	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
249	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
250	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
251	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
252	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
253	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
254	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
255	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
256	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
257	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
258	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
259	4/1/22	Concurred on 4/29/22
260	4/8/24	Concurred on 5/8/24
264	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
266	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
268	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
272	9/30/22	Concurred on 10/31/22
273	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
276	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
278	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
279	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
282	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
284	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23
286	1/6/23	Concurred on 2/6/23

Paragraph	MCSO Asserted Full and Effective Compliance	Monitor's Determination
287	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
292	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21
337	12/16/20	Concurred on 1/15/21

First Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order

Section 3: Implementation Unit Creation and Documentation Requests

COURT ORDER III. MCSO IMPLEMENTATION UNIT AND INTERNAL AGENCY-WIDE ASSESSMENT *[Court Order wording in italics]*

Paragraph 9. *Defendants shall hire and retain, or reassign current MCSO employees to form an interdisciplinary unit with the skills and abilities necessary to facilitate implementation of this Order. This unit shall be called the MCSO Implementation Unit and serve as a liaison between the Parties and the Monitor and shall assist with the Defendants' implementation of and compliance with this Order. At a minimum, this unit shall: coordinate the Defendants' compliance and implementation activities; facilitate the provision of data, documents, materials, and access to the Defendants' personnel to the Monitor and Plaintiffs representatives; ensure that all data, documents and records are maintained as provided in this Order; and assist in assigning implementation and compliance-related tasks to MCSO Personnel, as directed by the Sheriff or his designee. The unit will include a single person to serve as a point of contact in communications with Plaintiffs, the Monitor and the Court.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed the monthly personnel rosters for the Court Implementation Division (CID). CID includes a production team, which continues the traditional work required by this Paragraph, comprised of one Captain, one lieutenant, one sergeant, two deputies, one administrative assistant, and two management analysts. Patrol Analysis and TSAU recently became part of CID. CID continues to be supported by Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO) attorneys, as well as outside counsel, who frequently participate in our meetings and telephone calls with Division personnel. The CID Captain continues to serve as the point of contact for the Monitor and the Parties.

During this reporting period, CID continued to provide documents through MCSO's counsel via an Internet-based application. We, the Plaintiffs, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor receive all files and documents simultaneously, with only a few exceptions centering on open internal investigations. CID effectively facilitates our and the Parties' access to MCSO's personnel.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 10. *MCSO shall collect and maintain all data and records necessary to: (1) implement this order, and document implementation of and compliance with this Order, including data and records necessary for the Monitor to conduct reliable outcome assessments, compliance reviews, and audits; and (2) perform ongoing quality assurance in each of the areas addressed by this Order. At a minimum, the foregoing data collection practices shall comport with current professional standards, with input on those standards from the Monitor.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

CID continues to be responsive to our requests. CID also addresses with immediacy any issues we encounter in the samples we request – be they technical issues, missing documents, or other problems. MCSO’s Bureau of Internal Oversight (BIO) routinely audits the work products of the Office, particularly in the areas that directly affect compliance with the requirements of the Orders. In many instances, BIO will review the same material we request in our samples, and BIO frequently notes – and addresses – the same deficiencies we identify in our reviews.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 11. *Beginning with the Monitor’s first quarterly report, the Defendants, working with the unit assigned for implementation of the Order, shall file with the Court, with a copy to the Monitor and Plaintiffs, a status report no later than 30 days before the Monitor’s quarterly report is due. The Defendants’ report shall (i) delineate the steps taken by the Defendants during the reporting period to implement this Order; (ii) delineate the Defendants’ plans to correct any problems; and (iii) include responses to any concerns raised in the Monitor’s previous quarterly report.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has been filing its quarterly reports consistently.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 12. *The Defendants, working with the unit assigned for implementation of the Order, shall conduct a comprehensive internal assessment of their Policies and Procedures affecting Patrol Operations regarding Discriminatory Policing and unlawful detentions in the field as well as overall compliance with the Court's orders and this Order on an annual basis. The comprehensive Patrol Operations assessment shall include, but not be limited to, an analysis of collected traffic-stop and high-profile or immigration-related operations data; written Policies and Procedures; Training, as set forth in the Order; compliance with Policies and Procedures; Supervisor review; intake and investigation of civilian Complaints; conduct of internal investigations; Discipline of officers; and community relations. The first assessment shall be conducted within 180 days of the Effective Date. Results of each assessment shall be provided to the Court, the Monitor, and Plaintiffs' representatives.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

See Paragraph 13.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 13. *The internal assessments prepared by the Defendants will state for the Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives the date upon which the Defendants believe they are first in compliance with any subpart of this Order and the date on which the Defendants first assert they are in Full and Effective Compliance with the Order and the reasons for that assertion. When the Defendants first assert compliance with any subpart or Full and Effective Compliance with the Order, the Monitor shall within 30 days determine whether the Defendants are in compliance with the designated subpart(s) or in Full and Effective Compliance with the Order. If either party contests the Monitor's determination it may file an objection with the Court, from which the Court will make the determination. Thereafter, in each assessment, the Defendants will indicate with which subpart(s) of this Order it remains or has come into full compliance and the reasons therefore. The Monitor shall within 30 days thereafter make a determination as to whether the Defendants remain in Full and Effective Compliance with the Order and the reasons therefore. The Court may, at its option, order hearings on any such assessments to establish whether the Defendants are in Full and Effective Compliance with the Order or in compliance with any subpart(s).*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We and CID established that the schedule for the submission of comprehensive annual assessments as required by these Paragraphs will run according to MCSO's fiscal year cycle, July 1-June 30. MCSO will submit reports on or before September 15 of each year.

Consistent with this agreement, on September 16, 2023, MCSO filed with the Court its 2024 Annual Compliance Report covering the period of July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024.

MCSO submitted its 41st quarterly compliance report on October 1, 2024. The report covers the steps MCSO has taken to implement the Court's Orders during the second quarter of 2024. The report also includes MCSO's plans to correct difficulties encountered during the quarter and responses to concerns we raised in our 40th quarterly status report.

In its 42nd quarterly compliance report, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance (FEC) with two additional Paragraphs: 176 and 213. Paragraph 176 requires MCSO to take into account in performance evaluations the quality of investigators' internal affairs investigations and supervisors' review of investigations. Paragraph 213 requires that investigations of minor misconduct conducted outside of PSB be conducted by a supervisor, reviewed by a Commander, and subsequently sent to PSB for final review. PSB shall then determine if the investigation is complete or if additional investigation is required.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 4: Policies and Procedures

COURT ORDER V. POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Paragraph 18. *MCSO shall deliver police services consistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States and State of Arizona, MCSO policy, and this Order, and with current professional standards. In conducting its activities, MCSO shall ensure that members of the public receive equal protection of the law, without discriminating based on actual or perceived race or ethnicity, and in a manner that promotes public confidence.*

Paragraph 19. *To further the goals in this Order, the MCSO shall conduct a comprehensive review of all Patrol Operations Policies and Procedures and make appropriate amendments to ensure that they reflect the Court's permanent injunction and this Order.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has taken steps toward a comprehensive review of its Patrol Operations Policies and Procedures in four phases. First, on December 31, 2013, prior to my appointment as Monitor, MCSO filed with the Court all of its policies and procedures, with amendments, that MCSO believed complied with the various Paragraphs of the First Order. Second, in the internal assessment referenced above, MCSO discussed its ongoing evaluation of Patrol Operations and its development of policies and procedures. Third, in response to our requests, MCSO provided all of the policies and procedures it maintains are applicable to the First Order for our review and that of the Plaintiffs. We provided our feedback, which also included the Plaintiffs' comments, on these policies on August 12, 2014. Based on that feedback, MCSO made adjustments to many of the policies, concentrating first on the policies to be disseminated in Detentions, Arrests, and the Enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws Training; and the Bias Free Policing Training (often referred to as Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training) that commenced in early September. We reviewed MCSO's updated policies and provided our approval for several on August 25, 2014.

Fourth, in discussions during 2016, MCSO requested more specific guidance on what we considered to be Patrol-related policies and procedures. In response, we provided MCSO with a list of the Patrol-related policies for the purposes of Paragraph 19. We included on this list policies that were not recently revised or currently under review. Several policies required changes to comport with the First Order, Second Order, or both. In 2018, MCSO published the last of the outstanding policies, achieving compliance with this Paragraph.

On March 31, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 20. *The MCSO shall comply with and operate in accordance with the Policies and Procedures discussed in this Order and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure that all Patrol Operations personnel comply with all such Policies and Procedures.*

a. Policies and Procedures to Ensure Bias-Free Policing

Paragraph 21. *The MCSO shall promulgate a new, department-wide policy or policies clearly prohibiting Discriminatory Policing and racial profiling. The policy or policies shall, at a minimum:*

- a. define racial profiling as the reliance on race or ethnicity to any degree in making law enforcement decisions, except in connection with a reliable and specific suspect description;*
- b. prohibit the selective enforcement or non-enforcement of the law based on race or ethnicity;*
- c. prohibit the selection or rejection of particular policing tactics or strategies or locations based to any degree on race or ethnicity;*
- d. specify that the presence of reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe an individual has violated a law does not necessarily mean that an officer's action is race-neutral; and*
- e. include a description of the agency's Training requirements on the topic of racial profiling in Paragraphs 48–51, data collection requirements (including video and audio recording of stops as set forth elsewhere in this Order) in Paragraphs 54–63 and oversight mechanisms to detect and prevent racial profiling, including disciplinary consequences for officers who engage in racial profiling.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has developed and published the policies required by Paragraph 21. MCSO distributed these policies and has trained agency personnel during the required Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment training, on an annual basis, since 2014. MCSO's implementation of these policies is covered in other Paragraphs.

On June 22, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 22. *MCSO leadership and supervising Deputies and detention officers shall unequivocally and consistently reinforce to subordinates that Discriminatory Policing is unacceptable.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

With input from the Parties, the reinforcement of CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Bias-Based Policing) was modified to a two-step process conducted annually. MCSO describes Part 1 of the process as the following: “On an annual basis, within the first six months of the calendar year, supervisors shall conduct a group or individual discussion with their assigned employees, reserve deputies, or posse members, which will in part, requires viewing videos from a library created by the Training Division. The supervisors shall use the message in the video and the approved discussion points, specific to the employee’s job classification, to personalize the reinforcement that racial and bias-based profiling and/or discriminatory policing are unacceptable. The videos shall be announced by the Training Division through The Training Bulletin or an MCSO Administrative Broadcast and be accessible on TheHub.” MCSO describes Part 2 of the process as the following: “On an annual basis, within the last six months of the calendar year, supervisors shall ensure that all employees, reserve deputies, and posse members assigned to them successfully complete their annual review and acknowledgment of this Office Policy, upon Office distribution through The Briefing Board announcement. In addition, employees will be required to view a video from the Sheriff or designee, which will reinforce that racial and bias-based profiling and/or discriminatory policing are unacceptable. Employees, reserve deputies, and posse members shall complete acknowledgement through TheHub.”

As an additional measure, supervisors will have the latitude to review and discuss the policy with their employees and document their discussions in BlueTeam. MCSO will provide proof of compliance biannually, at the end of the six-month periods, when each of the elements of the process is completed. MCSO will also provide progress reports in the interim.

For the first six months of 2024, MCSO submitted training compliance reports for all classifications. As noted in our quarterly status report covering the second quarter of 2024, the overall compliance rate for this Paragraph for the first half of 2024, was 98.04%. The training cycle for the second half of 2024 ends on December 31. We will assess compliance with this Paragraph, for the second half of 2024, in our next quarterly status report. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

On September 25, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 23. *Within 30 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall modify its Code of Conduct to prohibit MCSO Employees from utilizing County property, such as County e-mail, in a manner that discriminates against, or denigrates, anyone on the basis of race, color, or national origin.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

BIO uses a randomizing program to select samples for each inspection. BIO reviews CAD messages to verify compliance with CP-2 (Code of Conduct), CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment), and GM-1 (Electronic Communications, Data and Voice Mail). In its submission, MCSO includes the specific nature of any potential concerns identified during the audits. We observed the processes BIO uses to conduct CAD and email audits, to ensure that we thoroughly understand the mechanics involved in conducting these audits. For CAD and email audits, we receive copies of the audits completed by BIO, the details of any violations found, and copies of the memoranda of concern or BIO Action Forms that are completed. Email and CAD/Alpha Paging inspections are completed on a quarterly basis. For email inspections, MCSO will inspect 50 employees per quarter, and for CAD/Alpha Paging, MCSO will inspect 15 days per quarter.

For the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed CAD and Alpha Paging Inspection Report (BI2024-0139) as proof of compliance with this Paragraph. MCSO selected a random sample of 15 days in the quarter for inspection. There was a total of 6,116 CAD and Alpha Paging entries for the selected dates. The inspection found that 100% of the inspected messages were in compliance with policies GM-1 (Electronic Communications, Data and Voice Mail), CP-2 (Code of Conduct), CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment), and CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Biased-Based Profiling).

For the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed employees' Emails Inspection Report (BI2024-0140), as proof of compliance with this Paragraph. BIO selected a total of 50 employees for review, and inspected a total of 13,188 emails. The inspection found that all 13,188 emails, or 100%, of the emails inspected were in compliance.

For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO conducted three Facility and Property inspections. The first inspection, BI2024-0099, for the month of July, was conducted for the Major Crimes Division. The Major Crimes Division is comprised of the following units: Homicide, Sex Crimes/Sex Offenders Notification, Cyber Crimes/Forensic Analyst, and Vehicular Crimes. The Division consists of one Captain, three lieutenants, 10 sergeants, 45 deputies, and 10 civilians. The Major Crimes Division is responsible for the investigation all major crimes, including homicides, suspicious deaths, and critical incidents including deputy/officer involved shootings. The Division also investigates sex crimes and child abuse, cyber-crimes, jail crimes, and vehicular crimes occurring within MCSO jurisdiction. The inspection resulted in an overall compliance rating of 96%. During the facility inspection, two Division files reviews contained documents that were older than five years. One BIO Action Form was generated for this deficiency.

The second inspection, BI2024-0121, for the month of August, was conducted for the Inmate Medical Services Division. This inspection focused on the command element of the Division, the Mental Health Unit, and the Infirmary. The command element and the two units are located at Lower Buckeye Jail. The Mental Health Unit consists of six housing units that can house up

to 225 inmates. The Infirmary is a 60-bed unit that provides long term care for inmates. The Division is staffed by 65 Detention officers, three Field Training Officers, one civilian, and 18 supervisors, including a captain, lieutenants, and sergeants. The inspection resulted in a 100% compliance rating.

The third inspection, BI2024-0128, for the month of September, was conducted for the Extradition Unit. The Extradition Unit is located at the Fourth Avenue Jail and coordinates the transfer of fugitives to and from Arizona. The Unit ensures all persons wanted for felony charges are returned to the requesting jurisdiction. The Unit is comprised of one captain, one lieutenant, two deputies, four Detention officers, and three civilians. The inspection resulted in a 100% compliance rating.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 24. *The MCSO shall ensure that its operations are not motivated by or initiated in response to requests for law enforcement action based on race or ethnicity. In deciding to take any law enforcement action, the MCSO shall not rely on any information received from the public, including through any hotline, by mail, email, phone or in person, unless the information contains evidence of a crime that is independently corroborated by the MCSO, such independent corroboration is documented in writing, and reliance on the information is consistent with all MCSO policies.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO established the Sheriff's Intelligence Leads and Operations (SILO) Unit in the first quarter of 2016. The SILO Unit became operational on September 11, 2017. GI-7 requires that any tips received by MCSO components be forwarded to the SILO Unit for recording and processing. The SILO Unit classifies this information by the type of alleged criminal activity, or service requested, and forwards it to the appropriate Unit for action and response. In some cases, community members email or call with requests for traffic enforcement, or for MCSO to address quality-of-life issues; these are considered calls for service rather than tips on criminal activity. If the information provided pertains to criminal activity in another jurisdiction, MCSO forwards the information to the appropriate law enforcement agency and documents it in the SILO database. We review a monthly tip list report, noting the date received and a general description of each tip. We also review an audit report showing the disposition of tips received. If there is any bias noted in the information received for any tip, MCSO generally closes the tip and takes no action. We review all tips that MCSO closes due to bias.

During the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed 946 tips submitted for July, 811 tips submitted for August, and 826 tips submitted for September. We reviewed a total of 2,583 tips, which were classified and recorded according to the type of alleged violation or service requested. The highest number of tips received for the third quarter continues to be associated with firearm violations (983). This number reflects approximately 3.8% of all tips received. Fugitives/wanted persons and drugs were the second highest categories of tips received; those numbers were 202 and 214 for the quarter, respectively. Suspicious activities was the fourth highest category of tips

reported; there were 156 suspicious activity tips for the quarter. There were 40 tips reported that were related to crimes against children, and 37 tips related to assaults. During the third quarter of 2024, MCSO did not close any tips due to bias.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

b. Policies and Procedures to Ensure Bias-Free Traffic Enforcement

Paragraph 25. *The MCSO will revise its policy or policies relating to traffic enforcement to ensure that those policies, at a minimum:*

- a. prohibit racial profiling in the enforcement of traffic laws, including the selection of which vehicles to stop based to any degree on race or ethnicity, even where an officer has reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe a violation is being or has been committed;*
- b. provide Deputies with guidance on effective traffic enforcement, including the prioritization of traffic enforcement resources to promote public safety;*
- c. prohibit the selection of particular communities, locations or geographic areas for targeted traffic enforcement based to any degree on the racial or ethnic composition of the community;*
- d. prohibit the selection of which motor vehicle occupants to question or investigate based to any degree on race or ethnicity;*
- e. prohibit the use of particular tactics or procedures on a traffic stop based on race or ethnicity;*
- f. require deputies at the beginning of each stop, before making contact with the vehicle, to contact dispatch and state the reason for the stop, unless Exigent Circumstances make it unsafe or impracticable for the deputy to contact dispatch;*
- g. prohibit Deputies from extending the duration of any traffic stop longer than the time that is necessary to address the original purpose for the stop and/or to resolve any apparent criminal violation for which the Deputy has or acquires reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe has been committed or is being committed;*
- h. require the duration of each traffic stop to be recorded;*
- i. provide Deputies with a list and/or description of forms of identification deemed acceptable for drivers and passengers (in circumstances where identification is required of them) who are unable to present a driver's license or other state-issued identification; and*
- j. instruct Deputies that they are not to ask for the Social Security number or card of any motorist who has provided a valid form of identification, unless it is needed to complete a citation or report.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), most recently amended on June 15, 2023.
- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on May 8, 2024.
- GI-1 (Radio and Enforcement Communications Procedures), most recently amended on November 27, 2024.
- CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Bias-Based Profiling), most recently amended on January 23, 2025.
- EA-11 (Arrest Procedures), most recently amended on November 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

During the finalization of the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment training curricula required by the Order, the Parties agreed to a list and/or description of forms of identification deemed acceptable for drivers and passengers, as required by this Paragraph. The data required for verification to ensure compliance with these policies is captured by the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) system. The system documents the requirements of the Order and MCSO policies. MCSO has continued to make technical changes to the TraCS system to ensure that the mandatory fields on the forms used to collect the data are completed and that deputies are capturing the required information. TraCS is a robust system that allows MCSO to make technical changes to improve how required information is captured.

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed MCSO's Vehicle Stop Contact Forms (VSCFs), Vehicle Stop Contact Form Supplemental Sheets, Incidental Contact Receipts, Written Warning/Repair Forms, Arizona Traffic Ticket and Complaint Forms, Internet I/Viewer Event Forms, Justice Web Interface Forms, CAD printouts, and any Incident Reports generated by traffic stops. MCSO developed many of these forms to capture the requirements of Paragraphs 25 and 54.

Since our July 2015 site visit, there has been significant improvement in the TraCS system that has enhanced the reliability and validity of the data provided by MCSO. This improvement has been buttressed by the introduction of data quality control procedures now being implemented and memorialized in the EIU Operations Manual. (This is further discussed in Paragraph 56, below.) We also compared traffic stop data between Latino and non-Latino drivers in the samples provided to us.

Paragraph 25.a. prohibits racial profiling in the enforcement of traffic laws, including the selection of which vehicles to stop based to any degree on race or ethnicity, even where a deputy has reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe a violation is being or has been committed. The selection of the sample size and the sampling methodology employed for drawing our sample is detailed in Section 7: Traffic Stop Documentation and Data Collection.

We review a sample of 105 traffic stops each reporting period to assess this requirement. During this reporting period, the 105 stops included two stops where two different drivers were stopped simultaneously. Our review of the sample of 105 traffic stops that occurred during this reporting

period in Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7, and Lake Patrol indicated that MCSO was following protocol, and that the stops did not violate the Order or internal policies. The District formerly known as District 6 no longer exists, as it is now patrolled by the Queen Creek Police Department, which commenced operating fully in that area on January 11, 2022.

Paragraph 25.b. requires MCSO to provide deputies with guidance on effective traffic enforcement, including the prioritization of traffic enforcement resources to promote public safety. EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), Sections A-E, address these concerns. The policy specifies that driving under the influence and speeding are the main causes of traffic collisions and should be the focus of traffic enforcement. In addition, during our April and October 2024 site visits, MCSO advised us that the various communities that contract law enforcement services from MCSO often request that traffic enforcement, including speeding violation enforcement, be conducted in various problem areas. Based on our review of the data provided for this reporting period, the most common traffic stop violations are as follows: 51 stops for speeding above the posted limit (49%); 16 stops for failure to obey official traffic control devices (15%); 13 stops for failure to possess valid registrations or tags (12%); 11 stops for equipment violations (10%); and 14 stops for other moving violations (13%).

As the policy specifically identifies speeding violations as one of the contributing factors of traffic accidents, MCSO deputies have targeted this violation. In our review, we break down the specific traffic violation for each stop and use each traffic stop form completed by deputies during the stop to determine if the stop is justified and fulfills the requirements of this Paragraph. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.c. requires MCSO to prohibit the selection of particular communities, locations, or geographic areas for targeted traffic enforcement based to any degree on the racial or ethnic composition of the community. During our inspection, we document the location of every stop and note the GPS coordinates if available. Our review of the sample data covering all MCSO Districts during this reporting period did not indicate that MCSO was targeting any specific area or ethnicity to conduct traffic stops.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.d. requires MCSO to prohibit the selection of which motor vehicle occupants to question or investigate based, to any degree, on race or ethnicity. We reviewed the demographic data of Maricopa County (according to 2020 U.S. Census data, 32% of the population is Latino), and found that the ratio of Latino drivers stopped during this reporting period was lower than in the past reporting period in comparison to the ethnicity of the population in the County. (See Paragraph 54.e.)

A review of PSB's closed complaint investigations during this reporting period, in relation to traffic stops occurring within the last 12 months, revealed the following complaints contained allegations that MCSO deputies treated certain drivers differently based on their race/ethnicity and/or socioeconomic status, or that the traffic stop was improperly conducted:

- In one stop, in October 2023, it was alleged that a deputy conducted an unjustified traffic stop, was unprofessional, and acted in a racist manner. It was also alleged that the deputy failed to provide the driver with warrant information pertaining to the driver and, in doing

so, violated state law. PSB concluded that the deputy did not maintain a courteous manner, failed to make a reasonable decision regarding the providing of warrant information to the driver, and did not follow all Office policies regarding traffic stops. PSB determined that the allegations that the deputy conducted an unjustified traffic stop, was racist, made the stop based on the driver's race, and violated state law, were all unfounded and not supported by facts.

- In one stop, in December 2023, it was alleged that a deputy failed to properly document a traffic stop, conducted the traffic stop while on light duty, and pointed a weapon at the driver during the traffic stop. The PSB investigation found that the deputy did not point a weapon at the driver. PSB sustained the allegations that the deputy conducted the traffic stop while on light duty and that the traffic stop was not properly documented.
- In one stop, in April 2024, it was alleged that a deputy provided inaccurate information to the driver as to how to resolve the traffic ticket during a traffic stop. The PSB investigation determined that the deputy provided accurate information to the driver as to how to resolve the traffic ticket.
- In one stop, in May 2024, it was alleged that deputies intentionally crashed their patrol vehicle into the driver's vehicle after he came to a stop and denied his request for medical attention. The PSB investigation determined that the deputies violated Office policies during a vehicle pursuit, after an attempted stop was unsuccessful. PSB determined that the allegations that the deputies intentionally crashed their patrol vehicle into his vehicle after he came to a stop and denied his request for medical attention, were unfounded.

As we previously noted, it is encouraging to see that PSB is beginning to close cases in a more timely manner in relation to allegations against deputies involving traffic stops.

MCSO has fully implemented body-worn cameras, and we review a sample of the recordings each reporting period to verify if deputies are questioning occupants to determine if they are legally in the country. We did not identify any such events during this reporting period.

During this reporting period, we observed that 36 of the 105 stops occurred during nighttime hours. Our review of the sample data indicated that generally, traffic stops were not based on race or ethnicity and reflected the general makeup of the population of the County. In most instances, the deputies document on the VSCF that they were unable to determine the race/ethnicity and gender of the vehicle occupants prior to the stop. MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.e. requires MCSO to prohibit the use of particular tactics or procedures on a traffic stop based on race or ethnicity. We reviewed a sample of CAD audio recordings and CAD printouts where the dispatcher entered the reason for the stop when advised by the deputy in the field. We also reviewed body-worn camera recordings of deputies making traffic stops. The methodology that we employed to select our cases is described in detail in Section 7. In the cases we reviewed, the CAD audio recordings and the body-worn camera recordings revealed that deputies were not making traffic stops using tactics based on race or ethnicity. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.f. requires deputies at the beginning of each stop, before making contact with the vehicle, to verbally contact dispatch and state the reason for the stop unless exigent circumstances make it unsafe for the deputy to contact Communications. When the deputy advises Communications of the location, tag number, and reason for the stop, this information is digitally logged on the CAD printout and it is audio recorded. (See Paragraph 54.e.) We reviewed 30 CAD audio recordings and the CAD printouts; in each, the deputy advised dispatch of the reason for the stop. Through our reviews of body-worn camera recordings and CAD printouts, we verified that the reason for the stop was voiced prior to contacting the drivers in 30 of the 30 cases we reviewed. For the 75 other cases that were part of our sample, we reviewed the VSCFs and the CAD printouts to ensure that deputies properly advised dispatch of the reason for the stop prior to contacting the violator. In all 75 stops, the deputy properly advised dispatch the reason for the stop. MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.g. prohibits deputies from extending the duration of any traffic stop longer than the time that is necessary to address the original purpose for the stop and/or to resolve any apparent criminal violation for which the deputy has or acquires reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe has been committed or is being committed. MCSO employs a series of seven questions on the VSCF to document the circumstances that might require a stop to be prolonged. Deputies are to indicate whether they experienced technological difficulties; whether the stop required the towing of a vehicle; whether the stop involved training; whether the stop involved a language barrier; whether the stop involved a driving under the influence investigation; or whether the stop involved issues related to the status of the drivers' license, insurance, or registration. In each of the stops where the deputies documented these events, the duration of the stop was determined to be reasonable.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.h. requires the duration of each traffic stop to be recorded. The time of the stop and its termination is now auto-populated on the VSCF by the CAD system. To ensure data entry accuracy, MCSO implemented a technical change to the TraCS system on November 29, 2016. The change automatically creates a red field in the stop contact times if the deputy manually changes these times on the VSCF. In our review, we determined that the duration was recorded accurately in all 105 traffic stops. MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph, with a compliance rate of 100%.

Paragraph 25.i. requires that MCSO provide deputies with a list and/or description of forms of identification deemed acceptable for drivers and passengers (in circumstances where identification is required of them) who are unable to present a driver's license or other state-issued identification. The Plaintiffs' attorneys and MCSO agreed on acceptable forms of identification, and this information has been included in the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment training. EA-11 (Arrest Procedures) provides a list of acceptable forms of identification if a valid driver's license cannot be produced. During this reporting period's review of the sample of 105 traffic stops, we identified five cases where the drivers did not present valid driver's licenses to the deputies. In each of the five cases, the drivers either presented an acceptable form of identification or had no identification in their possession; and a records check revealed that the drivers did not have valid driver's licenses.

In our review of the sample of cases to assess compliance with Paragraph 54.k., searches of persons, we identified 25 cases where the drivers did not present a valid driver's license to the deputies. In each of the 25 cases, the drivers either presented an acceptable form of identification or they had no identification in their possession; and a records check revealed that the drivers did not have valid driver's licenses.

In our review of the sample of cases to assess compliance with Paragraphs 25.d. and 54.g., passenger contacts, we identified 39 cases where the drivers did not present a valid driver's license to the deputies. In each of the 39 cases, the drivers either presented an acceptable form of identification or had no identification in their possession; and a records check revealed that the drivers did not have valid driver's licenses.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 25.j. requires MCSO to instruct deputies that they are not to ask for the Social Security Number or card of any motorist who has provided a valid form of identification, unless it is needed to complete a citation or report. EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance) prohibits deputies from asking for the Social Security Number of any motorist who has provided a valid form of identification. During this reporting period's review of the sample of 105 traffic stops, as well as for Paragraphs 54.k., 25.d., and 54.g., we identified that deputies requested a driver's Social Security Number in incidents that either involved the arrest of the driver for the purpose of completing an Incident Report, or incidents where the driver did not produce a valid form of identification, both of which are permissible under this Subparagraph. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

MCSO remains in compliance with Paragraph 25.

c. Policies and Procedures to Ensure Bias-Free Detentions and Arrests

Paragraph 26. *The MCSO shall revise its policy or policies relating to Investigatory Detentions and arrests to ensure that those policies, at a minimum:*

- a. require that Deputies have reasonable suspicion that a person is engaged in, has committed, or is about to commit, a crime before initiating an investigatory seizure;*
- b. require that Deputies have probable cause to believe that a person is engaged in, has committed, or is about to commit, a crime before initiating an arrest;*
- c. provide Deputies with guidance on factors to be considered in deciding whether to cite and release an individual for a criminal violation or whether to make an arrest;*
- d. require Deputies to notify Supervisors before effectuating an arrest following any immigration-related investigation or for an Immigration-Related Crime, or for any crime by a vehicle passenger related to lack of an identity document;*
- e. prohibit the use of a person's race or ethnicity as a factor in establishing reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe a person has, is, or will commit a crime, except as part of a reliable and specific suspect description; and*

- f. prohibit the use of quotas, whether formal or informal, for stops, citations, detentions, or arrests (though this requirement shall not be construed to prohibit the MCSO from reviewing Deputy activity for the purpose of assessing a Deputy's overall effectiveness or whether the Deputy may be engaging in unconstitutional policing).*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with Paragraph 26, we request documentation of arrests and investigations associated with the requirements specified in this Paragraph. In addition to the review of any reported cases, we receive booking lists and criminal citation lists for each month of the reporting period and request a random sample of cases to review.

For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO did not submit any arrests that fell within the reporting requirements of this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

d. Policies and Procedures Governing the Enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws

Paragraph 27. *The MCSO shall remove discussion of its LEAR Policy from all agency written Policies and Procedures, except that the agency may mention the LEAR Policy in order to clarify that it is discontinued.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO asserts that it does not have an agency LEAR policy. We have verified through our document reviews and site compliance visits that MCSO does not have a LEAR policy.

On March 22, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 28. *The MCSO shall promulgate a new policy or policies, or will revise its existing policy or policies, relating to the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws to ensure that they, at a minimum:*

- a. specify that unauthorized presence in the United States is not a crime and does not itself constitute reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe that a person has committed or is committing any crime;*
- b. prohibit officers from detaining any individual based on actual or suspected "unlawful presence," without something more; prohibit officers from initiating a pre-textual vehicle stop where an officer has reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe a traffic or equipment violation has been or is being committed in order to determine whether the driver or passengers are unlawfully present;*
- c. prohibit the Deputies from relying on race or apparent Latino ancestry to any degree to select whom to stop or to investigate for an Immigration-Related Crime (except in*

connection with a specific suspect description); prohibit Deputies from relying on a suspect's speaking Spanish, or speaking English with an accent, or appearance as a day laborer as a factor in developing reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe a person has committed or is committing any crime, or reasonable suspicion to believe that an individual is in the country without authorization;

- d. unless the officer has reasonable suspicion that the person is in the country unlawfully and probable cause to believe the individual has committed or is committing a crime, the MCSO shall prohibit officers from (a) questioning any individual as to his/her alienage or immigration status; (b) investigating an individual's identity or searching the individual in order to develop evidence of unlawful status; or (c) detaining an individual while contacting ICE/CBP with an inquiry about immigration status or awaiting a response from ICE/CBP. In such cases, the officer must still comply with Paragraph 25(g) of this Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an officer may (a) briefly question an individual as to his/her alienage or immigration status; (b) contact ICE/CBP and await a response from federal authorities if the officer has reasonable suspicion to believe the person is in the country unlawfully and reasonable suspicion to believe the person is engaged in an Immigration-Related Crime for which unlawful immigration status is an element, so long as doing so does not unreasonably extend the stop in violation of Paragraph 25(g) of this Order;*
- e. prohibit Deputies from transporting or delivering an individual to ICE/CBP custody from a traffic stop unless a request to do so has been voluntarily made by the individual;*
- f. Require that, before any questioning as to alienage or immigration status or any contact with ICE/CBP is initiated, an officer check with a Supervisor to ensure that the circumstances justify such an action under MCSO policy and receive approval to proceed. Officers must also document, in every such case, (a) the reason(s) for making the immigration-status inquiry or contacting ICE/CBP, (b) the time approval was received, (c) when ICE/CBP was contacted, (d) the time it took to receive a response from ICE/CBP, if applicable, and (e) whether the individual was then transferred to ICE/CBP custody.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

For this reporting period, there were no reported instances of deputies having contact with Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) or Customs and Border Protection (CBP) for the purpose of making an immigration status inquiry, and there were no reported arrests stemming from any immigration-related investigations, or for any immigration-related crimes. The reviews of documentation submitted for this reporting period indicate that MCSO complied with the reporting requirements related to Paragraph 28. In our reviews of incidents involving contact with the public, including traffic stops, arrests, and investigative stops, we monitor deputies' actions to verify compliance with this Order.

In addition to the documentation requested from MCSO to determine compliance with this Paragraph, our reviews of documentation provided for other Paragraphs of the Order have found no evidence to indicate violations of this Paragraph. For this reporting period, we reviewed a total of 120 Arrest Reports, 311 traffic stops, 45 Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), and 264 Incident Reports. We found no issues of concern as it relates to this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

e. Policies and Procedures Generally

Paragraph 29. *MCSO Policies and Procedures shall define terms clearly, comply with applicable law and the requirements of this Order, and comport with current professional standards.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

See Paragraph 30.

Paragraph 30. *Unless otherwise noted, the MCSO shall submit all Policies and Procedures and amendments to Policies and Procedures provided for by this Order to the Monitor for review within 90 days of the Effective Date pursuant to the process described in Section IV. These Policies and Procedures shall be approved by the Monitor or the Court prior to their implementation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO continues to provide us, the Plaintiffs' attorneys, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor with drafts of its Order-related policies and procedures prior to publication, as required by the Order. We, the Plaintiffs' attorneys, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor review the policies to ensure that they define terms clearly, comply with applicable law and the requirements of the Order, and comport with current professional standards. Once drafts are finalized, MCSO incorporates feedback from us, Plaintiffs' attorneys, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor, and then provides them to us for final review and approval. As MCSO has followed this process for the Order-related policies published thus far, the agency is in compliance with this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 31. *Within 60 days after such approval, MCSO shall ensure that all relevant MCSO Patrol Operation Personnel have received, read, and understand their responsibilities pursuant to the Policy or Procedure. The MCSO shall ensure that personnel continue to be regularly notified of any new Policies and Procedures or changes to Policies and Procedures. The Monitor shall assess and report to the Court and the Parties on whether he/she believes relevant personnel are provided sufficient notification of and access to, and understand each policy or procedure as necessary to fulfill their responsibilities.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

GA-1 indicates that Office personnel shall be notified of new policies and changes to existing policies via Briefing Boards and via the HUB, Maricopa County's adaptation of the online training software program, Cornerstone, that MCSO implemented in July 2017 to replace its E-Policy system. Employees are required to complete personal attestations that indicate that they have read and understand policies; the HUB routinely updates recent training and policy reviews for deputies and is visible by immediate supervisors. Per GA-1, "Prior to some policies being revised, time-sensitive changes are often announced in the Briefing Board until the entire policy can be revised and finalized." As noted previously, we recognize the authority of Briefing Boards and understand their utility in publishing critical policy changes quickly; but we have advised MCSO that we generally do not grant Phase 1 compliance for an Order requirement until the requirement is memorialized in a more formal policy.

During this reporting period, MCSO did not issue or issue revisions of any Order-related policies; although the agency issued several Briefing Boards and Administrative Broadcasts that touched on Order-related topics and revised the language of General Orders. MCSO also did not publish any revised versions of any operations manuals during this reporting period.

On September 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 32. *The MCSO shall require that all Patrol Operation personnel report violations of policy; that Supervisors of all ranks shall be held accountable for identifying and responding to policy or procedure violations by personnel under their command; and that personnel be held accountable for policy and procedural violations. The MCSO shall apply policies uniformly.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- CP-2 (Code of Conduct), most recently amended on January 11, 2024.
- CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment), most recently amended on December 16, 2021.
- CP-5 (Truthfulness), most recently amended on November 17, 2022.
- CP-11 (Anti-Retaliation), most recently amended on January 6, 2022.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- GC-16 (Employee Grievance Procedures), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.

- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 13, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

Since we began reviewing internal investigations conducted by MCSO, we have reviewed hundreds of administrative misconduct investigations submitted to our Team for this Paragraph. During our reviews, we have continued to note that the investigations conducted by PSB have generally been well-written and arrived at the appropriate findings. Investigations conducted by Districts have demonstrated continuing overall improvement.

MCSO has trained all investigators who conduct misconduct investigations; and during our site visits, we have continued to meet with the Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) and District and Division Command personnel to provide them with information regarding the cases that we have found deficient in structure, format, investigation, or reporting requirements.

During this and the last 16 reporting periods, we have also met during our site visits with the Deputy Chiefs responsible for oversight of Districts and Divisions outside of PSB to discuss our concerns with the quality of investigations being conducted by their personnel. These meetings have resulted in useful discussion about needed improvement in the quality of investigations and their timely completion. Since these meetings began, District and Division command personnel have provided more oversight on the completion of these cases.

PSB personnel have remained responsive to our feedback, and the investigations they submit for compliance with this Paragraph continue to be complete and thorough. PSB's reviews of investigations conducted by District personnel continue to be thorough, and PSB has identified and addressed concerns and deficiencies they have found.

During the last reporting period, we reviewed 83 administrative misconduct investigations to determine overall compliance with this Paragraph and made our compliance findings based on the investigative and administrative requirements for the completion of these investigations. Thirty-one were conducted by District personnel, and 52 were conducted by PSB. Overall compliance for the 45 investigations we reviewed for this Paragraph was 33%.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 48 administrative misconduct investigations to determine compliance with this Paragraph. PSB conducted 27 of these investigations, and District personnel outside of PSB conducted the remaining 21. Sworn supervisors with the rank of sergeant or higher completed all the investigations conducted at the Division level. Forty-five of the investigations resulted from external complaints. Three were internally generated. All of the investigations were initiated after May 17, 2017, when MCSO revised its internal investigation policies; and after the completion of the 40-hour Misconduct Investigative Training that concluded in late 2017.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 21 investigations submitted for compliance with this Paragraph that had been completed by District personnel outside PSB. Eighteen (86%) of the 21 investigations we reviewed were found to be in investigative compliance. This is an increase in investigative compliance from 81% during the last reporting period.

Of the 21 investigations conducted outside of PSB and reviewed for this Paragraph, 16 (76%) were completed and forwarded to PSB within the required 60-day timeframe. Based on the investigative compliance and timeliness, 15 (71%) of the 21 investigations were in full compliance with all requirements for the completion of misconduct investigations, an increase from 58% during the last reporting period.

All of the cases that we reviewed for the reporting period were initiated after numerous years of working under the requirements of the Court Orders, after training in how to conduct misconduct investigations (the 40-hour Misconduct Investigative Training completed in late 2017), after numerous site visit meetings where our Team has provided input on identified deficiencies, and after the implementation of additional review and oversight by Command personnel. We continue to see overall improvement with cases investigated by Districts outside of PSB and submitted for compliance with this Paragraph, and believe that the increased oversight being provided for these cases has been a critical component in their improvement.

During our October 2024 site visit, the Executive Chief with oversight for Districts and Divisions advised us that moving forward, the review of District and Division misconduct investigations would end with the District/Division Commander; that is, cases would no longer be reviewed at the Deputy Chief level. According to the Executive Chief, although this oversight was necessary two-and-one-half years ago when it began, the process has evolved to the extent that this oversight is no longer necessary. The Executive Chief reported that MCSO will be relying on District/Division Commanders to provide proper oversight. He went on to say that he did not believe it was necessary to have Bureau Chiefs continue to review misconduct investigations.

We believe that the increased oversight at the Deputy Chief level has played a significant role in the overall improvement of District and Division cases; and have, on multiple occasions, noted that deficiencies have been identified, addressed, and corrected at this level. The proper completion of misconduct investigations remains one of the most significant compliance issues still facing MCSO, and we are concerned that MCSO does not intend to continue the same level of oversight that we have seen over the past several years, particularly given the positive results it has achieved. We have asked MCSO to provide us an analysis of the results of this change at future site visits, and we will closely monitor the impact this decision has on future compliance.

The overall investigative quality for cases investigated by PSB and reviewed by our Team for compliance with this Paragraph has remained high. For this reporting period, PSB conducted 27 of the investigations we reviewed for compliance with this Paragraph. Except for timely completion, all 27 (100%) of the investigations were found compliant with those requirements over which the PSB Commander has authority. This is an increase in compliance from 96% during the last reporting period. Six (22%) of the 27 investigations were in full compliance including required timelines. This is an increase in full compliance from 17% during the last reporting period.

Overall compliance for the 48 investigations we reviewed for this Paragraph was 44%, an increase from 33% during the last quarter.

The Fourth Order modified timeline compliance determinations for administrative misconduct investigations. We note here and in other sections of this report that for those administrative misconduct investigations initiated on or after September 1, 2024, timeline compliance is no longer based on investigative case completion – but on the full completion of the investigation including all findings, discipline, and complainant notifications.

As is our practice, we will discuss any cases that we found noncompliant with MCSO personnel during our next site visit. We encourage District and Division personnel to maintain their current focus on improving their investigations, training those who complete investigations and completing them in a timely manner.

During our October 2024 site visit, members of our Team visited District facilities. We did not have any significant concerns with the IA process brought forth during these meetings. In two Districts, supervisory personnel did note that additional training in conducting interviews might be helpful for their supervisory personnel.

Paragraph 33. *MCSO Personnel who engage in Discriminatory Policing in any context will be subjected to administrative Discipline and, where appropriate, referred for criminal prosecution. MCSO shall provide clear guidelines, in writing, regarding the disciplinary consequences for personnel who engage in Discriminatory Policing.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Bias-Based Profiling), most recently amended on January 23, 2025.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

The investigations that we review for compliance with this Paragraph do not include biased policing complaints involving the Plaintiffs' class. Those investigations have additional compliance requirements; we discuss them in Paragraphs 275-283.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 15 investigations where alleged bias did not involve members of the Plaintiffs' class. All 15 investigations were conducted by PSB. Five of these resulted in sustained findings of misconduct. All five were sustained for misconduct unrelated to bias,. We agree with the findings and discipline in these five cases. The remaining 10 investigations did not result in any sustained findings, and we agree with the findings in all 10.

One of the 15 investigations reviewed for this Paragraph was in full compliance with all requirements for conducting administrative misconduct investigations. Thirteen were noncompliant based only on the required timelines for completion and two were not compliant due to the failure of the investigators to properly document all aspects of the investigation.

While discriminatory policing allegations that involve members of the Plaintiffs' class are not reported in this Paragraph, we note that MCSO did complete six investigations for this reporting period that were determined to be Class Remedial Matters. (See Paragraphs 275-288.)

Paragraph 34. MCSO shall review each policy and procedure on an annual basis to ensure that the policy or procedure provides effective direction to MCSO Personnel and remains consistent with this Order, current law and professional standards. The MCSO shall document such annual review in writing. MCSO also shall review Policies and Procedures as necessary upon notice of a policy deficiency during audits or reviews. MCSO shall revise any deficient policy as soon as practicable.

In Full and Effective Compliance

On an annual basis, MCSO reviews all critical policies and all policies relevant to the Court Orders for consistency with Constitutional policing, current law, and professional standards.

During this reporting period, MCSO continued its annual review, submitting eight (17%) of the 48 required policies to our Team. MCSO sent: CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism); CP-5 (Truthfulness); CP-11 (Anti-Retaliation); EA-11 (Arrest Procedures); GD-9 (Litigation Initiation, Document Preservation, and Document Production Notices); GI-5 (Voiance Language Services); GI-7 (Processing of Bias-free Tips); and GJ-33 (Significant Operations).

On June 3, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 5: Pre-Planned Operations

Paragraph 35. *The Monitor shall regularly review the mission statement, policies and operations documents of any Specialized Unit within the MCSO that enforces Immigration-Related Laws to ensure that such unit(s) is/are operating in accordance with the Constitution, the laws of the United States and State of Arizona, and this Order.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we previously verified that the Criminal Employment Unit (CEU) was disbanded and removed from the Special Investigations Division organizational chart. The Human Smuggling Unit (HSU) was also disbanded, and personnel were reassigned to the Anti-Trafficking Unit (ATU).

During our review of the arrests made by the Special Investigations Division ATU between March 2015-March 2017, we did not note any arrests for immigration or human smuggling violations. The cases submitted by MCSO and reviewed for the ATU were primarily related to narcotics trafficking offenses.

MCSO reported in April 2017 that it had disbanded the Anti-Trafficking Unit and formed a new Unit, Fugitive Apprehension and Tactical Enforcement (FATE). The primary mission of FATE is to locate and apprehend violent fugitives. We reviewed FATE's mission statement and objectives, as well as the organizational chart for the Special Investigations Division. MCSO had removed the ATU from the organizational chart, and the mission of FATE did not include any reference to the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws.

The revised organizational chart for SID and documentation MCSO provided regarding the implementation of FATE supported that the ATU no longer existed, and that there were no specialized Units in MCSO that enforced Immigration-Related Laws.

We previously received and reviewed the Special Investigations Division Operations Manual and organizational chart. Both confirmed that MCSO has no specialized Units that enforce Immigration-Related Laws, that the Human Smuggling Unit (HSU) was disbanded, and the Anti-Trafficking Unit (ATU) no longer exists.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 36. *The MCSO shall ensure that any Significant Operations or Patrols are initiated and carried out in a race-neutral fashion. For any Significant Operation or Patrol involving 10 or more MCSO personnel, excluding posse members, the MCSO shall develop a written protocol including a statement of the operational motivations and objectives, parameters for supporting documentation that shall be collected, operations plans, and provide instructions to supervisors, deputies and posse members. That written protocol shall be provided to the Monitor in advance of any Significant Operation or Patrol.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since the requirements for conducting Significant Operations were implemented, MCSO has reported conducting only one Significant Operation that invoked the requirements of this Paragraph. MCSO conducted “Operation Borderline” from October 20-27, 2014, to interdict the flow of illegal narcotics into Maricopa County. MCSO met all the requirements of this Paragraph during the operation.

In February 2016, we became aware of “Operation No Drug Bust Too Small” when it was reported in the media and requested details on this operation from MCSO. After reviewing the documentation MCSO provided, we were satisfied that it did not meet the reporting requirements of this Paragraph.

In October 2016, we became aware of “Operation Gila Monster” when it was reported in the media. According to media reports, this was a two-week operation conducted by a special operations Unit in MCSO and was intended to interdict the flow of illegal drugs into Maricopa County. We requested all documentation regarding this operation for review. The documentation indicated that MCSO conducted this operation from October 17-23, 2016. The documentation MCSO provided was sufficient for us to determine that this operation did not meet the reporting criteria for this, or other Paragraphs, related to Significant Operations. The Plaintiffs also reviewed the documentation submitted by MCSO on this operation and agreed that the operation did not invoke the requirements of this Paragraph. We and the Plaintiffs noted that “Operation Gila Monster” involved traffic stops of Latinos, and that those arrested were undocumented Latinos.

Since October 2014, MCSO has continued to report that it has not conducted any Significant Operations. In addition, we have not learned of any potential Significant Operation through media releases or other sources during this reporting period. We will continue to monitor and review any operations we become aware of to ensure continued compliance with this, and other Paragraphs related to Significant Operations.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 37. *The MCSO shall submit a standard template for operations plans and standard instructions for supervisors, deputies and posse members applicable to all Significant Operations or Patrols to the Monitor for review pursuant to the process described in Section IV within 90 days of the Effective Date. In Exigent Circumstances, the MCSO may conduct Significant Operations or Patrols during the interim period but such patrols shall be conducted in a manner that is in compliance with the requirement of this Order. Any Significant Operations or Patrols thereafter must be in accordance with the approved template and instructions.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

In late 2014, we reviewed all the documentation submitted by MCSO regarding the Significant Operation conducted from October 24-27, 2014. This operation was intended to interdict the flow of illegal narcotics into Maricopa County and fully complied with the requirements of this Paragraph.

MCSO continues to report that it has not conducted any operations that invoke the requirements of this Paragraph since October 2014.

During this reporting period, we did not become aware of any Significant Operations conducted by MCSO.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

(Note: Unchanged language is presented in *italicized font*. Additions are indicated by underlined font. Deletions are indicated by ~~crossed-out font~~.)

Paragraph 38. *If the MCSO conducts any Significant Operations or Patrols involving 10 or more MCSO Personnel excluding posse members, it shall create the following documentation and provide it to the Monitor and Plaintiffs within 30 days after the operation:*

- a. documentation of the specific justification/reason for the operation, certified as drafted prior to the operation (this documentation must include analysis of relevant, reliable, and comparative crime data);*
- b. information that triggered the operation and/or selection of the particular site for the operation;*
- c. documentation of the steps taken to corroborate any information or intelligence received from non-law enforcement personnel;*
- d. documentation of command staff review and approval of the operation and operations plans;*
- e. a listing of specific operational objectives for the patrol;*
- f. documentation of specific operational objectives and instructions as communicated to participating MCSO Personnel;*

- g. *any operations plans, other instructions, guidance or post-operation feedback or debriefing provided to participating MCSO Personnel;*
- h. *a post-operation analysis of the patrol, including a detailed report of any significant events that occurred during the patrol;*
- i. *arrest lists, officer participation logs and records for the patrol; and*
- j. *data about each contact made during the operation, including whether it resulted in a citation or arrest.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since the initial publication of GJ-33, MCSO has reported that it has conducted only one Significant Operation, “Operation Borderline,” in October 2014. At the time of this operation, we reviewed MCSO’s compliance with policy; attended the operational briefing; and verified the inclusion of all the required protocols, planning checklists, supervisor daily checklists, and post-operation reports. MCSO was in full compliance with this Paragraph for this operation. Since October 2014, MCSO has not reported that it conducted any Significant Operations invoking the requirements of this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 39. *The MCSO shall hold a community outreach meeting no more than 40 days after any Significant Operations or Patrols in the affected District(s). MCSO shall work with the Community Advisory Board to ensure that the community outreach meeting adequately communicates information regarding the objectives and results of the operation or patrol. The community outreach meeting shall be advertised and conducted in English and Spanish.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The Amendments to the Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (Document 2100) issued on August 3, 2017 returned the responsibility for compliance with this Paragraph to MCSO.

During this reporting period, MCSO did not report conducting any Significant Operations that would invoke the requirements of this Paragraph.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 40. *The MCSO shall notify the Monitor and Plaintiffs within 24 hours of any immigration related traffic enforcement activity or Significant Operation involving the arrest of 5 or more people unless such disclosure would interfere with an on-going criminal investigation in which case the notification shall be provided under seal to the Court, which may determine that disclosure to the Monitor and Plaintiffs would not interfere with an on-going criminal investigation. In any event, as soon as disclosure would no longer interfere with an on-going criminal investigation, MCSO shall provide the notification to the Monitor and Plaintiffs. To the extent that it is not already covered above by Paragraph 38, the Monitor and Plaintiffs may request any documentation related to such activity as they deem reasonably necessary to ensure compliance with the Court's orders.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since MCSO first developed GJ-33 (Significant Operations) in 2014, MCSO has reported conducting only one operation, "Operation Borderline," that required compliance with this Paragraph. We verified that MCSO employed the appropriate protocols and made all required notifications. MCSO was in full compliance with this Paragraph during this operation.

Based on a concern raised by the Plaintiffs, and to provide clarification regarding the portion of this Paragraph that addresses the requirement for MCSO to notify the Monitor and Plaintiffs within 24 hours of any immigration-related traffic enforcement activity or Significant Operations involving "the arrest of or more persons," we requested during our October 2015 site visit that MCSO provide a statement regarding this requirement each month. MCSO began including this information in November 2015.

MCSO has not reported conducting any operations that meet the reporting requirements for this Paragraph since October 2014. During this reporting period, we did not learn of any traffic-related enforcement or Significant Operations conducted by MCSO that would invoke the requirements of this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 6: Training

COURT ORDER VII. TRAINING

a. General Provisions

Paragraph 41. *To ensure that the Policies and Procedures provided for by this Order are effectuated, the MCSO shall implement the following requirements regarding Training.*

Paragraph 42. *The persons presenting this Training in each area shall be competent instructors with significant experience and expertise in the area. Those presenting Training on legal matters shall also hold a law degree from an accredited law school and be admitted to a Bar of any state and/or the District of Columbia.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GG-1 (Peace Officer Training Administration), most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- GG-2 (Detention/Civilian Training Administration), most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- Training Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on April 4, 2022.

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO uses three types of instructors to deliver Order-related training: They are either assigned to the Training Division as full-time staff; assigned to field assignments outside of the Training Division; or are paid vendors. We approve instructors presenting training on legal matters for their compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph. The Training Division electronically maintains individual instructor folders for Training Division staff, field instructors, Field Training Officers (FTOs), and vendors. MCSO policy requires that instructor folders include annually updated CVs, General Instructor (GI) certificates, and either an annual or 30-day Misconduct and Disciplinary Review, as applicable. Additionally, instructors who have received prior sustained discipline or who are subject of a pending Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) investigation may request a Waiver of Presumptive Ineligibility for approval to teach from the Training Division Commander. A waiver request should provide the Training Division Commander with ample justification to overcome presumptive ineligibility. Waiver requests require the Training Division Commander and the PSB Commander to discuss and produce written justifications for the approval or denial of each request. We verify compliance with this Paragraph by reviewing all instructor folders, waiver requests, and justifications.

During this reporting period, MCSO sent three individuals for General Instructor (GI) and 10 individuals for FTO consideration. All 13 personnel met the GG-1 criteria.

MCSO conducted Annual PSB checks for existing Training Division staff previously. During this reporting period, MCSO conducted PSB checks for new Training Staff, Early Identification System (EIS)/Blue Team (BT) instructors, Effective Employee Performance Management (EEPM) and Employee Performance Assessments (EPA) instructors, Body-Worn Camera (BWC) instructors, and TraCS for Posse instructors. All personnel met GG-1 criteria. MCSO conducted third quarter PSB checks for 58 sworn FTOs. All personnel met the requirements of GG-1.

The Training Division previously revised components of the FTO program in conjunction with a local vendor. The new curriculum instructs the FTO to focus on teaching and training, rather than simply observing their OIT. The recent MCSO Academy Class 164 was the first to receive the new training. MCSO has received improved evaluations of training comments by Officers in Training (OITs). During our October site visit, we discussed a previously provided training program to FTOs titled Rethinking Diversity: Everyday Lessons in Privilege and Bias, delivered by a vendor, to determine if MCSO planned to provide this or a similar training again. The Training Division lieutenant advised that OITs receive the 20 hours of Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training during post-Academy training at MCSO. Training Division personnel believe that it is more important to train the OITs directly rather than provide FTOs with training that may or may not be conveyed to the OIT. Currently, MCSO does not intend to revisit this training.

During this reporting period, the Training Division did not conduct any instructor observations. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 43. *The Training shall include at least 60% live training (i.e., with a live instructor), which includes an interactive component, and no more than 40% on-line training. The Training shall also include testing and/or writings that indicate that MCSO Personnel taking the Training comprehend the material taught whether via live training or via on-line training.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We verify compliance with this Paragraph by reviewing all individual test failures; individual retests; failure remediation efforts and test analyses by training class, for both live and HUB-delivered Order-related training.

During this reporting period, MCSO delivered the following programs: 2022 Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment and Bias-Free Policing classroom training; 2021 Blue Team 1 Civilian (BT1) classroom training; 2021 Blue Team 2 Sworn/Detention (BT2) classroom training; 2024 BWC classroom training; 2023 Early Information System (EIS) classroom training; 2023 EEPM classroom training; 2017 Employee Performance Appraisal (EPA) classroom training; 2023 SRELE classroom training; 2023 TraCS classroom training; 2023 TraCS for Posse classroom training; and the 2021 TraCS for Supervisors classroom training.

MCSO delivered the 2022 Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment and Bias-Free Policing classroom training twice during this reporting period to 44 personnel (23 sworn, one DSA, 20 Posse). No personnel needed testing remediation.

MCSO did not deliver the 2023 ACT during this reporting period.

MCSO delivered the 2021 BT1 Civilian classroom training once during this reporting period to 23 civilian personnel. One person needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2021 BT2 Sworn/Detention classroom training five times during this reporting period to 63 personnel (23 sworn, 40 Detention). No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2021 BWC classroom training three times during this reporting period to 35 personnel (31 sworn, one Detention, one DSA, two civilian). One person needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2023 EEPM classroom training once during this reporting period to 15 personnel (13 sworn, two civilian). Two personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2023 EIS classroom training twice during this reporting period to 25 personnel (13 sworn, 12 civilian). One individual needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2017 EPA classroom training once during this reporting to 25 personnel (13 sworn, 12 civilian). No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2023 SRELE classroom training once during this reporting period to 13 sworn personnel. No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2021 TraCS classroom training twice during this reporting period to 24 personnel (23 sworn, one DSA). No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2021 TraCS for Supervisors classroom training once during this reporting period to 13 sworn personnel. No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered the 2023 TraCS for Posse once during this reporting period to 14 Posse personnel. No personnel needed test remediation.

MCSO delivered 11 of 14 Order-related training programs during this reporting period. Each of these was delivered in the classroom (100% classroom training).

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 44. *Within 90 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall set out a schedule for delivering all Training required by this Order. Plaintiffs' Representative and the Monitor shall be provided with the schedule of all Trainings and will be permitted to observe all live trainings and all on-line training. Attendees shall sign in at each live session. MCSO shall keep an up-to-date list of the live and on-line Training sessions and hours attended or viewed by each officer and Supervisor and make that available to the Monitor and Plaintiffs.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The Training Division keeps a three-month Training Calendar. MCSO posts the Master Training Calendar to the agency's website to inform the public of tentative training dates, classes, and locations. The calendar displays 90-day increments and includes a legend specifically naming Order-related training.

Master Personnel Rosters document the number of personnel requiring Order-related training. MCSO reported that 576 sworn members, 45 reserve members, 170 Posse members (41 Qualified Armed Posse [QAP], 25 Intermediate, 104 Basic), 16 DSAs, 1,336 Detention members, and 896 civilian employees should have received Order-related instruction by the end of this reporting period. These categories vary by reporting period, due to attrition in the organization. All MCSO employee categories are still within compliance assessment levels for all Order-related training.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 45. *The Training may incorporate adult-learning methods that incorporate roleplaying scenarios, interactive exercises, as well as traditional lecture formats.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO continues to look for and incorporate adult-learning methods in its curricula – including an increased use of videos, both externally and internally created. We have also noted new learning activities designed to change with each iteration of the curriculum and address issues specific to the Plaintiffs’ class and others.

During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO proposed changing its development and delivery of the Constitutional Policing Plan (CPP) enhanced training relative to implicit bias, cultural competency, and fair and impartial decision making. We again discussed the status of CPP training during our October 2024 site visit. The Parties and MCSO have continued to engage in discussions to revise the CPP and training part; however, no resolution has been reached.

On December 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 46. *The curriculum and any materials and information on the proposed instructors for the Training provided for by this Order shall be provided to the Monitor within 90 days of the Effective Date for review pursuant to the process described in Section IV. The Monitor and Plaintiffs may provide resources that the MCSO can consult to develop the content of the Training, including names of suggested instructors.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our July site visit, we discussed the status of all Order-required training curricula. The following curricula are under review or development for 2024 delivery:

MCSO reviewed the 2022 Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment and Bias-Free Policing classroom training. No changes were recommended.

The 2024 ACT was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

The 2024 SRELE was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

The 2024 BT1 HUB delivery was approved during this reporting period.

MCSO reviewed the 2023 BT2. Reviewers recommended no changes.

During our October site visit, we further discussed recommended revisions to the 2024 BWC curriculum. The Training Division advised us that the Division now anticipates adding scenarios specific to Posse personnel for the 2025 annual revisions.

During our October site visit, we visited the Districts and the Training Academy to observe BWC recordings of DSA and Posse personnel for compliance with GJ-35 (Body-Worn Cameras) and GJ-27 (Sheriff's Posse Program), Attachment A, and their BWC training. We provided the Training Academy with a list of 20 randomly selected BWC recordings by MC number. For each event, we wished to see the activation of the BWC upon notification to the Communications Division when responding to aid on a call, and the notification to the Communications Division when the member is relieved from the scene, when the contact with members of the public has concluded, or the event has ended. We continue to see failures by both DSA and Posse personnel to activate BWCs concurrent with the Communications Division advisement of assignment, and the required notification to the Communications Division before BWC deactivation. These failures to adhere to existing policy are the basis of our repeated recommendations to the Training Division to change the BWC training learning activities to be specific to the duties of the DSA and Posse personnel. During our inspections, Training Division personnel observe these recordings alongside members of the Monitoring Team; they have assured us that training modifications will be considered during the 2025 annual review. We further discussed these findings during our District visits; and we found that District Captains and lieutenants did not fully understand the separate BWC requirements placed on DSAs by GJ-35 and Posse members by GJ-27, Attachment A. We recommended that they review the application of these policies on these personnel. After review, one District lieutenant advised us that he intended to deliver a squad briefing on this topic.

MCSO will review the 2023 EPA during the fourth quarter 2024.

MCSO has reviewed the 2022 EEPM making no curriculum changes.

MCSO will revise the 2023 TraCS, the 2021 TraCS for Supervisors, and the 2023 TraCS for Posse after approval of the new NTCF. During our October site visit, MCSO demonstrated the use of the new electronic NTCF. Changes to the form appeared to reflect comments from the Monitoring Team and Parties.

MCSO has reviewed the Complaint Reception and Processing curriculum adding no content changes.

The Second 2024 CPP Enhanced TSAR Training was approved for delivery during this reporting period by our Team and the Parties.

On December 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 47. *MCSO shall regularly update the Training to keep up with developments in the law and to take into account feedback from the Monitor, the Court, Plaintiffs and MCSO Personnel.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO conducts annual curriculum revisions and updates to keep current with developments in the law and to address feedback from us, the Plaintiffs, the Plaintiff-Intervenor, and MCSO personnel.

The Training Division routinely supplies all new and revised lesson plans for our and the Parties' review. These reviews address the requirements of this Paragraph. During our April site visit, we reviewed a sample of Posse personnel's body-worn camera (BWC) recordings. The recordings revealed that Posse personnel were not versed in the activation and deactivation procedures as specified in GJ-27 (Sheriff's Posse Program), Attachment A. During our April site visit, we discussed the existing learning activities contained within the BWC Lesson Plan. We recommended to MCSO that the agency revise and expand the Lesson Plan and Learning Activities to include specific activities associated with Posse and DSA personnel to reinforce activation and deactivation procedures as they apply to these personnel. Existing Learning Activity #3 should include these specific requirements.

We will continue to advise MCSO upon first review of a training offering if we do not consider it to be enhanced, as referenced in the current Constitutional Policing Plan. (See Paragraph 70.)

MCSO should expect that we and the Parties will continue to observe training sessions and provide feedback.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

b. Bias-Free Policing Training

Paragraph 48. *The MCSO shall provide all sworn Deputies, including Supervisors and chiefs, as well as all posse members, with 12 hours of comprehensive and interdisciplinary Training on bias-free policing within 240 days of the Effective Date, or for new Deputies or posse members, within 90 days of the start of their service, and at least 6 hours annually thereafter.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has combined the Order required Bias-Free Policing Training and the Training on Detentions, Arrests, and the Enforcement of Immigration Laws into a single 20-hour training class titled Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training. MCSO mandates that all new deputies, Posse members, and Deputy Service Aides (DSA) receive this Court-ordered training within the first 90 days of their employment or volunteer service.

MCSO delivered the 2022 Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment and Bias-Free Policing classroom training twice during this reporting period.

MCSO did not deliver the 2023 ACT during this reporting period.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 49. *The Training shall incorporate the most current developments in federal and Arizona law and MCSO policy, and shall address or include, at a minimum:*

- a. definitions of racial profiling and Discriminatory Policing;*
- b. examples of the type of conduct that would constitute Discriminatory Policing as well as examples of the types of indicators Deputies may properly rely upon;*
- c. the protection of civil rights as a central part of the police mission and as essential to effective policing;*
- d. an emphasis on ethics, professionalism and the protection of civil rights as a central part of the police mission and as essential to effective policing;*
- e. constitutional and other legal requirements related to equal protection, unlawful discrimination, and restrictions on the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws, including the requirements of this Order;*
- f. MCSO policies related to Discriminatory Policing, the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws and traffic enforcement, and to the extent past instructions to personnel on these topics were incorrect, a correction of any misconceptions about the law or MCSO policies;*
- g. MCSO's protocol and requirements for ensuring that any significant pre-planned operations or patrols are initiated and carried out in a race-neutral fashion;*
- h. police and community perspectives related to Discriminatory Policing;*
- i. the existence of arbitrary classifications, stereotypes, and implicit bias, and the impact that these may have on the decision-making and behavior of a Deputy;*
- j. methods and strategies for identifying stereotypes and implicit bias in Deputy decision-making;*
- k. methods and strategies for ensuring effective policing, including reliance solely on non-discriminatory factors at key decision points;*
- l. methods and strategies to reduce misunderstanding, resolve and/or de-escalate conflict, and avoid Complaints due to perceived police bias or discrimination;*
- m. cultural awareness and how to communicate with individuals in commonly encountered scenarios;*
- n. problem-oriented policing tactics and other methods for improving public safety and crime prevention through community engagement;*
- o. the benefits of actively engaging community organizations, including those serving youth and immigrant communities;*

- p. the MCSO process for investigating Complaints of possible misconduct and the disciplinary consequences for personnel found to have violated MCSO policy;*
- q. background information on the Melendres v. Arpaio litigation, as well as a summary and explanation of the Court's May 24, 2013 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Melendres v. Arpaio, the parameters of the Court's permanent injunction, and the requirements of this Order; and*
- r. Instruction on the data collection protocols and reporting requirements of this Order.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The 2024 ACT was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

c. Training on Detentions, Arrests, and the Enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws

Paragraph 50. *In addition to the Training on bias-free policing, the MCSO shall provide all sworn personnel, including Supervisors and chiefs, as well as all posse members, with 6 hours of Training on the Fourth Amendment, including on detentions, arrests and the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws within 180 days of the effective date of this Order, or for new Deputies or posse members, within 90 days of the start of their service. MCSO shall provide all Deputies with 4 hours of Training each year thereafter.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has combined the Order required Bias-Free Policing Training and the Training on Detentions, Arrests, and the Enforcement of Immigration Laws into a single 20-hour training class titled Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training. MCSO mandates that all new deputies, Posse members, and Deputy Service Aides (DSA) receive this Court-ordered training within the first 90 days of their employment or volunteer service.

As previously reported, MCSO delivered the 2022 Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment and Bias-Free Policing classroom training twice during this reporting period.

As previously reported, MCSO did not deliver the 2023 ACT during this reporting period.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 51. *The Training shall incorporate the most current developments in federal and Arizona law and MCSO policy, and shall address or include, at a minimum:*

- a. *an explanation of the difference between various police contacts according to the level of police intrusion and the requisite level of suspicion; the difference between reasonable suspicion and mere speculation; and the difference between voluntary consent and mere acquiescence to police authority;*
- b. *guidance on the facts and circumstances that should be considered in initiating, expanding or terminating an Investigatory Stop or detention;*
- c. *guidance on the circumstances under which an Investigatory Detention can become an arrest requiring probable cause;*
- d. *constitutional and other legal requirements related to stops, detentions and arrests, and the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws, including the requirements of this Order;*
- e. *MCSO policies related to stops, detentions and arrests, and the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws, and the extent to which past instructions to personnel on these topics were incorrect, a correction of any misconceptions about the law or MCSO policies;*
- f. *the circumstances under which a passenger may be questioned or asked for identification;*
- g. *the forms of identification that will be deemed acceptable if a driver or passenger (in circumstances where identification is required of them) is unable to present an Arizona driver's license;*
- h. *the circumstances under which an officer may initiate a vehicle stop in order to investigate a load vehicle;*
- i. *the circumstances under which a Deputy may question any individual as to his/her alienage or immigration status, investigate an individual's identity or search the individual in order to develop evidence of unlawful status, contact ICE/CBP, await a response from ICE/CBP and/or deliver an individual to ICE/CBP custody;*
- j. *a discussion of the factors that may properly be considered in establishing reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe that a vehicle or an individual is involved in an immigration-related state crime, such as a violation of the Arizona Human Smuggling Statute, as drawn from legal precedent and updated as necessary; the factors shall not include actual or apparent race or ethnicity, speaking Spanish, speaking English with an accent, or appearance as a Hispanic day laborer;*
- k. *a discussion of the factors that may properly be considered in establishing reasonable suspicion or probable cause that an individual is in the country unlawfully, as drawn from legal precedent and updated as necessary; the factors shall not include actual or apparent race or ethnicity, speaking Spanish, speaking English with an accent, or appearance as a day laborer;*
- l. *an emphasis on the rule that use of race or ethnicity to any degree, except in the case of a reliable, specific suspect description, is prohibited;*

- m. *the MCSO process for investigating Complaints of possible misconduct and the disciplinary consequences for personnel found to have violated MCSO policy;*
- n. *Provide all trainees a copy of the Court's May 24, 2013 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Melendres v. Arpaio and this Order, as well as a summary and explanation of the same that is drafted by counsel for Plaintiffs or Defendants and reviewed by the Monitor or the Court; and*
- o. *Instruction on the data collection protocols and reporting requirements of this Order, particularly reporting requirements for any contact with ICE/CBP.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training curriculum was previously approved for 2024 delivery.

As previously reported, the 2024 ACT was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

d. Supervisor and Command Level Training

Paragraph 52. *MCSO shall provide Supervisors with comprehensive and interdisciplinary Training on supervision strategies and supervisory responsibilities under the Order. MCSO shall provide an initial mandatory supervisor training of no less than 6 hours, which shall be completed prior to assuming supervisory responsibilities or, for current MCSO Supervisors, within 180 days of the Effective Date of this Order. In addition to this initial Supervisor Training, MCSO shall require each Supervisor to complete at least 4 hours of Supervisor-specific Training annually thereafter. As needed, Supervisors shall also receive Training and updates as required by changes in pertinent developments in the law of equal protection, Fourth Amendment, the enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws, and other areas, as well as Training in new skills.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The 2024 SRELE curriculum was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 53. *The Supervisor-specific Training shall address or include, at a minimum:*

- a. techniques for effectively guiding and directing Deputies, and promoting effective and constitutional police practices in conformity with the Policies and Procedures in Paragraphs 18–34 and the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendment Training in Paragraphs 48–51;*
- b. how to conduct regular reviews of subordinates;*
- c. operation of Supervisory tools such as EIS;*
- d. evaluation of written reports, including how to identify conclusory, “canned,” or perfunctory language that is not supported by specific facts;*
- e. how to analyze collected traffic stop data, audio and visual recordings, and patrol data to look for warning signs or indicia of possible racial profiling or unlawful conduct;*
- f. how to plan significant operations and patrols to ensure that they are race-neutral and how to supervise Deputies engaged in such operations;*
- g. incorporating integrity-related data into COMSTAT reporting;*
- h. how to respond to calls from Deputies requesting permission to proceed with an investigation of an individual’s immigration status, including contacting ICE/CBP;*
- i. how to respond to the scene of a traffic stop when a civilian would like to make a Complaint against a Deputy;*
- j. how to respond to and investigate allegations of Deputy misconduct generally;*
- k. evaluating Deputy performance as part of the regular employee performance evaluation; and*
- l. building community partnerships and guiding Deputies to do the Training for Personnel Conducting Misconduct Investigations.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The 2024 SRELE classroom training was approved for delivery during this reporting period.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 7: Traffic Stop Documentation and Data Collection

COURT ORDER VIII. TRAFFIC STOP DOCUMENTATION AND DATA COLLECTION AND REVIEW

For Paragraphs 54 and 55, in particular, we request traffic stop data from MCSO. The following describes how we made that request and how we handled the data once we received it. These data may also be referred to in other areas of Section 7 and the report as a whole.

In selecting traffic stop cases for our compliance review, we modified our statistical technique in that, rather than selecting a representative random sample of 100 cases per quarter, we instead pulled a sample of 35 cases per month (or 105 cases per quarter). Our original selection of a sample size of 35 cases was based on information from MCSO TraCS data that reported the average number of traffic stops per month was fewer than 2,000 during the April 2014-June 2015 period when TraCS data were first available. The selection of 35 cases reflects a sample based on this average per month. This gave us a 95 percent confidence level (the certainty associated with our conclusion).

We continue to pull our monthly sample of traffic stop cases from the MCSO's five Districts (Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7) and Lake Patrol. As noted previously, District 6 is no longer operational as of January 11, 2022, as the Queen Creek Police Department commenced full operations and is now the primary law enforcement agency for that jurisdiction. Once we received files each month containing traffic stop case numbers from MCSO, denoting from which area they came, we selected a sample of up to 35 cases representing the areas and then selected a subsample averaging 10 cases, from the 35 selected cases, to obtain CAD audiotapes and body-worn camera recordings. Our sampling process involved selecting a sample of cases stratified by the areas according to the proportion of specific area cases relative to the total area cases. Stratification of the data was necessary to ensure that each area was represented proportionally in our review. Randomization of the cases and the selection of the final cases for CAD review were achieved using a statistical software package (IBM SPSS Version 22), which contains a specific function that randomly selects cases and that also allows cases to be weighted by the areas. Our use of SPSS required that we first convert the MCSO Excel spreadsheet into a format that would be readable in SPSS. We next pulled the stratified sample each month for the areas and then randomly selected a CAD audio subsample from the selected cases.

In February 2016, we began pulling cases for our body-worn camera review from the audio subsample.

On October 10, 2014, the Court issued an Order Granting Stipulation to Amend Supplemental/Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order (Document 748). The stipulation affects Paragraphs 57, 61, 62, and 1.r.xv.; and has been incorporated in the body of this report. The stipulation referenced amends the First Order, and will be addressed in Section 7.

a. Collection of Traffic Stop Data

Paragraph 54. *Within 180 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall develop a system to ensure that Deputies collect data on all vehicle stops, whether or not they result in the issuance of a citation or arrest. This system shall require Deputies to document, at a minimum:*

- a. the name, badge/serial number, and unit of each Deputy and posse member involved;*
- b. the date, time and location of the stop, recorded in a format that can be subject to geocoding;*
- c. the license plate state and number of the subject vehicle;*
- d. the total number of occupants in the vehicle;*
- e. the Deputy's subjective perceived race, ethnicity and gender of the driver and any passengers, based on the officer's subjective impression (no inquiry into an occupant's ethnicity or gender is required or permitted);*
- f. the name of any individual upon whom the Deputy runs a license or warrant check (including subject's surname);*
- g. an indication of whether the Deputy otherwise contacted any passengers, the nature of the contact, and the reasons for such contact;*
- h. the reason for the stop, recorded prior to contact with the occupants of the stopped vehicle, including a description of the traffic or equipment violation observed, if any, and any indicators of criminal activity developed before or during the stop;*
- i. time the stop began; any available data from the E-Ticketing system regarding the time any citation was issued; time a release was made without citation; the time any arrest was made; and the time the stop/detention was concluded either by citation, release, or transport of a person to jail or elsewhere or Deputy's departure from the scene;*
- j. whether any inquiry as to immigration status was conducted and whether ICE/CBP was contacted, and if so, the facts supporting the inquiry or contact with ICE/CBP, the time Supervisor approval was sought, the time ICE/CBP was contacted, the time it took to complete the immigration status investigation or receive a response from ICE/CBP, and whether ICE/CBP ultimately took custody of the individual;*
- k. whether any individual was asked to consent to a search (and the response), whether a probable cause search was performed on any individual, or whether a pat-and-frisk search was performed on any individual;*
- l. whether any contraband or evidence was seized from any individual, and nature of the contraband or evidence; and*
- m. The final disposition of the stop, including whether a citation was issued or an arrest was made or a release was made without citation.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Bias-Based Profiling), most recently amended on January 23, 2025.
- EA-11 (Arrest Procedures), most recently amended on November 5, 2024.
- EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), most recently amended on June 15, 2023.
- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on May 8, 2024.
- GI-1 (Radio and Enforcement Communications Procedures), most recently amended on November 27, 2024.
- GJ-3 (Search and Seizure), most recently amended on November 9, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

To verify the information required for this Paragraph, MCSO developed, and we reviewed, the Vehicle Stop Contact Forms (VSCFs), the Vehicle Stop Contact Form Supplemental Sheets, the Incidental Contact Receipts, and the Written Warning/Repair Orders, all in electronic form, for a sample of those motorists who, during this reporting period, committed a traffic violation or operated a vehicle with defective equipment and received a warning. We also reviewed the Arizona Traffic Ticket and Complaint Forms issued for violations of Arizona Statutes, Internet I/Viewer Event Unit printout, Justice Web Interface printout, and any Incident Report associated with these events. We selected a sample of 105 traffic stops conducted by deputies from July 1-September 30, 2024 for the purposes of this review; and assessed the collected data from the above-listed documents for compliance with Subparagraphs 54.a.-54.m.

The Paragraph requires that MCSO create a system for data collection. The data collected pursuant to this Paragraph is captured in the Early Identification System, which we discuss further in this report.

In our reviews of the following requirements, we consider whether any compliance issues were identified and addressed by supervisory personnel during the regular review of documents by supervisors. During this reporting period, we identified several instances where supervisors identified compliance and/or policy-related issues and addressed the deputies by way of re-instruction and/or by requiring that the deputies correct the VSCF.

In the following cases, the corrective actions taken during the supervisory review process resulted in the cases being found to meet the compliance requirements during our review of those cases:

- In two cases, the sergeants directed the deputies to correct the date on the VSCF.
- In one case, a deputy informed a supervisor that the VSCF did not contain the proper license plate information and corrected the form.
- In six cases, the sergeants had the deputies update the VSCFs to include the seized evidence in the correct fields.
- In two cases, the sergeants had the deputies correct the VSCFs to include the correct number of deputies present at the traffic stops.

- In two cases, the sergeants had the deputies correct the information on the VSCFs as it relates to the types of searches that were conducted.

Below are examples of corrective actions taken during the supervisory review process regarding compliance issues that did not result in the cases being found to meet the compliance requirements during our review, however, it demonstrates that supervisors are being attentive to compliance issues:

- In one case, the sergeant had the deputy add information on the VSCF as it relates to efforts the deputy made to verbally instruct the driver regarding the traffic violation.
- In one case, the sergeant reinstructed a deputy after the deputy prepared a Non-Traffic Contact Form instead of an Incidental Contact Receipt, after having contact with a passenger.
- In one case, the sergeant had the deputy mail an Incidental Contact Receipt to the passenger, as it was not issued during the traffic stop.

As noted in our previous quarterly status report, there appears to be increased awareness by supervisory personnel as they conduct their reviews of traffic stops to ensure that contacts with any passengers are documented properly and that the passengers receive the proper documents as well. We will continue to evaluate this issue closely as MCSO has not yet obtained compliance with this requirement.

Paragraph 54.a. requires MCSO to document the name, badge/serial number, and unit of each deputy and Posse member involved.

For this reporting period, each of the primary deputies documented their own badge numbers, serial numbers, and unit numbers for every stop that they initiated. We review the VSCF, I/Viewer Event document, the Justice Web Interface, and the CAD printout to determine which additional units were on the scene. If back-up units arrive on a scene and do not announce their presence to dispatch, CAD does not capture this information. MCSO made a TraCS change to the VSCF during 2016 to secure this information. MCSO added a drop-down box so the deputy could enter the number of units on the scene and the appropriate fields would be added for the additional deputies. While this addition is an improvement, if the deputy fails to enter the number of additional units on the form, the drop-down boxes do not appear. In addition, MCSO policy requires deputies to prepare the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log in instances where deputies respond and assist at a traffic stop. The log contains the relevant information required by this Subparagraph for any additional deputies involved in a traffic stop other than the primary deputy. During our April 2019 site visit, we discussed with MCSO, the Plaintiffs, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor the method of evaluating this requirement. We determined that in instances where a deputy's name, serial number and unit number may have been omitted on the VSCF, yet the deputy prepared the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log, the requirements of this Subparagraph will have been met.

During our review of the sample of 105 vehicle traffic stops, we identified 23 cases where the deputy's unit had another deputy assigned to the vehicle or one or more other deputy units or Posse members were on the scene. In each of the 23 cases, the deputies properly documented the name, serial number, and unit number of the deputies and Posse members on the VSCF, or the information was captured on the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log.

Of the cases we reviewed for passenger contacts under Subparagraph 54.g., there were 48 cases where the deputy's unit had another deputy assigned to the vehicle, or one or more other deputy units or Posse members were on the scene. In each of the 48 cases, the deputies properly documented the required information on the VSCFs, or the information was captured on the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log.

Of the cases we reviewed for searches of persons under Subparagraph 54.k., there were 86 cases where the deputy's unit had another deputy assigned to the vehicle, or one or more other deputies or Posse members were on the scene. In each of the 86 cases, the deputies properly documented the required information on the VSCFs, or the information was captured on the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log.

We continue to identify cases where the assisting deputies have not prepared the Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log when required by MCSO policy. We encourage MCSO to provide guidance to supervisors to be attentive to this issue during their reviews of traffic stop documentation.

During this reporting period, MCSO achieved a compliance rating of 100%. MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

Paragraph 54.b. requires MCSO to document the date, time, and location of the stop, recorded in a format that can be subject to geocoding. Our reviews of the CAD printout for all 105 traffic stops in our sample indicated that the date, time, and location is captured with the time the stop is initiated and the time the stop is cleared. In previous reporting periods, we noted instances where the GPS coordinates could not be located on the documentation received (CAD printout/I/Viewer). We contacted MCSO about this issue, and MCSO now provides us with the GPS coordinates via a separate document that lists the coordinates for the traffic stop sample we provide. MCSO uses GPS to determine location for the CAD system. GPS collects coordinates from three or more satellites to enhance the accuracy of location approximation. The data from the satellites can be decoded to determine the longitude and latitude of traffic stop locations should that be necessary.

MCSO's CAD system was upgraded in 2014 to include geocoding of traffic stops. CID continues to provide us with a printout of all case numbers in the sample containing the associated coordinates. For this reporting period, the CAD or I/Viewer system contained the coordinates in 76% of the cases. In a separate spreadsheet, MCSO provided GPS coordinates for all 105 cases we reviewed, for 100% compliance with this portion of the Subparagraph.

When we review the sample traffic stops from across all Districts, we note the locations of the stops contained on the VSCF, the CAD printout, and the I/Viewer system to ensure that they are accurate. We continue to identify a limited number of instances where the location of the stop contained on the VSCF and the location of the stop contained on the CAD printout are

inconsistent. We continue to recommend that reviewing supervisors closely review the VSCFs and CAD printouts and address such deficiencies. The number of inconsistencies did not affect MCSO's rate of compliance.

During our April 2016 site visit, we discussed with MCSO the possibility of using the CAD printout instead of the TraCS data to determine stop times. We determined that using the CAD system to determine stop end times caused additional challenges. However, MCSO decided to use the CAD printout to determine traffic stop beginning and ending times for data analysis. MCSO issued Administrative Broadcast 16-62 on June 29, 2016, which indicated that, beginning with the July 2016 traffic stop data collection, the stop times captured on the CAD system would be used for reporting and analytical purposes.

Occasionally, the CAD time of stop and end of stop time do not exactly match those listed on the Vehicle Stop Contact Form, due to extenuating circumstances the deputy may encounter. During this reporting period, we did not find any instances where the end time on the VSCF Contact differed significantly from the CAD printout. In monthly audits of traffic stop data, the Audits and Inspections Unit (AIU) reviews the beginning/ending times of the stops and requires that BIO Action Forms are generated by the Districts when there are discrepancies. The CAD system is more reliable than the VSCF in determining stop times, as it is less prone to human error. When the deputy verbally advises dispatch that s/he is conducting a traffic stop, the information is digitally time-stamped into the CAD system without human input; and when the deputy clears the stop, s/he again verbally advises dispatch.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.c. requires MCSO to document the license plate and state of the subject vehicle. During this reporting period, of the 105 stops that were reviewed, there was one stop in which the deputy did not properly document the license plate information on the VSCF and the citation prepared for the stop. AIU also identified this issue during its inspection of the traffic and issued a BIO Action Form to the District to address the deficiency.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph, with a compliance rate of 99%.

Paragraph 54.d. requires MCSO to document the total number of occupants in the vehicle when a stop is conducted. The VSCF, completed by the deputy on every traffic stop, is used to capture the total number of occupants and contains a separate box on the form for that purpose. EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection) requires deputies to collect data on all traffic stops using the VSCF; this includes incidental contacts with motorists.

In 43 of the 105 traffic stops we reviewed, the driver had one or more passengers in the vehicle (50 total passengers). In 41 of the 43 cases, our review determined that the deputies properly documented the total number of occupants in the vehicles. In two cases, the deputies did not list an additional occupant in the vehicles that were stopped. AIU identified these issues in their audit as well and issued BIO Action Forms to the Districts to address the deficiencies. In our review of cases to assess compliance with Paragraph 54k., searches of persons, our review determined that the deputies properly documented the total number of occupants in the vehicles. In our review of cases to assess compliance with Paragraphs 25.d. and 54.g., passenger contacts, our review determined that there were two cases where the deputies did not properly document the total

number of occupants in the vehicles. In each of the two cases, by reviewing the body-worn camera recordings, an additional passenger was observed in the each of the vehicles, who were omitted from the VSCFs.

With a compliance rate of 98%, MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.e. requires MCSO to document the perceived race, ethnicity, and gender of the driver and any passengers, based on the deputy's subjective impression. (No inquiry into the occupant's ethnicity or gender is required or permitted.) In 43 of the 105 stops from the traffic stop data sample, there was more than one occupant in the vehicle (50 total passengers).

Fifty-nine, or 56%, of the 105 traffic stops involved white drivers. Twenty-nine, or 28%, of the 105 stops involved Latino drivers. Twelve, or 11%, of the 105 traffic stops involved Black drivers. Five, or 5%, of the 105 traffic stops involved an Asian or Pacific Islander driver. One, or 1%, of the 105 traffic stops involved an American Indian/Alaskan Native driver.

Fifty-six traffic stops, or 53%, resulted in citations. The breakdown of those motorists issued citations is as follows: 28 white drivers (50% of the drivers who were issued citations); 20 Latino drivers (36% of the drivers who were issued citations); six Black drivers (10% of the drivers who were issued citations); two Asian or Pacific Islander drivers (4% of the drivers who were issued citations); and one American Indian/Alaskan Native driver (2% of the drivers who were issued citations).

Forty-six, or 44%, of the 105 traffic stops we reviewed resulted in a written warning. The breakdown of those motorists issued warnings is as follows: 29 white drivers (63% of the drivers who were issued warnings); eight Latino drivers (17% of the drivers who were issued warnings); six Black drivers (13% of the drivers who were issued warnings); and three Asian or Pacific Islander drivers (7% of the drivers who were issued citations).

In three cases, the deputies issued Incidental Contact Receipts to the drivers.

In our sample of 30 traffic stops that contained body-worn camera recordings, MCSO properly documented the perceived race/ethnicity of the drivers and the passengers on the VSCFs.

In our review of cases to assess compliance with Paragraph 54.k., we identified one stop where the driver was listed as being a female in the pre-stop perceived gender field; however, the driver was then erroneously listed as being a male in the post stop perceived gender field on the VSCF. For the remaining stops, MCSO properly documented the perceived race/ethnicity of the drivers and the passengers on the VSCFs.

In our review of cases to assess compliance with Paragraph 25.d. and 54.g., passenger contacts, MCSO properly documented the perceived race/ethnicity of the drivers and the passengers on the VSCFs.

This Paragraph requires deputies to document the perceived race, ethnicity, and gender of any passengers whether contact is made with them or not. There were some instances where deputies indicated that they were unable to determine the gender and ethnicity of a passenger and listed the passenger as "unknown-vision obscured." During our review of the body-worn camera recordings, we were also unable to get a clear view of the some of the passengers, often due to

vehicle being equipped with dark tinted windows combined with the stop occurring during nighttime hours; or due to vehicle being equipped with dark tinted windows combined with the glare of the sun during daytime hours. In some instances, there are infants in the vehicle that are not easy to observe when they are seated in car seats.

During the second quarter of 2019, AIU commenced conducting the Post-Stop Perceived Ethnicity Inspection. This inspection is conducted on a monthly basis and includes: 1) a review of traffic stops where the deputy documented the driver as being white and the driver's surname is Latino; 2) a review of traffic stops where the deputy documented that the driver has a Latino surname with a passenger listed as "unknown-vision obscured;" and 3) a review of traffic stops where the deputy documented that the driver was Latino and the passengers were listed with a designated ethnicity on the VSCF. AIU continues to conduct these inspections on a monthly basis. AIU requires that the Districts prepare BIO Action Forms to address any issues identified.

MCSO attained a compliance rate of 99% and remains in compliance with this requirement.

Paragraph 54.f. requires that MCSO record the name of any individual upon whom the deputy runs a license or warrant check (including the subject's surname). Our review determined that the deputies properly documented the name of each individual on the VSCF when a license or warrant check was conducted.

MCSO's compliance rate with this requirement is 100%. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.g. requires the deputy to document whether contact was made with any passengers, the nature of the contact, and the reasons for the contact. During the third quarter of 2019, MCSO requested that we increase the number of cases reviewed to identify additional stops that fit the criteria of this Paragraph. The sample size of cases to be reviewed was increased from 10 stops each month to 35 stops each month, commencing with August 2019. During some months, the number of traffic stops that involve deputies having contact with passenger is fewer than 35 traffic stops.

During our assessment, we specifically review traffic stops that include any instance where the deputy asks any questions of a passenger beyond a greeting, including asking passengers to identify themselves for any reason or requesting that they submit to a Preliminary Breath Test. In such instances, we determine if the passenger was issued one of the following: Incidental Contact Receipt, citation, or a warning. If the passenger was not issued any one of the following documents, it adversely impacts MCSO's compliance with this requirement. It is also important to note that in such instances where a deputy fails to issue one of the required documents after being involved in a passenger contact, it is a violation of MCSO's policy.

To ensure that deputies are accurately capturing passenger information and to verify if passengers are contacted, we compare the number of passengers listed by the deputy with the number of passengers entered in the passenger drop-down box on the Vehicle Stop Contact Form. We also review any Incidental Contact Receipts, citations, or warnings issued to passengers by deputies. We also review the deputies' notes on the VSCF, the Arizona Citation, and the CAD printout for any information involving the passengers. We review MCSO's I/Viewer System and the Justice Web Interface (JWI) to verify if a records check was requested for the driver or any passengers.

MCSO continues to conduct internal inspections to review its own sample of passenger contacts during traffic stops. In any instances where issues are identified, AIU issues BIO Action Forms to the Districts to address those deficiencies.

As noted in some of the cases above, deputies have not been consistent in preparing and providing passengers with Incidental Contact Receipts during traffic stops in which the passenger is contacted and asked by the deputy to provide identification. Supervisors should identify such errors and omissions during their reviews of the VSCFs and take corrective action. In previous reporting periods, MCSO has informed us that some supervisors have identified incidents where deputies have failed to provide the Incidental Contact Receipts and then had the deputies mail the receipts. However, the documentation that the receipts have been mailed is not consistently listed on the VSCFs.

During our October 2023 site visit, we discussed the topic of the issuance of Incidental Contact Receipts to passengers with MCSO. MCSO informed us that AIU has identified the same issue as we have regarding this issue. To attempt to address this, MCSO has proposed making modifications to TraCS in relation to passenger contacts. During our February 2024 site visit, MCSO provided us with an overview of the proposed changes that are underway.

During our District visits in July and October 2024, we communicated to District personnel our concerns that deputies are not consistently providing the Incidental Contact Receipts to passengers when required. In addition, during our ride-alongs with sergeants in Districts 1 and 2 during our July 2024 site visit, and Districts 4 and 7 during our October 2024 site visit, we communicated our concerns that deputies are not consistently providing the Incidental Contact Receipts to passengers when required.

All passenger contacts in the traffic stops we reviewed for Paragraphs 25.d. and 54.g were noted in the VSCFs. For this reporting period, we identified 75 traffic stops where the deputy interacted with one or more passengers which required the issuance of either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning. Of the 75 stops, there were five stops where we determined that a passenger, or passengers, were not provided with either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, as required by MCSO policy. For the remaining 70 stops, the passengers were properly provided with either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning. In addition, we continue to be provided with Incidental Contact Receipts for some of the stops when, based on our reviews of the body-worn camera recordings, the documents were not provided to the passengers prior to the conclusion of the stop. In these instances, there were no exigent or unusual circumstances that precluded the issuance of the documents during the traffic stop.

We identified 16 cases in the stops that we reviewed for Paragraph 54.k. in which the passengers were contacted which required the issuance of either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning. Of the 16 stops, there were three stops where we determined that a passenger, or passengers, were not provided with either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, as required by MCSO policy. For the remaining 13 stops, the passengers were properly provided with either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning.

We identified four cases in the stops that we reviewed for Paragraphs 25 and 54 in which passengers were contacted, which required the issuance of either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning. In one case, the passenger was not properly provided with either an Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, as required by MCSO policy.

During the first quarter of 2024, MCSO provided the Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, when required in 87% of the cases. During the second quarter of 2024, MCSO provided the Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, when required in 89% of the cases. During this reporting period, MCSO provided the Incidental Contact Receipt, a citation, or a warning, when required again in 89% of the cases. MCSO is not in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.h. requires deputies to record, prior to the stop, the reason for the vehicle stop, including a description of the traffic or equipment violation observed, and any indicators of criminal activity developed before or during the stop. For this reporting period, we identified a random sample of 10 cases from the 35 cases we requested each month and requested CAD audio and body-worn camera footage for those cases. We listened to CAD dispatch audio recordings, reviewed the CAD printouts, and reviewed body-worn camera recordings for 30 traffic stops from the sample of 105 traffic stops used for this review; and found that the deputies advised Communications of the reason for the stop, location of the stop, license plate, and state of registration for all 30 stops.

For the remaining 75 traffic stops where body-worn camera recordings and CAD audiotapes were not requested, we review the CAD printout and the VSCF to ensure that the reason for the stop has been captured. These forms are included in our monthly sample requests. The dispatcher enters the reason for the stop in the system as soon as the deputy verbally advises Communications of the stop, location, and tag number. The VSCF and the CAD printout document the time the stop begins and when it is concluded – either by arrest, citation, or warning. Deputies need to be precise when advising dispatch of the reason for the traffic stop, and likewise entering that information on the appropriate forms.

MCSO's compliance rating for this Subparagraph is 100%.

Paragraph 54.i. requires deputies to document the time the stop began; any available data from the E-Ticketing system regarding the time any citation was issued; the time a release was made without a citation; the time any arrest was made; and the time the stop/detention was concluded either by citation, release, or transport of a person to jail or elsewhere, or the deputy's departure from the scene.

We conduct a review of the stop time and the time that the contact ended on the CAD printout and the VSCF, to ensure that the times are consistent. The VSCF contains a field to document the time of an arrest, in the event one takes place, as well as a field to document the transport time for any vehicle occupant that is arrested. The CAD printout also captures the time of any arrest and the time related to the transporting of any of the vehicle occupant that may have been arrested, which we compare to the VSCF.

We review the circumstances of each stop and the activities of the deputies during each stop to assess whether the length of the stop was justified and documented properly. In our reviews of the traffic stops that include body-worn camera recordings, we review the activities of the deputies to assess whether they are consistent with the documentation from the VSCFs, the CAD printouts, and any other documents that may have been prepared, such as citations or warnings. During this reporting period, we did not identify any stops that were extended for an unreasonable amount of time. Based on our review of the VSCFs, CAD printouts, and body-worn camera recordings, we determined that MCSO is in compliance with this requirement.

MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.j. requires MCSO to document whether any inquiry as to immigration status was conducted and whether U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)/Customs and Border Protection (CBP) was contacted, and if so, the facts supporting the inquiry or contact with ICE/CBP, the time supervisor approval was sought, the time ICE/CBP was contacted, the time it took to complete the immigration status investigation or receive a response from ICE/CBP, and whether ICE/CBP ultimately took custody of the individual.

On November 7, 2014, a United States District Court Judge issued an Order permanently enjoining enforcement of Arizona Revised Statute (A.R.S.) 13-2319, commonly referred to as the Arizona Human Smuggling Act. On November 17, 2014, MCSO issued Administrative Broadcast 14-75, prohibiting deputies from enforcing the above state statute, including arresting, detaining, or questioning persons for suspected (or even known) violations of the act and from extending the duration of traffic stops or other deputy-civilian encounters to do so.

We reviewed 105 traffic stops submitted for this Paragraph, and found that none of the stops involved any contacts with ICE/CBP. Of the traffic stops that we reviewed, there were not any stops identified that involved inquiries as to the immigration status of the vehicle occupants. In addition, our reviews of Incident Reports and Arrest Reports conducted as part of the audits for Paragraphs 89 and 101 revealed no immigration status investigations. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 54.k. requires MCSO to document whether any individual was asked to consent to a search (and the response), whether a probable-cause search was performed on any individual, or whether a pat-and-frisk search was performed on any individual.

MCSO has only required that deputies to use the Consent to Search Form in situations where the body-worn camera is not operational. MCSO does not currently require the use of Consent to Search Form in all instances where consent was requested to search either the driver or passenger(s), or the vehicle, during traffic stops. The required use of the form would ensure that more accurate data is collected by MSCO in relation to the searches of persons and vehicles, as well as having the data available for review and analysis as required under Paragraph 60. During this reporting period, we did not identify any stops where the Consent to Search Form was utilized.

The method MCSO currently employs to identify our sample of cases to review is to identify the population of all traffic stops in which searches of individuals were documented on the VSCF. Once that population is identified, a random sample of 35 traffic stops from each month is

identified for review. During some months, the number traffic stops that involve searches of persons is less than 35 traffic stops. In addition, we also review any cases in which deputies performed searches of individuals in the sample of 105 traffic stops reviewed to assess compliance with Paragraphs 25 and 54 and the sample of traffic stops reviewed to assess compliance with Subparagraphs 25.d. and 54.g. When we identify issues that impact compliance or where MCSO policy was not followed, we provide the list of cases to MCSO for review.

In the sample of traffic stops that we reviewed to assess compliance with Subparagraph 54.k, we identified 11 stops involving the search of the drivers and/or passengers. In eight cases, the deputies properly documented the searches on the VSCF. In three cases, the deputies did not properly document the searches of the vehicle occupants.

During this reporting period, there were two stops involving the searches of persons identified in the sample of traffic stops reviewed to assess compliance with Subparagraphs 25.d. and 54.g. In each of the two cases, the deputies properly documented the searches of the drivers and/or passengers on the VSCFs.

During this reporting period, there were not any stops identified involving the search of a driver and/or passenger vehicle in the sample of traffic stops reviewed to assess compliance with Paragraphs 25 and 54.

The total number of searches of persons assessed during this reporting period was 13.

MCSO continues to conduct internal inspections to review its own sample of searches of vehicle occupants during traffic stops. In any instances where issues are identified, AIU issues BIO Action Forms to the Districts to address those deficiencies.

During the first reporting period of 2024, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 100% and maintained compliance with this requirement. During the second reporting period of 2024, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 94%, and maintained compliance with this requirement. During this reporting period, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 77%. As we have done in the past, we will continue to maintain MCSO in compliance with this requirement during this reporting period; however, MCSO must achieve compliance with this requirement in the next reporting period to maintain compliance. In addition, in our previous quarterly report, we highlighted the importance of the use of the Consent to Search Form in all instances where a consent to search is requested. Going forward, we will consider whether MCSO implemented the mandatory use of the Consent to Search Form in all instances where a consent to search is requested in our future reviews.

Paragraph 54.l. requires MCSO to document whether any contraband or evidence was seized from any individual, and the nature of the contraband or evidence. Generally, deputies seize the following types of contraband and/or evidence, which is documented on the VSCF, a Property Receipt, and an Incident Report: license plates; driver's licenses; alcoholic beverages; narcotics; narcotic paraphernalia; weapons; and ammunition. We have noted that one of the most frequent type of seizure involves drivers charged with driving while intoxicated, which, pursuant to state law, often requires that the deputy seize the driver's license. The other most frequent type of seizure involves drivers who are operating a vehicle with suspended license plate, which, pursuant to state law, requires that the license plate be seized. We conduct a review of the relevant

documents and review the VSCF to ensure that deputies properly document the seizure of the evidence and/or contraband. During our District visits in July and October 2024, we communicated to the District personnel our concerns that deputies are not consistently documenting the information in relation to the seizure of contraband and/or evidence on the VSCFs. In addition, during our ride-along with sergeants that was conducted in Districts 1 and 2 during July 2024, and Districts 4 and 7 during October 2024, we advised the sergeants of our observations in relation to documentation of the seizure of contraband and/or evidence on the VSCFs, as well.

During our review of the collected traffic stop data (our sample of 105) during this reporting period, there were six items seized and placed into evidence by deputies. Of those six items, there was one item that was not properly listed on the VSCF, as required by MCSO policy.

In the cases we reviewed for searches of individuals under Subparagraph 54.k., there were 51 items seized by deputies and placed into evidence. Of those 51 items, there were three items that were not properly listed on the VSCFs, as required by MCSO policy.

In the cases we reviewed for passenger contacts under Subparagraph 54.g., there were 22 items seized by deputies and placed into evidence. Of those 22 items, there was one item that was not properly listed on the VSCF, as required by MCSO policy.

During fourth quarter of 2023, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 97%. During first quarter of 2024, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 84%, and we reported that MCSO must achieve compliance with this requirement in the second reporting period to maintain compliance. During the second reporting period of 2024, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 77%. MCSO was determined to be not in compliance with this requirement. During this reporting period, MCSO attained a compliance rating of 94%. MCSO is in now compliance with this requirement.

Paragraph 54.m. requires the documentation of the final disposition of the stop, including whether a citation was issued or an arrest was made or a release was made without a citation. In all 105 cases we reviewed, we found documentation indicating the final disposition of the stop; and whether the deputy made an arrest, issued a citation, issued a warning, or made a release without a citation. MCSO remains in compliance with this Subparagraph.

MCSO has failed to achieve compliance with all of the Subparagraphs of Paragraph 54. MCSO is not in compliance with Paragraph 54.

Paragraph 55. *MCSO shall assign a unique ID for each incident/stop so that any other documentation (e.g., citations, incident reports, tow forms) can be linked back to the stop.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify compliance for this Paragraph, we reviewed a sample of the Vehicle Stop Contact Forms, CAD printouts, I/Viewer documentation, citations, warning forms, and any Incident Report that may have been generated as a result of the traffic stop.

The unique identifier “went live” in September 2013 when the CAD system was implemented. This number provides the mechanism to link all data related to a specific traffic stop. The number is automatically generated by the CAD software and is sent to the deputy’s MDT at the time the deputy advises Communications of the traffic stop. The unique identifier is visible and displayed at the top of the CAD printout and also visible on the Vehicle Stop Contact Form, the Arizona Traffic Citation, and the Warning/Repair Form.

Once the deputy scans the motorist’s driver’s license, the system automatically populates most of the information into one or more forms required by the Order. If the data cannot be entered into TraCS from the vehicle (due to malfunctioning equipment), policy requires the deputy to enter the written traffic stop data electronically prior to the end of the shift. The start and end times of the traffic stop are now auto-populated into the Vehicle Stop Contact Form from the CAD system.

Since our first visit for monitoring purposes in June 2014, TraCS has been implemented in all Districts; and the unique identifier is automatically entered from the deputy’s MDT. No user intervention is required.

To determine compliance with this requirement, we reviewed 105 traffic stop cases and reviewed the CAD printouts and the Vehicle Stop Contact Forms for all stops. We reviewed the Warning/Repair Forms, when applicable, for those stops where a warning was issued or the vehicle had defective equipment. The unique identification number assigned to each event was listed correctly on all CAD printouts for every stop. A review was conducted of the Tow Sheets prepared by deputies in instances where a driver’s vehicle was towed. In each instance, the unique identification number assigned to each event was listed correctly on the Tow Sheet. A review of the Incident Reports prepared by deputies in instances where policy requires the preparation of the report was conducted. In each instance, the unique identification number assigned to each event was listed correctly on the Incident Report.

In our review of Paragraph 54.g, we identified one instance in which the unique identification (event) number appeared on the documents related to two separate traffic stop incidents. Both traffic stops were conducted by the same deputy on the same date. In accordance with this requirement, each traffic stop should have a unique identification number associated with the stop. We will follow up with MCSO regarding this issue.

MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 56. *The traffic stop data collection system shall be subject to regular audits and quality control checks. MCSO shall develop a protocol for maintaining the integrity and accuracy of the traffic stop data, to be reviewed by the Monitor pursuant to the process described in Section IV.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on May 8, 2024.
- Traffic Stop Analysis Unit (TSAU) Operations Manual, published on October 13, 2022.

Phase 2: In compliance

As discussed in Paragraph 25, improvements since 2015 to the TraCS system have enhanced the reliability and validity of the traffic stop data. These improvements were memorialized in the Traffic Stop Analysis Unit (TSAU) Operations Manual, which was finalized following the successful completion of the TSMR pilot program in October 2022 and the publication of all relevant sections of this document. The most significant portions of the manual that address data quality control processes – Sections 304, 305, and 306 – have been approved since 2018 and 2019. The data quality control processes include three distinct areas. The first is the data-handling procedures (Section 304), which involve the transfer of data files between administrative units with MCSO for the purpose of data analysis and reporting to ensure that data variables are properly understood. The second involves the software change control processes (Section 305), which are used by MCSO's Technology Management Bureau to manage software changes that affect traffic stop data variables. Finally, the third involves the data verification process (Section 306), which involves validating data variables used for the periodic analyses (monthly, quarterly, and annual) discussed in Paragraphs 64, 65, and 66.

EIU and the Technology Management Bureau hold monthly meetings (deconfliction meetings) focused on the data-handling procedures and the software changes. In addition, each month, MCSO produces documents generated from the deconfliction meetings to apprise us and the Parties of any issues or modifications to the data processes. During the fourth quarter of 2023, MCSO began the process of changing who can approve VSCF forms, added mandatory fields for passenger contact, added a warrant arrest field to the VSCF, among others. These changes were slated to take place during February 2024, but according to the documents submitted by MCSO for March-June, these – along with modifications to the Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs) – are now slated for July. EIU manages the data validation process before running periodic analyses.

With the advent of the TSMR pilot in 2021, EIU refined its data-cleaning procedures to ensure a more timely review of the monthly data to correct problems with certain traffic stop location information (X,Y coordinates). Additionally, following months of discussions between representative experts, in February 2022, MCSO adopted alternative methods for refining stop location and the timing of stops (spline procedures) that make comparisons between deputy stops much more accurate. More recently, MCSO found that special assignment traffic stops were undercounted in past annual reports. In response, MCSO published an analysis (TSQR9) discussing the undercount, its impact on past annual and monthly reports, and how to improve training and policy to identify such stops more easily in future analyses. The cleaning procedures

MCSO has adopted an enhancement of the quality control process and ensure timely reviews of data to support monthly analyses of traffic stop data. (See Paragraph 64.) MCSO consistently advises us of problems it identifies from these reviews and actions it takes to ensure data veracity following the specific protocols delineated in the TSAU Operations Manual. As such, based upon findings from prior TSQRs (TSQR3 and TSQR4), MCSO added two new extended traffic stop indicators (ETSIs) to the drop-down box on VSCFs (license and “other issues”) that identify issues that may elongate traffic stops. MCSO also amended the data dictionary to include a new special assignment field on the VSCF that will more accurately collect special assignment dates. Deputies are expected to explain these extended stops and special assignment stops with clarifying comments.

MCSO published a new ETSI analysis in March 2024 (TSQR13), and we and the Parties commented on issues related to this publication during our April site visit. The analysis continues to show several disparities by race/ethnicity and ETSI use; however, the addition of documentation issues has helped to clarify why some of the disparities arise. Additionally, MCSO noted in the report that more “training” regarding ETSIs were employed in District 2, which also has a high concentration of minority residents. Additionally, in response to TSQR13 “Extended Traffic Stop Indicator Use,” MCSO published an action plan in June 2024 to ensure that deputies were continuing to use ETSIs appropriately. This plan included adding to the ETSI drop-down box on the VSCF to include a required dialogue box explaining the use of the “other” ETSI and examining any long stops that did not indicate an ETSI, among other items. MCSO also evaluates long stops (those over 20 minutes) that have no indicated ETSI to ensure that deputies are using ETSIs and dialogue boxes correctly. We will continue to examine the use of these fields in our reviews of the traffic stop samples selected each month.

MCSO also conducts audits of the 105 traffic stop sample that we request each reporting period. MCSO conducts more expansive reviews of 30 of the 105 sample pulls we request each reporting period to include passenger contacts and persons’ searches. EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection) also requires regularly scheduled audits of traffic stop data on a monthly basis. We reviewed BIO’s monthly audits of the traffic samples for this quarter and found them to be thorough. Our compliance calculations for two of the three months during this reporting period were slightly lower, due to the fact that we do not employ a matrix to assess compliance – but rather deem individual cases as deficient if any significant information is determined not to be consistent across traffic stop forms or CAD data. MCSO reported compliance rates exceeding 99% for each month in the third quarter, while our calculations were 85.7%, 91.4%, and 99.9%, respectively for July through September. The deficiencies pertained to traffic stop conclusions, license plate mismatches, outcomes for warnings vs. arrests, incomplete BWC recordings, and a lack of passenger contact forms or description.

Administrative Broadcast 15-96 addresses the security of paper traffic stop forms. The procedure requires that paper forms (traffic stop documentation that may be handwritten by deputies in the field if the TraCS system is nonoperational due to maintenance or lack of connectivity) be stored in a locked cabinet and overseen by the Division Commander. During our last several site visits, we verified the security of and access to these documents and reviewed the logs held at the District offices. MCSO has consistently complied with this requirement, and we were able to review who had accessed these files in the Districts we visited.

Paragraph 57. *MCSO shall explore the possibility of relying on the CAD and/or MDT systems to check if all stops are being recorded and relying on on-person recording equipment to check whether Deputies are accurately reporting stop length. In addition, MCSO shall implement a system for Deputies to provide motorists with a copy of non-sensitive data recorded for each stop (such as a receipt) with instructions for how to report any inaccuracies the motorist believes are in the data, which can then be analyzed as part of any audit. The receipt will be provided to motorists even if the stop does not result in a citation or arrest.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify compliance for this Paragraph, we reviewed all TraCS forms for each traffic stop that were included in the sample. In addition, we reviewed a subset of CAD audio recordings and body-worn camera footage of the stops.

The system for providing “receipts” is outlined in EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance) and EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection). GJ-35 addresses the requirement that supervisors review recordings to check whether deputies are accurately reporting stop length. In addition to GJ-35, BIO developed a Body-Worn Camera Matrix for its inspectors to review camera recordings.

The deputy should provide every person contacted on a traffic stop with an Arizona Traffic Ticket or Complaint (Citation), a Written Warning/Repair Order (Warning), or an Incidental Contact Receipt. For this reporting period, in all of the 105 cases reviewed, deputies provided either citations, written warnings or Incidental Contact Receipts to each of the drivers.

For the cases reviewed under Subparagraphs 25.d. and 54.g., contact with passengers, we did not identify any issues with deputies providing citations, warnings, or Incidental Contact Receipts to drivers.

For the cases reviewed under Subparagraph 54.k., searches of persons, we did not identify any issues with deputies providing citations, warnings, or Incidental Contact Receipts to drivers.

MCSO’s compliance rate with this requirement is 100%. MCSO remains in compliance with this portion of the Subparagraph.

The approved policies dictate that the CAD system will be used for verification of the recording of the initiation and conclusion of the traffic stop and that MCSO will explore the possibility of relying on the body-worn camera recordings to verify that the stop times reported by deputies are accurate. The deputy verbally announces the stop’s initiation and termination on the radio, and then CAD permanently records this information. In May 2016, MCSO advised us that all deputies and sergeants who make traffic stops had been issued body-worn cameras and that they were fully operational. We verified this assertion during our July 2016 site visit; and since that time, we have been reviewing the body-worn camera recordings to determine if stop times indicated by CAD were accurate. MCSO’s Audit and Inspections Unit (AIU) conducts monthly inspections of traffic stop data, which includes an assessment as to whether the body-worn camera video captured the traffic stop in its entirety; to verify the time the stop began; and to verify if all information on forms prepared for each traffic stop match the body-worn camera video. AIU conducts reviews of 30 body-worn camera recordings each reporting period.

During this reporting period, we requested from MCSO 30 body-worn camera recordings for our review. We are able to use the body-worn camera recordings that were provided for each stop to assess whether deputies are accurately reporting the stop length. The compliance rate for the sample of 30 cases selected from the 105 stops reviewed for using the body-worn camera recordings to determine if deputies are accurately reporting stop length is 100%. MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 58. *The MCSO shall ensure that all databases containing individual-specific data comply with federal and state privacy standards governing personally identifiable information. MCSO shall develop a process to restrict database access to authorized, identified users who are accessing the information for a legitimate and identified purpose as defined by the Parties. If the Parties cannot agree, the Court shall make the determination.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify compliance for this Paragraph, we reviewed the applicable policies and requested that Technology Management Bureau personnel provide us with information regarding any unauthorized access and/or illegitimate access to any of MCSO's database systems that had been investigated by PSB. The policies state that the dissemination of Criminal History Record Information (CHRI) is based on federal guidelines, Arizona statutes, the Department of Public Safety (AZDPS), and the Arizona Criminal Justice Information System (ACJIS); and that any violation is subject to fine. No secondary dissemination is allowed. The policies require that the Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) provide written notification to the System Security Officer whenever it has been determined that an employee has violated the policy by improperly accessing any Office computer database system. Every new recruit class receives three hours of training on this topic during initial Academy training.

During this reporting period, we inquired whether there had been any instances of unauthorized access to and/or any improper uses of the database systems. MCSO informed us that there were no cases closed by PSB during this reporting period that met the criteria for this Paragraph.

On June 22, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 59. *Notwithstanding the foregoing, the MCSO shall provide full access to the collected data to the Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives, who shall keep any personal identifying information confidential. Every 180 days, MCSO shall provide the traffic stop data collected up to that date to the Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives in electronic form. If proprietary software is necessary to view and analyze the data, MCSO shall provide a copy of the same. If the Monitor or the Parties wish to submit data with personal identifying information to the Court, they shall provide the personally identifying information under seal.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Electronic traffic stop data capture began on April 1, 2014. The forms developed by MCSO capture the traffic stop details required by MCSO policy and Paragraphs 25 and 54. BIO provides the traffic stop data monthly, which includes a spreadsheet of all traffic stops for the reporting period, listing Event Numbers as described at the beginning of Section 7. All marked patrol vehicles used for traffic stops are now equipped with the automated TraCS system, and all Patrol deputies have been trained in TraCS data entry. MCSO has provided full access to all available electronic and written data collected since April 1, 2014. MCSO did not collect electronic data before this time. During this reporting period, MCSO has continued to provide full access to the traffic stop data.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

b. Electronic Data Entry

Paragraph 60. *Within one year of the Effective Date, the MCSO shall develop a system by which Deputies can input traffic stop data electronically. Such electronic data system shall have the capability to generate summary reports and analyses, and to conduct searches and queries. MCSO will explore whether such data collection capability is possible through the agency's existing CAD and MDT systems, or a combination of the CAD and MDT systems with a new data collection system. Data need not all be collected in a single database; however, it should be collected in a format that can be efficiently analyzed together. Before developing an electronic system, the MCSO may collect data manually but must ensure that such data can be entered into the electronic system in a timely and accurate fashion as soon as practicable.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed the documents generated electronically that capture the required traffic stop data. The electronic data entry of traffic stop data by deputies in the field went online on April 1, 2015. If TraCS experiences a malfunction in the field, there is a protocol that requires the deputy to electronically enter the traffic stop data prior to the end of the shift.

MCSO continues to conduct monthly traffic stop inspections and forwards them for our review. Initially, the traffic stop data was captured on handwritten forms developed by MCSO, completed by the deputy in the field, and manually entered into the database by administrative personnel located at each District. Now all traffic stop data is entered electronically, whether in the field or

at MCSO District offices. Occasionally, connectivity is lost in the field due to poor signal quality, and citations are handwritten. Per policy, deputies must enter electronically any written traffic stop data by the end of the shift in which the event occurred. As noted in our Paragraph 90 review, VSCFs are routinely entered into the system by the end of the shift.

As we have noted under Paragraph 54.k., MCSO currently only requires that deputies use the Consent to Search Form in situations where the body-worn camera is not operational. MCSO does not require the use of Consent to Search Form in all instances where consent was requested to search either the driver or passenger(s), or the vehicle, during traffic stops. The required use of the form would ensure that more accurate data is collected by MCSO in relation to the searches of persons and vehicles, as well as having the data available for review and analysis as required by this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion. However, we will consider MCSO's use of the Consent to Search Form in our future reviews.

c. Audio-Video Recording of Traffic Stops

Paragraph 61. *The MCSO will issue functional video and audio recording equipment to all patrol deputies and sergeants who make traffic stops, and shall commence regular operation and maintenance of such video and audio recording equipment. Such issuance must be complete within 120 days of the approval of the policies and procedures for the operation, maintenance, and data storage for such on-person body cameras and approval of the purchase of such equipment and related contracts by the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors. Subject to Maricopa County code and the State of Arizona's procurement law, The Court shall choose the vendor for the video and audio recording equipment if the Parties and the Monitor cannot agree on one.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our September 2014 site visit, we met with two MCSO Deputy Chiefs and other personnel to discuss MCSO's progress of acquiring in-car video and audio equipment for all patrol vehicles used to conduct traffic stops. MCSO had initially set out to purchase fixed in-car cameras as required by the Order, but expressed an interest in acquiring body-worn video and audio recording devices for deputies. The Court issued an Order providing an amendment/stipulation on October 10, 2014, requiring on-body cameras. This was a prudent decision, in that it allows for capturing additional data, where a fixed mounted camera has limitations. We have documented MCSO's transition from in-car to body-worn cameras in our previous quarterly status reports.

Records indicate that MCSO began distribution of body-worn cameras on September 14, 2015, and full implementation occurred on May 16, 2016. The body-worn camera recordings are stored in a cloud-based system (on evidence.com) that can be easily accessed by supervisors and command personnel. The retention requirement for the recordings is three years. In July 2019, MCSO began distribution of the newer version of body-worn cameras to deputies. During our October 2019 site visit, MCSO reported that deputies assigned to the Districts have all been

equipped with the new body-worn cameras; and that deputies in specialized assignments were being equipped with the new devices. The current version of body-worn cameras purchased by MCSO is mounted on the chest area via a magnetic mount.

To verify that all Patrol deputies have been issued body-worn cameras, and that they properly use the devices, we review random samples of the traffic stops as described in Paragraphs 25 and 54, as well as random samples of traffic stops to evaluate contacts with passengers and searches of vehicle occupants. In addition, during our District visits in October 2024, we observed that deputies were equipped with body-worn cameras. In addition, one Monitoring Team member visited Districts 4 and 7, and conducted ride-alongs with sergeants at each location. We noted that the sergeants and deputies deployed to patrol duties were all equipped with body-worn cameras. We also observed that deputies were equipped with body-worn cameras as they responded to a call for service. We noted that the body-worn cameras appeared to be in the recording mode during the call or service, as required by MCSO policy.

On December 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 62. *Deputies shall turn on any video and audio recording equipment as soon the decision to initiate the stop is made and continue recording through the end of the stop. MCSO shall repair or replace all non-functioning video or audio recording equipment, as necessary for reliable functioning. Deputies who fail to activate and to use their recording equipment according to MCSO policy or notify MCSO that their equipment is nonfunctioning within a reasonable time shall be subject to Discipline.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO evaluated on-person body cameras from other jurisdictions and selected a vendor (TASER International, now known as Axon). Body-worn cameras have been implemented in all Districts since May 2016 and are fully operational. As noted under Paragraph 61, MCSO has obtained and equipped deputies in the Districts with body-worn cameras, provided by Axon.

To verify compliance for this Paragraph, we reviewed the body-worn camera recordings included in our monthly samples. This includes the stops reviewed each month for Paragraphs 25 and 54; the stops reviewed each month for Subparagraph 54.k.; and the stops reviewed each month for Subparagraph 54.g. For purposes of calculating compliance, we exclude any stops where the deputies documented on the VSCF that the body-worn cameras malfunctioned during the stop.

For our selection of a sample to review body-worn camera recordings, we used the same sample of 30 cases we selected for the CAD audio request. In each of the 30 stops that were reviewed, the deputies properly activated the body-worn cameras during the traffic stop events.

In our sample of body-worn camera recordings reviewed for Subparagraph 54.k., as well for Subparagraph 54.g., in each of the stops that were reviewed, the deputies properly activated the body-worn cameras during the traffic stop events.

MCSO's compliance rate for this requirement is 100%.

Our reviews of the body-worn camera recordings often reveal instances of deputies exhibiting positive, model behavior; and, at times, instances of deputies making errors, or exhibiting less than model behavior – all of which would be useful for training purposes. We also reviewed the Professional Standards Bureau’s monthly summaries of closed cases for July-September 2024. There continue to be examples of body-worn camera recordings assisting the investigators in making determinations as to whether deputies acted in accordance with MCSO policy. In some instances, deputies were found to have acted inconsistent with policy; and in some instances, it was determined that the allegations against the deputies were false. Body-worn cameras recordings have proven to be invaluable in resolving complaints alleging misconduct by deputies.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 63. *MCSO shall retain traffic stop written data for a minimum of 5 years after it is created, and shall retain in-car camera recordings for a minimum of 3 years unless a case involving the traffic stop remains under investigation by the MCSO or the Monitor, or is the subject of a Notice of Claim, civil litigation or criminal investigation, for a longer period, in which case the MCSO shall maintain such data or recordings for at least one year after the final disposition of the matter, including appeals. MCSO shall develop a formal policy, to be reviewed by the Monitor and the Parties pursuant to the process described in Section IV and subject to the District Court, to govern proper use of the on-person cameras; accountability measures to ensure compliance with the Court’s orders, including mandatory activation of video cameras for traffic stops; review of the camera recordings; responses to public records requests in accordance with the Order and governing law; and privacy protections. The MCSO shall submit such proposed policy for review by the Monitor and Plaintiff’s counsel within 60 days of the Court’s issuance of an order approving the use of on-body cameras as set forth in this stipulation. The MCSO shall submit a request for funding to the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors within 45 days of the approval by the Court or the Monitor of such policy and the equipment and vendor(s) for such on-body cameras.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO developed and issued a protocol and policy that requires the original hardcopy form of any handwritten documentation of data collected during a traffic stop to be stored at the District level and filed separately for each deputy. When a deputy is transferred, his/her written traffic stop information follows the deputy to his/her new assignment. During our July and October 2024 site visits, we visited the Districts to ensure that the hardcopies of traffic stop cases are stored for a minimum of five years. We found that the records were in order and properly secured.

During our October 2024 site visit, we met with MCSO to discuss the retention requirements of the body-worn camera video recordings. During the meeting, we requested that specific traffic stop video recordings be identified to ensure that the retention of the recordings is being done consistent with this requirement. We provided MCSO with different traffic stop events. In each of the cases, the video recordings were located and were found to have been retained in accordance with this requirement.

On June 22, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

d. Review of Traffic Stop Data

Paragraph 64. *Within 180 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall develop a protocol for periodic analysis of the traffic stop data described above in Paragraphs 54 to 59 (“collected traffic stop data”) and data gathered for any Significant Operation as described in this Order (“collected patrol data”) to look for warning signs or indicia or possible racial profiling or other improper conduct under this Order.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), most recently amended on June 15, 2023.
- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on May 8, 2024.
- GJ-33 (Significant Operations), most recently amended on March 7, 2024.
- GH-4 (Bureau of Internal Oversight Audits and Inspections), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.
- Traffic Stop Analysis Unit Operations Manual, published October 13, 2022.

Phase 2: In compliance

As a result of the incorporation of agreed-upon changes to GH-5 (Early Identification System) that stem from the completion of the TSMR pilot: Attachment A (Event Entry Types), and Attachment C (Supervisor EIS Alert Form), MCSO achieved Phase 1 compliance with this Paragraph during the first quarter of 2023. Since the completion of the TSMR pilot in October 2022, MCSO has continued to share the vetting decisions from the TSMR analysis in a timely fashion, as well as providing documentation each month for closed TSMR cases that proceed beyond the vetting stage. As a result, MCSO has achieved Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph. We will continue to monitor the production of both the vetting and closed case documents as they are produced by MCSO.

Paragraph 65. *MCSO shall designate a group with the MCSO Implementation Unit, or other MCSO Personnel working under the supervision of a Lieutenant or higher-ranked officer, to analyze the collected data on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis, and report their findings to the Monitor and the Parties. This review group shall analyze the data to look for possible individual-level, unit-level or systemic problems. Review group members shall not review or analyze collected traffic stop data or collected patrol data relating to their own activities.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-4 (Bureau of Internal Oversight Audits and Inspections), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

The Traffic Stop Analysis Unit (TSAU) is directly responsible for analyses of traffic stop data on a monthly, quarterly, and annual basis to identify warning signs or indicia of possible racial profiling or other improper conduct as required by Paragraph 64. MCSO must report TSAU's findings from its analyses to the Monitor and the Parties.

Paragraph 65 requires annual analyses of traffic stop data. Traffic Stop Annual Report 8 (TSAR8) was published on June 30, 2023; and, as noted in the Sheriff's statement published in conjunction with the analytic report, the findings of disparities continue to identify possible systemic racial bias in MCSO's patrol function. The Sheriff's statement notes that some of the disparities have been reduced from prior years, and that no disparities were significantly worse than the prior year. The Sheriff's statement emphasized that investigating the presence of the continued disparities will remain a priority for TSAU in both quarterly and monthly analytic reports. TSARs are further discussed in Paragraph 66, which requires "one agency-wide comprehensive analysis of the data per year." MCSO also created a HUB training curriculum outlining the findings of TSAR8, along with relevant training on biased based policing and the use of internal guidelines for traffic stop activity. During our February 2024 site visit, MCSO reported that 99% of sworn personnel had completed the TSAR8 training.

More recently, MCSO published TSAR9 in June 2024. The agency noted that this report is the first time that there were no findings of significant disparity between white and Hispanic drivers for any of the traffic stop outcomes; however, there were findings of disparity for minority drivers, as a whole, for both stop length and citation rate when compared to white drivers. Additionally, the time trends, although not statistically significant, show fluctuating trends of increases and decreases in disparity levels for the outcomes of traffic stops. MCSO has subsequently published a response to the findings of TSAR9 and TSQR14 (District Analysis). MCSO has responded to previous analytic reports by scrutinizing ETSI use, disseminating guides to deputies regarding ETSI use, monitoring long non-extended stops, and more. In addition, MCSO is also considering, and in some circumstances has begun, to seek accreditation from the Arizona Law Enforcement Accreditation Process, evaluate enforcement priorities, continue with Town Halls, and create dashboards to assist supervisors to improve the monitoring of deputy activity. We have discussed these and other issues during our recent site visits with all Parties.

Paragraph 65 also requires quarterly analyses of traffic stop data. MCSO completed its first quarterly report (TSQR1) on October 22, 2020. MCSO has published 14 other quarterly reports since that time. Due to the complexity of the analysis proposed for TSQR12, we granted approval to MCSO to conduct the analysis and produce only one report during the third and fourth quarters of 2023.

MCSO's latest quarterly report, TSQR15 Arizona Revised Statute 28-3151A, published in September 2024, analyzed the impact that particular licensure violations may have on findings of bias or inequity. The concern expressed by MCSO was that the proportion of minority drivers with license documentation issues greatly exceeds that of white drivers and may impact these findings. The vast majority of the report indicates some minor modifications to the effects that license violations have on the findings of TSAR9. However, MCSO concluded, "Based on the totality of evidence, MCSO concluded that ARS 28-3151A violations are a major factor contributing to the disparity in citation outcomes observed in the TSAR 9 analysis." We will discuss this finding with MCSO and the Parties both during and between our site visits.

TSQR14, published in June 2024, replicates TSQR12 by analyzing disparities found at the District level. The findings of TSQR14 largely corroborate those of TSQR12 using the 2023 traffic data as opposed to the 2022 traffic data used in the latter report. MCSO suggests that, in the future, the agency will likely publish the annual and District analysis simultaneously to afford the agency an opportunity to dig deeper into an evaluation of where and why disparities in traffic stop outcomes arise.

TSQR13, 2023 Extended Traffic Stop Indicator Use, was published in March 2024. The report, which replicates TSQR3, Extended Traffic Stop Indicator Use, published in 2021, was conducted largely due to the implementation of two new ETSIs; Documentation issues and Other issues that were added as options in 2022. This research also included "arrest" and "search" indicators as possible explanations for extended traffic stops. MCSO reported that over 39% of traffic stops included one or more ETSIs and arrests or searches in 2023 compared to 18% in the 2021 report. However, arrests and searches were not included in the earlier analyses.

Additionally, the report found that the use of ETSIs differed across Districts. For instance, the "training" ETSI was used most often in District 2 while the "DUI" ETSI was used most often in District 5. Documentation issues arose for the greatest proportions of traffic stops in Districts 1 and 2, while "Language" issues were proportionally used greater by deputies in Districts 2 and 5. MCSO also reported that differences in ETSI use, as well as arrest and search, were significantly more likely for minority drivers compared to white drivers. In a special analysis, MCSO also reported that the level of agreement between the deputies' use of an ETSI and the trained reviewers of all ETSI stops was typically above 90%, except for "documentation" and "other issues" which showed agreement levels in the 80th percentile. MCSO does suggest several ways that the analysis could be used following a more thorough review of the data and report.

In a June 2024 publication of a response to TSQR13, which included some added analysis requested by the Plaintiff-Intervenor, MCSO laid out several ways that the agency will address the disparities reported: create a drop-down box on the VSCF that requires more explanation regarding why deputies used the "other" ETSI; review all long non-extended stops (those in excess of 20 minutes) to ensure that these were carried out appropriately and send out data

validation inquiries when necessary; develop consistent messaging from captains to line deputies about when ETSIs should be employed to reduce any possible confusion; among others. We discussed several of these issues during our recent site visits, and MCSO has published response documents indicating that the need to correct data for long stops has dropped dramatically from January to September 2024.

We have discussed previous TSQRs in detail in our previous quarterly status reports.

Paragraph 65 also requires MCSO to conduct monthly analyses of traffic stop data. MCSO's original monthly process to analyze traffic stop data began in 2015, but was suspended in May 2016 due to our determination that the original process lacked statistical validity and required significant refinement to improve the identification of potential alerts in EIS. That commenced nearly a seven-year effort to identify the best methodology to identify potential bias in traffic stops at the individual deputy level, which is the focus of the monthly analysis. The process to finally arrive at an agreed-upon and approved methodology has been documented in great detail in our prior quarterly status reports.

In April 2021, MCSO began testing what was then the best version of the methodology in a pilot project. One of the key components of the methodology is using the prior 12 months of traffic stop data in the analysis each month. This "rolling" 12-month period was chosen to provide the most recent data available, but also provide a sufficient number of traffic stops for meaningful analysis. MCSO conducted 15 review cycles during the pilot period ending in October 2022. MCSO performed this every month, except when agreed to by us and the Parties so that MCSO could make modifications based upon experiences from earlier cycles. During this time, the methodology was collaboratively modified based on the input of experts from our Team, MCSO, the Plaintiffs, and the Plaintiff-Intervenor.

At the conclusion of the pilot, MCSO began the process of finalizing the policies that govern the implementation of the TSMR process. These policies were approved during the first quarter of 2023, and include updates pertaining to the TSMR process to both the TSAU Operations Manual and GH-5 (Early Identification System).

MCSO continues to share the monthly vetting of traffic stop data with us and the Parties. During the current quarter, all vetting materials were received within the timelines laid out in the TSAU Operations Manual. For this reporting period, MCSO evaluated 46 flags pertaining to 34 deputies, as the result of the statistical analysis (monthly vetting). Of these, 10 flags were forwarded for a more complete review; and 36 were discounted. We concurred with the findings of the vetting process and notified MCSO within days of receiving the vetting materials each month. We will continue to monitor and report on these issues.

During this reporting period, MCSO also continued sharing the closure documents for those cases that were flagged as a result of the analysis. During the post-vetting review, MCSO can discount additional cases if it determines that the potential bias found in the statistical analysis is explained by a thorough review of similar stops (speeding, non-moving, licensure, etc.) when compared across ethnic/racial categories. For example, when five mile-per-hour speed categories are examined, the statistical difference may be due to one or more categories where only Hispanics or other minority groups are found to receive citations and others where white and minority

drivers have been treated equally. This is only one potential example. However, even for those cases that are discounted, MCSO can recommend that a memo be sent to the District, if the in-depth review discovers minor policy or process issues. These issues, however, cannot be related to the race/ethnicity of the persons stopped. MCSO can recommend an intermediate intervention if the reviewer finds that while the statistical differences are minimized, there are still potential concerns regarding how individual drivers are treated that may be based on race or ethnicity. Finally, MCSO can recommend a full intervention if the more in-depth review of stops does not mitigate the potential bias found during the statistical analyses.

During the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed seven closed TSMR investigations. During this quarter, all seven flags were discounted at the second stage review, as the earlier discrepancies were explained during this review. Six of the seven cases resulted in a memo to the District, as the TSAU review uncovered minor issues that needed to be addressed with the deputy. Most of the issues pertained to completing paperwork properly, activation/deactivation of BWCs, ETSI use, and search/seizure protocols, among others. Six supervisors held individual meetings with the deputies to address the respective issues raised by the TSAU review, while one case also included a meeting with a commander and a 30-day evaluation period conducted by the supervisor. We reviewed the documentation of all TSMR closures and found them to be satisfactory.

We will continue to provide specific feedback regarding our review of completed TSMR cases during our site visits, as we have done since April 2023.

MCSO remains in Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 66. MCSO shall conduct one agency-wide comprehensive analysis of the data per year, which shall incorporate analytical benchmarks previously reviewed by the Monitor pursuant to the process described in Section IV. The benchmarks may be derived from the EIS or IA-PRO system, subject to Monitor approval. The MCSO may hire or contract with an outside entity to conduct this analysis. The yearly comprehensive analysis shall be made available to the public and at no cost to the Monitor and Plaintiffs.

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has completed nine comprehensive Traffic Stop Annual Reports (TSARs) analyzing traffic stop data to look for systemic evidence of racial profiling or other bias-based policing. MCSO's first contract vendor, Arizona State University, produced the first three TSARs. MCSO's current vendor, CNA, produced the last TSARs.

TSAR8 was published on June 30, 2023, and, as noted in the Sheriff's statement published in conjunction with the analytic report, the findings of disparities continue to identify possible systemic racial bias in MCSO's patrol function. The Sheriff's statement notes that some of the disparities were reduced from the prior year, and that there were no significantly worse indicators in comparison to 2021. The statement emphasizes that investigating the presence of the continued disparities will remain a priority for TSAU in both quarterly and monthly analytic reports. The statement also notes a dramatic reduction in stop length for Hispanic drivers when compared to

white drivers, but we note that two new extended traffic stop indicators (ETSIIs) were added during 2022. The addition of these two indicators resulted in a 7% increase in stops being classified as justified extended stops. Moreover, in the calculation of average stop length, all stops with extended traffic stop indicators are removed from the annual analysis of stop length. According to TSQR13, “2023 Extended Stop Indicator Use,” all ETSIIs independently increased the length of stops in a significant way when other ETSIIs were held constant – but the analysis did not “explore how different delays interact with each other and acknowledge that interactions among certain events during traffic stops play an important role in predicting how long a traffic stop might last.”

MCSO proposed some changes to the methodology employed in TSAR8 that were accepted by us and the Parties after review. Many of these changes resulted from analytic findings from the TSMRs and others have been the result of TSQRs. The modifications adopted show the ability of MCSO to expand and broaden its methodology when new information uncovers potential improvements in the investigation of disparities in traffic stop outcomes, including findings from TSMR and TSQR analyses.

During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO acknowledged that comments the agency had received regarding TSAR8 had prompted MCSO to plan future TSQR analyses to overcome some of the issues raised – in particular, extended traffic stop indicators (ETSIIs), stop length calculations and presentations, and jurisdictional analyses. (We will explore these in other Paragraphs as they are produced.) MCSO personnel commented that the agency planned to propose enhanced training for personnel that covers the details of TSAR8. During our February 2024 site visit, MCSO advised us that 99% of all sworn personnel had completed the TSAR8 training via the HUB.

TSAR9 was published in June 2024, and represents the first annual review, according to the Sheriff’s statement accompanying the report, in which there were no significant findings of disparity in traffic stop outcomes between the Plaintiffs’ class members and white drivers, however, there were findings of significant differences for stop length and citation rate for all minority groups as a whole and white drivers. Additionally, the time trends included in TSAR9 show fluctuating trends of increasing and decreasing levels of disparity for the traffic stop outcomes from TSAR4 to TSAR9. While these trends cannot be judged for statistical significance they do show that there is not a uniform increase or decrease in outcomes over the time period. MCSO has subsequently published a response to the findings of TSAR9 and TSQR14 (District Analysis). In addition to responses that had begun following previous analytic reports – for instance, scrutinizing ETSI use, disseminating guides to deputies regarding ETSI use, monitoring long non-extended stops, among others – MCSO is considering and begun to seek accreditation from the Arizona Law Enforcement Accreditation Process, evaluate enforcement priorities, continue with Town Halls, and create dashboards to assist supervisors to improve the monitoring of deputy activity. We have discussed these and other issues during our recent site visits with all Parties. We will continue to evaluate MCSO’s responses to its analytic reports as they are made available.

On March 31, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 67. *In this context, warning signs or indicia of possible racial profiling or other misconduct include, but are not limited to:*

- a. racial and ethnic disparities in deputies', units' or the agency's traffic stop patterns, including disparities or increases in stops for minor traffic violations, arrests following a traffic stop, and immigration status inquiries, that cannot be explained by statistical modeling of race neutral factors or characteristics of deputies' duties, or racial or ethnic disparities in traffic stop patterns when compared with data of deputies' peers;*
- b. evidence of extended traffic stops or increased inquiries/investigations where investigations involve a Latino driver or passengers;*
- c. a citation rate for traffic stops that is an outlier when compared to data of a Deputy's peers, or a low rate of seizure of contraband or arrests following searches and investigations;*
- d. indications that deputies, units or the agency is not complying with the data collection requirements of this Order; and*
- e. other indications of racial or ethnic bias in the exercise of official duties.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Early Intervention Unit (EIU) Operations Manual, most recently amended on December 3, 2024.
- EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), most recently amended on June 15, 2023.
- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on May 8, 2024.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO has conducted monthly and annual analyses of traffic stop data and provided documents discussing how the benchmarks required by this Paragraph are used to set alerts for possible cases of racial profiling or other deputy misconduct involving traffic stops. (Further discussion on the monthly and annual analyses are incorporated into Paragraphs 65 and 66.)

We have discussed in our previous quarterly status reports that MCSO has achieved Phase 1 compliance with this Paragraph with the publication of appropriate guiding policies for both the TSMR and TSAR. The benchmarks are highlighted below, and are generally referred to as post-stop outcomes in the TSMR and TSAR methodologies.

Paragraph 67.a. identifies three benchmarks pertaining to racial and ethnic disparities. The first benchmark references disparities or increases in stops for minor traffic violations (Benchmark 1). The second benchmark addresses disparities or increases in arrests following traffic stops (Benchmark 2). The third benchmark addresses disparities or increases in immigration status inquiries (Benchmark 3). Since these three benchmarks are incorporated into the EIU Operations Manual and are incorporated as post-stop outcomes in the TSMR methodology, MCSO is in compliance with Paragraph 67.a.

Paragraph 67.b. identifies a benchmark pertaining to evidence of an extended traffic stop involving Latino drivers or passengers (Benchmark 4). Since this benchmark is now incorporated into the EIU Operations Manual and is incorporated in the TSMR methodology, MCSO is in compliance with Paragraph 67.b.

Paragraph 67.c. identifies three benchmarks. The first benchmark pertains to the rate of citations (Benchmark 5): MCSO is required to identify citation rates for traffic stops that are outliers when compared to a deputy's peers. The second benchmark (Benchmark 6) pertains to seizures of contraband. MCSO is required to identify low rates of seizures of contraband following a search or investigation. The third benchmark in Paragraph 67.c. (Benchmark 7) is similar to Benchmark 6, but it pertains to arrests following a search or investigation. Since the three benchmarks are now incorporated into the EIU Operations Manual and are incorporated as post-stop outcomes in the TSMR methodology, MCSO is in compliance with Paragraph 67.c.

Paragraph 67.d. establishes a benchmark pertaining to agency, unit, or deputy noncompliance with the data collection requirements under the First Order (Benchmark 8). This benchmark requires that any cases involving noncompliance with data collection requirements results in an alert in EIS. EIU published an Administrative Broadcast on November 28, 2016 to instruct supervisors how to validate data in TraCS for those cases involving duplicate traffic stop records to deliver timely data validation for our review. MCSO's draft EIS Project Plan 4.0 reported that MCSO began the data validation process for this benchmark on November 28, 2016. Therefore, MCSO is in compliance with Paragraph 67.d.

Paragraph 67.e. allows for other benchmarks to be used beyond those prescribed by Paragraph 67.a.-d. MCSO has three benchmarks under Paragraph 67.e. Benchmark 9 is defined as racial or ethnic disparities in search rates. Benchmark 10 is defined as a racial or ethnic disparity in passenger contact rates. Benchmark 11 is defined for non-minor traffic stops. Benchmarks 9-11 are incorporated into the EIU Operations Manual, as well as the TSMR methodology. Therefore, MCSO is in compliance with Paragraph 67.e.

As noted earlier, the TSMR methodology, which incorporates these benchmarks, was approved following the completion of a lengthy pilot project in October 2022. MCSO finalized the guiding documents (TSAU Operations Manual and GH-5, including Attachment A [Definitions and Event Entry Types] and Attachment C [Supervisor EIS Traffic Stop Alert Form]) late in quarter 1 of 2023. MCSO regularly publishes inspections for several of these benchmarks in addition to continuing to produce the monthly TSMR according to the guiding documents. As a result, MCSO has Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 68. *When reviewing collected patrol data, MCSO shall examine at least the following:*

- a. the justification for the Significant Operation, the process for site selection, and the procedures followed during the planning and implementation of the Significant Operation;*
- b. the effectiveness of the Significant Operation as measured against the specific operational objectives for the Significant Operation, including a review of crime data before and after the operation;*
- c. the tactics employed during the Significant Operation and whether they yielded the desired results;*
- d. the number and rate of stops, Investigatory Detentions and arrests, and the documented reasons supporting those stops, detentions and arrests, overall and broken down by Deputy, geographic area, and the actual or perceived race and/or ethnicity and the surname information captured or provided by the persons stopped, detained or arrested;*
- e. the resource needs and allocation during the Significant Operation; and*
- f. any Complaints lodged against MCSO Personnel following a Significant Operation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has not conducted a Significant Operation that met the requirements of the Order since Operation Borderline in December 2014. Subsequent activities (i.e., Operation Gila Monster in October 2016) have not met the criteria for review under this or other Paragraphs.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

As a result of this determination, MCSO District command staff – as well as Investigations and Enforcement Support – will no longer be required to submit monthly statements that they have not participated in Significant Operations as defined by this and other Paragraphs; however, MCSO is required to notify us should staff become involved in a Significant Operation. We will continue to assess Phase 2 compliance through interviews with command and District staff during our site visits.

During our most recent site visits, we inquired of administrative staff, District personnel, and the Deputy Chiefs of Patrol Bureaus East and West whether any Significant Operations had occurred since our prior site visit. There is no indication that MCSO has conducted any operations that meet the reporting requirements for this Paragraph since October 2014. (MCSO updated GJ-33 [Significant Operations) on March 7, 2024.)

Paragraph 69. *In addition to the agency-wide analysis of collected traffic stop and patrol data, MCSO Supervisors shall also conduct a review of the collected data for the Deputies under his or her command on a monthly basis to determine whether there are warning signs or indicia of possible racial profiling, unlawful detentions and arrests, or improper enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws by a Deputy. Each Supervisor will also report his or her conclusions based on such review on a monthly basis to a designated commander in the MCSO Implementation Unit.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact), most recently amended on June 28, 2019.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO has placed into production database interfaces with EIS, inclusive of Incident Reports (IRs), Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), Administrative Office of Courts (AOC) records, and the Cornerstone software program (referred to as “the HUB”), that includes training and policy records for MCSO. Supervisors have demonstrated the ability to access these during our site visits, most recently in April and July 2024. Most audits and inspections of supervisory oversight activities indicate compliance, but several continue to show fluctuating trends of use or completion over time which we regularly monitor.

MCSO continues to provide us access each month to all Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs) involving investigative stops and field information. At times over the past year, our review of the NTCFs provided each month indicated that a higher proportion of Latinos are being contacted in particular areas of the County for relatively minor infractions. Our review of NTCFs for this quarter did not raise particular concern about disparate treatment.

MCSO published the initial NTCF study in February 2023. While this analysis did not investigate potential indications of bias in how these stops are conducted by deputies or evaluated by supervisors, it did provide some insight into the modifications needed in both the form and policy going forward. We have provided MCSO with our comments and concerns regarding the initial study and MCSO has responded. Currently, MCSO is utilizing the initial study to review the NTCF form and policy (EA-3 [Non-Traffic Contact]) with the intent of suggesting modifications.

During our October 2023 site visit, we discussed MCSO's progress in modifying the Non-Traffic Contact Form (NTCF) and policy. Following a historical summary of the issues, MCSO gave a PowerPoint presentation outlining its plans going forward. MCSO proposes to utilize NTCFs only for deputy-initiated, on-sight events. All calls for service that may have appeared in NTCFs in the past will be handled through Incident Reports or other means in the future. In addition, the NTCF itself will be modified to resemble the Vehicle Stop Contact Form (VSCF) to ensure that analyses can be conducted. MCSO also believes the best way to analyze the limited number of NTCFs will be to use simple ratio analyses of non-traffic contacts per deputy for minority groups as opposed to whites. MCSO has submitted proposals regarding form changes, policy changes, and proposed analyses during the first quarter of 2024. During our April site visit, we and the Parties commented on these submissions and discussed them in detail. At present, MCSO is still in the process of finalizing the documents needed for the NTCF changes to be placed into production.

One issue of particular importance is how MCSO will count and monitor search requests by deputies for those persons they come into contact with during a non-traffic contact. MCSO has proposed using an acceptance for the search captured on BWC. We and the Parties are concerned that, without adequate documentation on forms, it would be difficult to accurately capture all events in the database that should be used to analyze non-traffic contacts. Additionally, it may limit the usefulness of Non-Traffic Contact Forms for supervisory oversight of deputy activity. Absent the ability to analyze NTC non-traffic contacts completely may limit MCSO's ability to achieve compliance for several Paragraphs. We will discuss this with MCSO further during our upcoming site visit.

MCSO also conducts evaluations of supervisory investigations into non-traffic stop alert investigations each month. We select a random sample of 15 cases, when the number of completed investigations exceeds that amount; and evaluate the sufficiency of the investigations undertaken. In 2022, MCSO requested to change the monthly inspection to quarterly due to the fact that reviewing so few cases each month increased the likelihood of being found noncompliant. We agreed to convert the alert inspection to a quarterly process that includes an evaluation of the effectiveness of the interventions undertaken. MCSO produced this evaluation for the first time during the third and fourth quarters of 2022 and has continued to provide these to us throughout 2023. To include an evaluation of whether any alerts are recurring MCSO evaluates the closed alerts from nine months prior to the reporting period and examines all alerts for the next six months.

MCSO has established an EIS Alert Review Group (ARG) that evaluates the investigations of supervisors prior to closing an alert. The ARG ensures that the reports of the supervisors address all aspects of the assigned investigations and returns those that are deficient to the District for continued revision. Over the past several months, we have noted that the proportion of completed alert investigations being sent back to the Districts by the ARG is minimal. MCSO has emphasized supervisory investigations in the past years' training, as well as the creation of liaisons between BIO and the Districts to ensure that supervisors receive the necessary support and information to complete these investigations.

As noted above, the EIS Alert Investigations inspection comprises an evaluation of the timely completion of alert investigations for the prior quarter and an evaluation of whether alerts have reoccurred from nine months prior to the most recent quarter. As a result, we always report for the quarter prior to the current time period due to the need for sufficient time to pass to evaluate the success of interventions. During the first and second quarter EIS Alert Investigations inspection for 2024, MCSO found that 96.3% and 96% of alert investigations were completed within the 30 days required by policy. The percentage of cases completed in the third quarter was 100%. During 2022, the compliance rates were at 100% in the first and fourth quarters and 90.5% and 89.5% in the second and third quarters.

In the second section of the inspection, MCSO evaluates whether alert investigations closed during the second quarter of 2023 reoccurred during the next two quarters of 2023. MCSO notes that of the 51 closed investigations during the first quarter of 2023; of these, 3 occurred again for the same issue during the second and third quarters of 2023. When this occurs, AIU staff investigate how supervisors responded to the new alert. For these three cases, MCSO found that the supervisors responded to the second alert using the same, or lesser, interventions. The inspection indicates that AIU recommends to supervisors that they attempt to use alternative interventions or elevate the interventions they employ. However, MCSO provided sufficient detail from its inspection investigations to justify the responses of these supervisors. We discussed the need for additional detail for such outcomes during our April site visit, and MCSO has provided that detail in this inspection. For the second and third quarter inspections, we found that MCSO was much more detailed in its examination of repetitive cases – two in the second quarter and one in the third quarter. These three cases appear to have been adequately addressed by the respective supervisors and Districts.

The Audit and Inspections Unit (AIU) also conducts monthly audits of supervisory oversight via the Supervisor Notes made for each deputy. Minimally, each month, supervisors should be making a performance appraisal note and two Supervisor Note entries, reviewing two body-worn camera recordings, and reviewing the EIS profile of their subordinates. During the first quarter, MCSO reported compliance rates of 100% each month. In the third quarter, MCSO reported a rate of 100% for July, 96.8% for August, and 97.56% for September. Our computation of compliance matches with MCSO for July and September, but ours is slightly lower in August – due to one situation in which a supervisor did not complete two Supervisor Notes for a deputy, and one failing to review a deputy's EIS profile – in addition to sufficient BWCs reviewed, for a compliance rate of 95.5%. We will continue to monitor these reports.

AIU also conducts three inspections of traffic stop information: two pertain to the timely review and discussion of traffic stops by supervisors for each subordinate; and one inspects the correct completion of traffic forms and the coordination of these forms with databases such as CAD and the review of body-worn camera footage. For this quarter, the traffic discussion and review inspections, MCSO reported compliance rates of 100%. While we concur with the rates reported by MCSO, we note that, in each month, there were several cases where the review or discussion appeared to be outside policy parameters; however, a closer inspection of these cases showed that the reviews and discussions had been accurately rejected within the timeframes required by policy.

For the traffic data inspection, MCSO reported compliance rates exceeding 99% for the quarter. However, our compliance calculations for this period for the traffic data inspections were slightly lower, due to the fact that we do not employ a matrix to assess compliance; but rather deem individual cases as deficient if any significant information is determined to be inconsistent across traffic stop forms or CAD. Our compliance rates for June and July were 85.7% and 91.49% respectively, while we concurred with MCSO's finding for August of 99.9%. The lapses found for the data inspections were due to incongruent information on the VSCF and CAD for license plate mismatches, no Incidental Contact Reports, and BWC issues, among others. All three inspections were based upon a stratified random sample of all traffic stops that our Team provided to MCSO. AIU sent BIO Action Forms to those Districts where it found deficiencies. As noted above, we will continue to monitor these reports; and we will withdraw compliance if our combined computed rates are consistently below 94%.

MCSO has developed an Incident Report Inspection that has been approved following several revisions. The inspection should include instances where prosecuting authorities turned cases down due to a lack of probable cause, among other matrix items developed by MCSO. MCSO reported compliance rates exceeding 99% for this quarter, with no instance of a case being turned down due to a lack of probable cause. Our review of the inspections for the quarter found two instances where a lack of articulation was found by an inspector; and two instances where legal items were incorrectly seized, among others. Our compliance rates for the quarter are 95%, 95%, and 92.5%, respectively. For those deficiencies discovered during the inspection process, AIU sent BIO Action Forms to the appropriate Districts for additional review and action. Most importantly, the inspectors noted that there was no indication that the immediate supervisors found these deficiencies within their own review of these IRs.

In our last quarterly status report, we issued a warning regarding compliance with this Paragraph as several inspections showed compliance rates under 94%. In the current quarter, we found some improvement with compliance rates for the Incident Report inspections and roughly equivalent issues with the traffic stop data and Supervisor Note inspections. We will continue to monitor these trends, and we will withdraw compliance if MCSO fails to meet the requirements of this Paragraph.

Paragraph 70. *If any one of the foregoing reviews and analyses of the traffic stop data indicates that a particular Deputy or unit may be engaging in racial profiling, unlawful searches or seizures, or unlawful immigration enforcement, or that there may be systemic problems regarding any of the foregoing, MCSO shall take reasonable steps to investigate and closely monitor the situation. Interventions may include but are not limited to counseling, Training, Supervisor ride-alongs, ordering changes in practice or procedure, changing duty assignments, Discipline, or of other supervised, monitored, and documented action plans and strategies designed to modify activity. If the MCSO or the Monitor concludes that systemic problems of racial profiling, unlawful searches or seizures, or unlawful immigration enforcement exist, the MCSO shall take appropriate steps at the agency level, in addition to initiating corrective and/or disciplinary measures against the appropriate Supervisor(s) or Command Staff. All interventions shall be documented in writing.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Early Intervention Unit (EIU) Operations Manual, most recently amended on December 3, 2024.
- EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement, Violator Contacts, and Citation Issuance), most recently amended on June 15, 2023.
- EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), most recently amended on February 22, 2023.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

MCSO has finalized protocol and training-related plans for the Traffic Stop Monthly Reports (TSMRs) and memorialized these in the TSAU Operations Manual. MCSO has also modified GH-5 and incorporated the necessary documents from TSMR into that policy. The TSMR is intended to provide a more timely response to potential indications of bias at the deputy level through the examination of a rolling 12 months of traffic stop data for each deputy. MCSO has refined the vetting process for those cases where a deputy flags in the analysis and has recommended outcomes ranging from the discounting of a flag to the onset of full interventions, which would entail remedies based upon the findings of TSAU. MCSO has continued producing the monthly vetting analyses for ongoing review, as well as documentation of any cases that are closed as a result of the completion of TSMR processes. There were no intermediate or full interventions this quarter, and the memos that resulted from findings of minor policy violations by TSAU reviewers appeared to be responded to by District personnel in both timely and appropriate ways. These ranged from meeting with a supervisor or commander to implementing an extended supervisory review period. We discussed these issues with MCSO personnel during our October 2024 site visit.

While MCSO has finalized the development of the EIU Operations Manual, the agency does regularly submit analyses and proposed changes to Appendix A as needed. During the first quarter of 2023, MCSO updated Appendix A “EIS Allegation and Incident Thresholds,” as well as conducted threshold analyses for Vehicle Pursuits and Accidents to apply to Appendix A. During the fourth quarter of 2023, similar analyses were conducted for both external and internal complaints. We will continue to work with MCSO on the refinement of this appendix. MCSO has received approval to move forward on several TSQR projects and published 12 of these reports through the fourth quarter of 2024.

MCSO published its eighth Traffic Stop Annual Report in June 2023, and continues to find in the examination of traffic stop outcomes disparities “that may indicate a systemic bias within the patrol function” that need to be addressed. In TSQR5 (published in 2021) and TSQR12 (published in 2023), MCSO further investigated these disparities and found that particular Districts were associated with certain traffic stop outcome disparities. Subsequently, following each of these investigations, BIO personnel reported that they held command staff and personnel meetings in each District outlining the particular disparities found for each District. In addition, MCSO created mandatory training for patrol deputies regarding the findings of the annual report (TSAR8) which included some additional information about the development of internal

guidelines and bias-based policing. As noted elsewhere in this report, TSAR9, published in June 2024, showed, for the first time, there to be no disparities of outcomes between Hispanic and white drivers – but did show evidence of continued disparities for minority drivers as a whole. In response to these findings, and those of TSQR14, MCSO continues to pursue accreditation with the Arizona Law Enforcement Accreditation Program. The agency has also published quarterly traffic trends, and produced a reference guide to traffic personnel regarding the correct use of extended traffic stop indicators (ETSIIs), among others. In addition, MCSO’s responses to TSQR12 “District Analysis” and TSQR13 “Extended Traffic Stop Indicator Use” are described in Paragraph 65. Overall, the analytic methods used in the TSARs are not able to identify individual deputy activity; but should form the basis for organizational strategies to address potential systemic biases through training, practice, and policy.

During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO acknowledged that it had received comments regarding TSAR8 that had prompted the agency to plan future TSQR analyses to overcome some of the issues raised – in particular, extended traffic stop indicators (ETSIIs), stop length calculations and presentations, and jurisdictional analyses. These will be explored in other Paragraphs as they are produced. During our February 2024 site visit meeting on Paragraph 70, MCSO noted that over 99% of sworn personnel had completed the advanced training on TSAR8 described above via the HUB. Additionally, MCSO noted that the agency was creating a dashboard of traffic stop activity to allow supervisors to view the accumulated data of their deputies’ traffic stops. During our July site visit, MCSO noted that the agency was continuing to work toward production of the dashboard. MCSO has also created an Internal Review Group (IRG) to evaluate all statistical reports (TSQRs and TSARs) and recommend appropriate responses to the findings. We have elaborated on several of these in previous Paragraphs.

MCSO’s Plan to Promote Constitutional Policing (also referred to as the Constitutional Policing Plan, or CPP) was drafted to address systemic issues identified in the Traffic Stop Annual Reports (TSARs). The CPP was approved by the Court on October 12, 2017. The CPP included nine Goals and a timeline for the completion of the Goals. Our comments in this report pertain to compliance with the Plan during the third quarter of 2024. MCSO began using an online progress tracking tool (Smartsheet) and provided a link to the application in April 2020. The online spreadsheet was based on the plan originally agreed to by the Parties and approved by the Court. The spreadsheet provided additional details of MCSO’s reported progress on each of the nine CPP Goals: the start date; the projected completion date; and the status of sub-Goals and projects. In February 2024, MCSO notified us that the agency would no longer be updating the online Smartsheet. Since MCSO is no longer updating the Smartsheet, the agency must continue to provide other documentation of its activity on the CPP Goals so that we can verify MCSO’s progress until an alternative Plan is approved.

We determine compliance with the CPP through several means. First, we issue monthly and quarterly document requests pertaining to specific Goals of the CPP, which we review. We have monthly document requests pertaining to projects under Goals 1, 3, 4, and 5. We review meeting agendas and discussion items to verify compliance with the projects noted under those Goals. For the training components of these Goals, MCSO submits training materials that must be reviewed and approved before delivery. We verify the completion of training requirements through HUB

reports and reviews of BIO inspections of Supervisor Notes documenting briefings. Our standing requests for other Paragraphs of the First and Second Orders also provide information related to some of the CPP Goals. For Goal 1, we review MCSO monthly submissions related to supervisory corrective actions. For Goal 2, we review a selected sample of deputy and supervisor Employee Performance Appraisals (EPAs). For Goal 6, we conduct periodic meetings with MCSO, the Plaintiffs, and Plaintiff-Intervenor related to the evaluation of traffic stop data and associated monthly, quarterly, and annual reports. For Goal 9, we request statistical information; and compare these statistics to the previous quarter, and we report our findings. Our comments below reflect what we learned as a result of our reviews of documentation during the third quarter of 2024, our site visit requests, and through our discussions during our October 2024 site visit.

Goal 1: Implementing an effective Early Intervention System (EIS) with supervisor discussions. MCSO had no significant updates to report in this area during our October site visit. Training was completed on the ETSIs, and we verified compliance through HUB reports that MCSO provided to us.

Goal 2: Evaluating supervisors' performances through an effective Employee Performance Appraisal process. During our October site visit, MCSO reported that the EPA process was going smoothly. MCSO has been able to complete the integration of supervisor notes. MCSO reported that there were no outstanding issues with the Perform application. Human Resources continues its integration testing with Information Technology. The testing is intended to facilitate the implementation of an enhancement that will make it easier for supervisors to access supervisor notes within the Perform application. During our October site visit, we advised MCSO that EPAs have improved significantly.

Goal 3: Delivering enhanced implicit bias training. MCSO reported that training for Goals 3, 4, and 5 had been completed for the year. The 2024 Enhanced TSAR training was deployed to staff starting on July 17, 2024, and completed on August 31, 2024.

Goal 4: Enhanced Fair and Impartial Decision-Making training (FIDM). MCSO reported that training for Goals 3, 4, and 5 had been completed. The 2024 Enhanced TSAR training was deployed to staff starting on July 17, 2024; the completion date was August 31, 2024.

Goal 5: Delivering enhanced training on cultural competency and community perspectives on policing. MCSO reported that a three-day Officer Survival and Communication Spanish Level 1 training course was conducted in the third quarter. MCSO reports that it is looking into conducting an Officer Survival and Communication Spanish course geared towards Detention personnel, in 2025.

There were 12 traffic surveys completed in the third quarter of 2024. This brings the total number of surveys from inception to 134, out of 64,917 traffic stops. The response rate remains unchanged at 0.002%. From the 12 surveys conducted in the third quarter, 11 respondents agreed they were treated without bias, and one was neutral. Of the 11 individuals who agreed they were treated without bias, eight identified as white and three identified as Hispanic. The individual who had a neutral response identified as Hispanic.

Goal 6: Improving traffic stop data collection and analysis. MCSO continues to refine methodologies, when necessary, through collaboration with the Monitoring Team and the

Parties. The latest annual reports show that disparities between Hispanic and white drivers, involving traffic stop outcome measures, are not significant. However, they do report significant differences between all minority drivers and white drivers for stop length and citation rate.

In October 2024, MCSO also published several descriptions of actions, or updates to actions, planned, or taken, by the agency in response to several analytic reports. These include a close examination of all traffic stops beyond 20 minutes in length, arising out of both TSQR12, "District Analysis" and TSQR13, "Extended Stop Indicators." MCSO reported the development and distribution of "cheat sheets" describing when extended stop indicators should be employed. MCSO also noted in the update for TSQR13, as well as TSQR14's response plan, that they held Town Halls in the third quarter of 2024 to discuss the findings from the TSQRs and TSAR9, published in June 2024. In addition, MCSO has created and placed into production a dashboard of traffic stop activity that can be used by supervisory personnel to get an up-to-date look at the traffic stop activity of their subordinates. MCSO has trained personnel on the dashboard in the third quarter, but has not required its use. Following the publication of TSAR9 and TSQR14, MCSO also began the application process for the Arizona Law Enforcement Accreditation Process (ALEAP). MCSO also continues to study, according to several updates, the possibility of developing organizational-wide enforcement priorities. Each of these issues were discussed during the October site visit. We will continue to review, evaluate and offer suggestions to actions and responses to the analytic reports as they are produced.

Goal 7: Encouraging and commending employees' performance and service to the community. This goal has been completed. This goal was not part of the requirements set by the First Order.

Goal 8: Studying the Peer Intervention Program. This goal has been completed. This goal was not part of the requirements set by the First Order.

Goal 9: Building a workforce that provides Constitutional and community-oriented policing and reflects the community we serve. MCSO reported two hiring events, in August and September, with over 100 applicants in attendance. In addition, there were 25 recruitment outreach events conducted throughout the county in the months of July, August, and September. MCSO also hired a Social Media HR analyst who will focus on posting opportunities and will engage with applicants on MCSO recruitment activities. The analyst will also work with MCSO's Public Information Officer to ensure cross-posting of recruitment events on MCSO platforms. During our October site visit, Human Resources reported the creation of a new civilian position for Custody Services. MCSO stated that Human Resources had received approval to hire 25 services aides for Detention. The new civilian position will be a support position that will assume some of the administrative duties currently being carried out by Detention Officers. Employees in this position will perform support functions similar to those being carried out by Deputy Services Aides in Patrol. Personnel hired for this position will not have direct contact with inmates, but will be responsible for administrative duties in the jails. The new employees will undergo a six-week academy training program.

In response to our October site visit request, MCSO reported a total of 1,181 overall vacancies as of September 30, 2024. This is an increase of 20 vacancies over the last quarter. The vacancies reported for the third quarter of 2024 were 96 sworn (13.71%), 828 Detention (37.72%), and 257 civilian (22.37%). Ninety-six sworn vacancies represent 8.13% of the total vacancies. Eight-

hundred-and-twenty-eight Detention vacancies represent 70.11% of the total vacancies. Two-hundred-and-fifty-seven civilian vacancies represent 21.76% of the total vacancies. MCSO reported 53 voluntary separations during the third quarter. Of the 53 voluntary separations, four were sworn personnel. The demographics for sworn separations were 50% white, 25% Latino, and 25% were unknown. MCSO reported 20 voluntary separations of Detention personnel, of which the demographics were reported as 35% white, 45% Latino, 15% Black, and 5% American Indian/Alaskan Native. MCSO reported 29 voluntary separations of civilian personnel, with the demographics reported as 37.93% white, 27.59% Latino, 6.9% Black, 10.34% two or more races, 6.90% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander, 6.90% unknown, and 3.45% Asian.

With regard to the number of new hires for the third quarter of 2024, MCSO reported 101 new employees hired. Of those 101 new employees, 19 were sworn, 36 were Detention, and 46 were civilian. The demographics for new sworn personnel were reported as 47.37% white, 36.84% Latino, 10.53% Black, and 5.26% Asian. The demographics for new Detention personnel were reported as 19.44% white, 47.22% Latino, 16.67% Black, 5.56% Asian, 5.56% American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2.78% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander, and 2.78% not specified. The demographics for new civilian personnel were reported as 45.65% white, 30.43% Latino, 13.04% Black, 2.17% two or more races, 6.52% Asian, and 2.17% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander.

MCSO reported that sworn Academy Class 165 was scheduled to graduate in March 2025. At the time of our October site visit there were 22 recruits in the class. The demographics were reported as 55% white, 23% Latino, 9% Black, 5% Asian, 5% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander, and 5% two or more races. Detention Class 988 was scheduled to graduate in November 2024. The demographics of the 15 recruits were reported as 53% Latino, 20% Asian, 13% Black, 7% American Indian/Alaskan Native, and 7% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. Detention Class 989 was scheduled to graduate in January 2025. At the time of our October site visit there were 27 recruits in the class. The demographics of the 27 recruits were reported as 33% not specified, 26% Latino, 19% white, 15% Black, 4% American Indian/Alaskan Native, and 4% Asian.

We inquired as to the number of supervisors for all three classifications, and their demographics. MCSO reported 179 sworn supervisors. Current supervisor demographics for sworn were reported as 72.63% white, 20.67% Latino, 2.79% Black, 2.23% two or more races, 1.12% Asian, and 0.56% not specified. MCSO reported 255 Detention supervisors. Supervisor demographics for Detention were reported as 65.10% white, 24.31% Latino, 4.31% Black, 2.35% Asian, 1.18% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 0.39% American Indian/Alaskan Native, and 2.35% two or more races. MCSO reported 145 civilian supervisors. Supervisor demographics for civilian employees were reported as 60% white, 24.14% Latino, 6.90% Black, 2.07% American Indian/Alaskan Native, 4.14% Asian, 2.07 two or more races, and 0.69% not specified.

During our October site visit, we met with MCSO and the Parties to discuss Paragraph 70 and the Constitutional Policing Plan (CPP). MCSO advised us that the discussions among the Parties have continued since October 2023, but the Parties have not reached an agreement. We reiterate that until an agreement is finalized, we will continue to assess compliance based on the existing Constitutional Policing Plan and the results of traffic stop data analysis reports.

Paragraph 71. *In addition to the underlying collected data, the Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives shall have access to the results of all Supervisor and agency level reviews of the traffic stop and patrol data.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has provided us with access to existing data from monthly and annual reports.

While we continue to work with both MCSO and the Parties on specific issues of methodology for Non-Traffic Contact Forms, as well as the Annual and Quarterly Reports for traffic stop data, we have nonetheless been afforded complete access to all requests involving data. For example, MCSO published TSQR9, "2021: Special Assignments," (discussed in Paragraphs 65 and 69), and the agency put into place mechanisms to ensure that the undercounting of stops conducted during special assignments does not reoccur. MCSO has also suggested actions which could improve the consistency of traffic stop actions taken by deputies regardless of assignment. MCSO reported some differences in the magnitude of significant findings between TSAR7 and TSQR9, but otherwise the findings of potential bias were unchanged as it relates to those special assignment stops that were previously undercounted. In TSQR10 (Searches), MCSO found that nearly two dozen searches had been coded incorrectly as either discretionary or non-discretionary searches. This was largely due to a deputy having indicated multiple search types during an incident which the coding syntax could not adequately address. The agency has used this discovery to modify the data prior to any analysis for the eighth annual report. MCSO's quarterly report, TSQR11, Low Stop Volume Deputies, published on June 30, 2023, examined whether the traffic stop outcomes of low-volume deputies differ from their high-volume counterparts. The report found that 41% of deputies make under 20 stops per year and those stops (970) represent approximately 5% of all traffic stops for the agency during the year. MCSO found that low-volume deputies had a lower citation rate than their high-volume counterparts (35.88% vs. 52.41%) but in the process low-volume deputies contacted a higher proportion of Hispanic drivers (33.4% vs. 23.50%). However, these differences did not result in findings of significantly greater disparities in the outcomes of white and Hispanic drivers for low-stop deputies, or disparities in comparison to their high-volume counterparts. In essence, the report concluded that any disparities that do arise are not dependent upon the volume of traffic stops made by deputies. MCSO reports that the agency intends to continue exploring ways to reduce disparities across ethnicities through its inspections and TSMR reviews.

Finally, during the TSAR proposal process, the Plaintiff-Intervenor requested a modification in the methodology for propensity score matching processes. MCSO advised that the agency would accommodate that request. In response to a question about the absence of balance tables for TSAR9, MCSO worked with CNA to provide those in a timely fashion during the third quarter. We also discussed these tables during our October site visit.

MCSO has been forthcoming when the agency recognizes any data deficiencies and has modified data quality procedures when issues arise. We will review additional data quality procedures as they are made available to us.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 8: Early Identification System (EIS)

COURT ORDER IX. EARLY IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (“EIS”)

a. Development and Implementation of the EIS

Paragraph 72. *MCSO shall work with the Monitor, with input from the Parties, to develop, implement and maintain a computerized EIS to support the effective supervision and management of MCSO Deputies and employees, including the identification of and response to potentially problematic behaviors, including racial profiling, unlawful detentions and arrests, and improper enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws within one year of the Effective Date. MCSO will regularly use EIS data to promote lawful, ethical and professional police practices; and to evaluate the performance of MCSO Patrol Operations Employees across all ranks, units and shifts.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Early Intervention Unit (EIU) Operations Manual, most recently amended on December 3, 2024.
- EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact), most recently amended on June 28, 2019.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

As a result of interfaces for remote databases introduced in 2017, the Early Intervention System (EIS) now includes Incident Reports (IRs), Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), records from the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC), and training completion and policy acknowledgement records from the Cornerstone software (the HUB). MCSO continues to update the EIU Operations Manual to memorialize the collection, analysis, and dissemination of relevant data, as well as the responsibilities and roles of agency and EIU personnel. During the first quarter of 2023, MCSO updated Appendix A, “EIS Allegations and Incident Thresholds” following extensive review of the thresholds, as well as EIS Alert Process (302). In addition, MCSO has conducted threshold analyses on vehicle pursuits, deputy accidents, as well as internal and external complaints; and applied the results accordingly in the appendix. Going forward, MCSO has produced a plan to modify and review the thresholds on a regular basis as more thresholds are evaluated. During the third and fourth quarters of 2022, MCSO also modified the EIS Alert inspection from a monthly to a quarterly report and included in the latter quarter an evaluation of the effectiveness of interventions undertaken. Additionally, MCSO has updated several sections of the EIU Operations Manual throughout 2024, as well as proposed new threshold levels for BIO Action Forms. Each of these additions or modifications has improved the process of oversight and evaluation of potential bias and provides needed tools for early intervention should such issues arise.

To capture the activities of deputies in non-traffic stops of individuals, MCSO developed Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), which were interfaced with EIS in mid-2017. MCSO has provided us with access to investigative stops that make up a portion of NTCFs since their inception. Over the past several years, we have suggested that MCSO create a methodology to statistically examine these civilian contacts to ensure that there is no evidence of bias in the way they are conducted. MCSO proposed an initial study of how the NTCFs and the related policy are being used across the agency. The NTCF study was published in February 2023. While this analysis did not investigate potential indications of bias in how these stops are conducted by deputies or evaluated by supervisors, it did provide some insight into the modifications needed in both the form and policy going forward. We have provided MCSO with our comments and concerns regarding the initial study and MCSO has responded. Currently, MCSO is utilizing the initial study to review the NTCF form and policy (EA-3 [Non-Traffic Contact]) with the intent of suggesting modifications.

During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO presented a preview of an upcoming proposal to limit NTCFs to only deputy-initiated, on-scene events. Examples might include if a deputy observes a person riding a bike without a light or someone lurking behind a business at night. The NTCF will not be used for service calls, as these will be captured on various other forms, like the Incident Report (IR), when required by a call for service. The NTCFs will be modified so that they are similar to Vehicle Stop Contact Forms (VSCFs) to allow analyses that are less than, but approximate, the type of comparative analyses of traffic stops. The analytic approach being investigated, according to MCSO, is outlined on the U.S. Department of Justice website and involves a ratio comparison of deputies' non-traffic contacts (NTCs) for Hispanics, or other minority groups, compared to whites. MCSO responded to questions from us and the Parties, and advised us that the NTCF proposal would be produced by the end of 2023. We and the Parties commented on the early versions of EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact), and the form as they have been made available to us. As of our July 2024 site visit, there continue to be issues regarding the NTCF – although the policy itself (EA-3) is in the final approval process.

As mentioned above, one issue of particular importance is how MCSO will count and monitor search requests by deputies for those persons they come into contact with during non-traffic contacts. MCSO has proposed using an acceptance for the search captured on BWCs. We and the Parties are concerned that without adequate documentation on forms, it would be difficult to accurately capture all events in the database that should be used to analyze non-traffic contacts. Additionally, it may limit the usefulness of NTCFs for supervisory oversight of deputy activity.

We will continue to work with MCSO to finalize each of these data analytic methods. MCSO continues to regularly publish a number of reports on deputy activity and supervisory oversight that are not tied to the methodologies of the TSMR, TSQR, or TSAR.

The Audits and Inspections Unit (AIU) produces a monthly report evaluating Supervisor Notes based upon a random sample we draw that indicates whether the selected supervisors are reviewing the EIS data of deputies under their command. The inspection looks for indications that supervisors made entries for each person they supervise with regard to two randomly selected BWC videos, provide one EPA note, make two supervisor entries, and indicate that the supervisor has reviewed their deputies' EIS status. The compliance rates reported by MCSO are based on a

matrix developed for this inspection. For this quarter, the compliance rates reported by MCSO are 100% for July, 96.8% for August, and 97.56% for September. Our computed compliance rate was slightly less for August (95.5%), due to two deputies who lacked either two Supervisor Notes, an EIS review by their supervisor or two BWC reviews.

In the Traffic Stop Data Inspection for this quarter, MCSO reported compliance rates in excess of 99%. Our calculations are slightly lower each month, due to license plate incongruities, body-worn cameras not being properly activated, and contact with passengers not properly recorded, among other issues. As a result, our compliance rates were 85.7% for June and 91.49% for July, while we concurred with the rate of 99.9% for August. The compliance rates for the Traffic Stop Discussion and Review Inspections for this quarter were 100%. We concurred with these latter findings. All the inspections for traffic stops are based upon stratified random samples that we draw on a monthly basis. The deficiencies noted by the inspectors resulted in BIO Action Forms being sent to the appropriate Districts for this quarter.

While we can look for trends in deficiencies over each quarter, we have suggested to MCSO that AIU conduct an evaluation of all BIO Action Forms sent to Districts to ensure that there are not long-term trends by Districts or supervisors that cannot be distinguished while looking at shorter timeframes. MCSO conducted a preliminary analysis of BIO Action Forms from January to May 2019 and reported these findings during our July 2019 site visit. MCSO found that there was indeed a small number of deputies who had received several BIO Action Forms. With the review of us and the Parties, MCSO produced a methodology to conduct a repeatable inspection of BIO Action Forms. In September 2022, MCSO published the first BAF tracking inspection covering 2021. In May 2023, MCSO published the second BIO Action Form Study. We note similarities between the first and second BAF inspection studies. First, the highest deficiency category is Lack of Documentation. Second, Lake Patrol stood out for problems of incorrect documentation in the Traffic Stop Data Inspection. Finally, the report concluded that IR and Traffic Stop Data Inspections were again in the top three inspections with the most issues. The third inspection related to CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Biased-Based Policing). This study was discussed during our July site visit. MCSO concluded that personnel were not meeting deadlines for the required review of CP-8 materials. We also noted that in the discussion of issues potentially causing an increase in BAFs, several Districts were struggling to address the impact of staffing and shift adjustments during the data year. Finally, in the discussion regarding high incident supervisors (those supervisors with a disproportionate number of BAFs), MCSO notes that it does not appear that any one deputy created repetitive problems but that some supervisors had issues arise amongst a number of their subordinates. MCSO has suggested that, rather than have supervisors implement individual interventions, a more effective strategy would be squad interventions. Additionally, MCSO suggested that conducting the BAF inspection semi-annually with overlapping six-month periods in the annual data caused some issues of repetition and proposed that the BAF inspection be conducted annually. We agreed with this proposal in June 2024; therefore, the next BAF inspection will run from January 1-December 31 of each calendar year, and the inspection will be published in the following second quarter of the ensuing year.

EIU also produces a monthly report on non-traffic alerts triggered within EIS. EIU personnel review the alerts and disseminate them to supervisors and District command if alerts indicate the potential for biased activity or thresholds are exceeded for particular actions such as external complaints, data validations, and others. Once the supervisors receive the alert investigation, they employ a template (Attachment B of GH-5 [Early Identification System]) to conduct the investigation and report their findings and results to the chain of command through BlueTeam. MCSO has also established an EIS Alert Review Group (ARG) to evaluate the closure of alert investigations. We noted only one concern with a closure in which the documents refer to a plan to address BAF issues for a deputy, but did not specify what the plan entailed. We will continue to monitor these issues in subsequent reports.

Paragraph 73. *Within 180 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall either create a unit, which shall include at least one full-time-equivalent qualified information technology specialist, or otherwise expand the already existing role of the MCSO information technology specialist to facilitate the development, implementation, and maintenance of the EIS. MCSO shall ensure that there is sufficient additional staff to facilitate EIS data input and provide Training and assistance to EIS users. This unit may be housed within Internal Affairs (“IA”).*

In Full and Effective Compliance

In September 2023, MCSO supplied documentation of its reorganization of the Bureau of Internal Oversight (BIO) and the Court Implementation Division (CID). The major change moves the Traffic Stop Analysis Unit (TSAU) from BIO to CID without changing the important functions of this unit.

BIO is overseen by a captain and is comprised of two Units designed to achieve different compliance functions. Each is a fully operational Unit headed by a lieutenant with both sworn and civilian staff responsible for diverse but interrelated oversight functions.

The Early Intervention Unit (EIU) coordinates the daily operation of the EIS. This Unit evaluates alerts generated by the EIS, reviews them, and sends out investigations to District personnel as prescribed by policy.

The Audits and Inspections Unit (AIU) has developed and carries out ongoing inspections to ensure that deputies and supervisors are fully using the EIS properly. When AIU discovers deficiencies, it sends out BIO Action Forms to the affected Districts and individuals; and ensures the return of the appropriate forms.

The Traffic Stop Analysis Unit (TSAU) was established due to the complexities of generating all the statistical reports related to traffic and patrol functions of MCSO. TSAU, comprised of both civilian and sworn personnel, responds to specific requests made by us and the Parties; and to answer any questions related to the operation or analysis of data during and between our site visit meetings.

Over the last few years, MCSO has expanded the EIS database to include Incident Reports (IRs), Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), records from the Administrative Office of Courts (AOC), and training and policy receipt records from the Cornerstone software program (the HUB). Supervisors now have much more information available to them about the deputies under their command than they ever had in the past.

During our April 2024 site visit, MCSO informed us that the agency had created an Internal Review Group (IRG) to evaluate and respond to MCSO's analytic reports. We discussed the IRG with MCSO during our April and July 2024 site visits. As was noted in Paragraphs 65 and 70, the IRG meets after a statistical report (TSAR or TSQR) is produced to evaluate how the agency will respond to the findings. MCSO produces the minutes from these meetings as responses to the particular TSAR or TSQR, as well as progress reports to a particular TSAR or TSQR. We have elaborated on these in Paragraph 65.

On October 5, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

***Paragraph 74.** MCSO shall develop and implement a protocol setting out the fields for historical data, deadlines for inputting data related to current and new information, and the individuals responsible for capturing and inputting data.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has met the requirements of this Paragraph by identifying the data to be collected and the responsibility of persons across the organization to review, verify, and inspect the data making up the early intervention system. These roles and responsibilities are originally developed in GH-5 (Early Identification System) and more comprehensively elaborated in Section 200 (Duties and Responsibilities), approved in August 2019 and updated in the third quarter of 2024, of the EIU Operations Manual.

MCSO has continually refined the data-handling protocol since the publication of earlier TSARs, which were fraught with problems. These processes have been memorialized in the EIU Operations Manual (Section 306), which was approved in July 2020. Aside from Section 200, noted above, Section 305 (Software Change Control Processes), approved in October 2018, is intended to ensure that all modifications to software or data collection are coordinated in a prospective fashion before any implementation occurs. These software changes are provided to us on a monthly basis through regular document requests and are discussed during the quarterly site visit meetings. For example, during the fourth quarter of 2022, MCSO introduced a Special Assignment update that allows deputies to identify traffic stops that occur during DUI, Aggressive driving, Click It and Ticket, or other special assignment patrols. Deputies are also provided the ability to add clarifying comments to their selections.

In the third quarter of 2022, MCSO introduced two new drop-down items for extended stops as a result of findings in prior TSQR analyses. The first is the ability of deputies to note license issues arising during the stop, and the second is a broader “other issue” that may lead to extended stops. The deputies are required to elaborate in comment fields what those issues may involve. During 2024, MCSO has been evaluating modifications to the VSCF and NTCF. Each of these sections of the EIU Operations Manual expands upon policy that has already been approved.

MCSO has also established a committee of personnel from each unit that handles, or adds to, traffic data before it is analyzed. The reports from the regular monthly meetings of this group are made available to us and show the attention to detail and memorialization of changes put in place to improve data processes. During the current quarter, MCSO reported that changes in the approval process for VSCFs would be implemented in February 2024 and that VSCFs would include a mandatory passenger contact field as well as the ability to note a warrant arrest. During our October 2023 site visit, we met with this group and discussed the ongoing nature of the monthly meetings. In March 2024, MCSO noted in the “Communication of Change” document provided each month, that the agency was planning to implement changes to both the VSCFs and NTCFs that had been discussed during prior site visit meetings. During our review of the recent Communication of Change documents (July through September 2024) and our discussions during our October site visit, MCSO is continuing to work on the drafts for the NTCF and will place them in production when the approval processes are complete. In the meantime, we have approved the changes to the NTCF policy (EA-3) and are awaiting its publication. We found the EIU lieutenant and staff to be well-versed in every aspect about which we inquired.

Additionally, in TSQR10, “Searches,” published in March 2023, MCSO found that nearly two dozen searches had been coded incorrectly as either discretionary or non-discretionary searches. This was largely due to a deputy having indicated multiple search types during an incident, which the coding syntax could not adequately address. As a result, MCSO recoded the data prior to any analysis for TSAR8. The agency is also reviewing the training, policy, and analytic syntax related to searches to ensure that such miscoding does not reoccur.

Finally, EIU produces a monthly report for benchmarks not related to the traffic stop methodologies. We routinely use these monthly tables to evaluate compliance with various Paragraphs within the Court Order. For traffic-related Benchmarks 3 and 8 (Paragraph 67), MCSO documents both traffic stops involving immigration inquiries and data validation errors committed by deputies. During this reporting period, there were no immigration inquiries, however, there were 10 data validation alerts.

On September 25, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 75. *The EIS shall include a computerized relational database, which shall be used to collect, maintain, integrate, and retrieve:*

- a. *all misconduct Complaints or allegations (and their dispositions), excluding those made by inmates relating to conditions of confinement or conduct of detention officers (i.e., any complaint or allegation relating to a traffic stop shall be collected and subject to this Paragraph even if made by an inmate);*
- b. *all internal investigations of alleged or suspected misconduct;*
- c. *data compiled under the traffic stop data collection and the patrol data collection mechanisms;*
- d. *all criminal proceedings initiated, as well as all civil or administrative claims filed with, and all civil lawsuits served upon, the County and/or its Deputies or agents, resulting from MCSO Patrol Operations or the actions of MCSO Patrol Operation Personnel;*
- e. *all arrests;*
- f. *all arrests in which the arresting Deputy fails to articulate probable cause in the arrest report, or where an MCSO Supervisor, court or prosecutor later determines the arrest was not supported by probable cause to believe a crime had been committed, as required by law;*
- g. *all arrests in which the individual was released from custody without formal charges being sought;*
- h. *all Investigatory Stops, detentions, and/or searches, including those found by the Monitor, an MCSO supervisor, court or prosecutor to be unsupported by reasonable suspicion of or probable cause to believe a crime had been committed, as required by law;*
- i. *all instances in which MCSO is informed by a prosecuting authority or a court that a decision to decline prosecution or to dismiss charges, and if available, the reason for such decision;*
- j. *all disciplinary action taken against employees;*
- k. *all non-disciplinary corrective action required of employees;*
- l. *all awards and commendations received by employees;*
- m. *Training history for each employee; and*
- n. *bi-monthly Supervisory observations of each employee.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since 2017, MCSO has placed into production data interfaces for Incident Reports (IRs), Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs), Justice Court turndowns (AOC) and the Cornerstone software program (the HUB) that provides reports for training and policy acknowledgment. MCSO continues to develop some inspections or analytic reports that ensure that personnel are accurately using the EIS data available; however, the data do exist in the EIS and are accessible by personnel we have interviewed during site visits. We will continue to evaluate and monitor the use of EIS

in furtherance of the Orders. We had noted in previous quarterly status reports that, prior to the onset of the pandemic, we were able to observe data pertaining to each Subparagraph below during site visits.

During our October 2023 site visit, EIU personnel demonstrated how the data for the following Subparagraphs appear on-screen and are accessible to first-line supervisors. We were able to request and witness how easily the data can be searched for particular deputies, incidents, or groupings (personnel or incident types). We found no issues of concern during this review. We anticipate conducting similar reviews and inquiries during future site visits. During our April and October 2024 site visits, the EIU team was able to clarify how some updates to software systems were being referenced in updates to the EIS Operations Manual. This information exchange further ensures the integrity of the data handling process managed by MCSO.

Paragraph 75.a. requires that the database include “all misconduct Complaints or allegations (and their dispositions),” with some exclusions.

EIPro, a web-based software application that allows employees and supervisors to view information in the IAPro case management system, includes the number of misconduct complaints and allegations against deputies. Since February 2017, both open and closed cases have been viewable by supervisors. PSB controls the ability to view open cases based upon the parties who may be involved. PSB personnel developed a protocol to write the summaries for both open and closed cases that appear in the EIS. This protocol has been approved and incorporated into the PSB Operations Manual that was published on December 13, 2018. Each month, we receive a spreadsheet of open and closed external complaints as they appear in EI Pro for supervisors to review. Our examination of these descriptions for July through September found that these summaries met our expectations.

Additionally, during our 2024 site visits, we observed that field supervisors could easily access these summaries and understand the types of issues involved in the complaints. Supervisors conducting alert investigations have also routinely referred to a review of complaint summaries as a portion of their investigative process. Supervisors also advised us that they can always contact EIU and PSB for clarification if it is necessary.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.b. requires that the database include “all internal investigations of alleged or suspected misconduct.”

Corresponding to the discussion above involving external complaints, internal investigation summaries also appear in the IAPro system. All complaint summaries, open and closed, have been viewable since February 2017. PSB uses a standard protocol to develop the case summaries and access limits. We approved this protocol, and it is included in the PSB Operations Manual. Each month, we receive a spreadsheet of internal allegations as they appear to supervisors in EIS. Our review of the summaries for July through April found these summaries to be transparent and easily understandable.

During our site visits in 2024, we found that line supervisors are also able to easily access the summaries of open and closed internal investigations pertaining to their subordinates. Supervisors also have referred to these summary fields while conducting alert investigations. Field supervisors always have the option of requesting additional information from EIU and PSB should they deem the summaries insufficient.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.c. requires that the database include “data compiled under the traffic stop data collection and the patrol data collection mechanisms.”

MCSO has developed electronic forms to collect data from traffic stops, incidental contacts, and warnings.

MCSO has also developed interfaces with EIS for remote databases including Incident Reports (IRs) and Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs). These reports are readily available to supervisors to review within EIS. During our October 2023 through July 2024 visits to several Districts, field supervisors demonstrated that they have the ability to view IRs and NTCFs. AIU already conducts an inspection of IRs and has revised the methodology to improve and streamline the inspection process. We have suggested that MCSO create a similar inspection for NTCFs, as well as propose an analytical strategy to examine whether any racial or ethnic inconsistencies may exist in the incidents documented on the NTCF. MCSO produced a study of NTCF use in February 2023. While this analysis did not investigate potential indications of bias in how these stops are conducted by deputies or evaluated by supervisors, it did provide some insight into the modifications needed in both the form and policy going forward.

As noted in earlier Paragraphs, during our October 2023 through April site visits, MCSO provided a PowerPoint presentation of the agency’s proposed changes to the NTCF form, policy, and analytics for non-traffic contacts. Currently, MCSO is utilizing the initial study, and the feedback during our site visits, to propose both form and policy modifications. We and the Parties have commented on drafts as they are produced. In the meantime, MCSO has made available all investigative stop and field interview NTCFs each month. Our review of NTCFs for the current quarter did not find any issues of concern. However, a statistical methodology would allow a more comprehensive examination. As noted in previous Paragraphs, MCSO is working on language regarding searches that may occur within non-traffic contacts. The issue for this Paragraph is how those searches will be captured in the database. We will continue to work with MCSO as this process moves forward.

This Paragraph requires that the data for such activities exists within EIS; however, Paragraphs 72, 81a., and 81b.vi. require an analysis of these stops. Therefore, while MCSO complies with this Subparagraph at present, MCSO will not achieve compliance for the other Paragraphs until a method of analysis is approved. We will also continue to evaluate compliance with this Paragraph, depending on the process adopted regarding searches that could occur during NTCs.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.d. requires that the database include “all criminal proceedings initiated, as well as all civil or administrative claims filed with, and all civil lawsuits served upon, the County and/or its Deputies or agents, resulting from MCSO Patrol Operations or the actions of MCSO Patrol Operation Personnel.”

MCSO’s Legal Liaison Section receives and forwards this information to EIU for entry into the EIS database. Supervisors have demonstrated the ability to access this information during our October 2023 site visit. During the first quarter of 2023, MCSO also updated Appendix G (Unique Incident Procedures) of the EIU Operations Manual to include instructions on how to handle Notice of Claims. During 2024, MCSO updated the Appendix to reflect changes occurring as a result of software improvements.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.e. requires that the database include “all arrests.”

Arrests may not always occur as a result of a traffic stop. MCSO, therefore, has placed into production an interface between EIS and the Jail Management System (JMS). This interface allows supervisors to easily access information regarding arrests that cannot be viewed through traffic data. During our October 2023 site visit, supervisors demonstrated the ability to access the IRs and related arrest information. The timeliness and sufficiency of that review is evaluated under Paragraph 93.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.f. requires that the database include “all arrests in which the arresting Deputy fails to articulate probable cause in the arrest report, or where an MCSO Supervisor, court or prosecutor later determines the arrest was not supported by probable cause to believe a crime had been committed, as required by law.”

Incident Reports (IRs) are housed in the TraCS (Traffic and Criminal Software) system. Supervisors must review and sign off on IRs for each deputy involving an arrest or detention of a suspect within 72 hours of the incident. Supervisors are also required to ensure that probable cause exists for each charge or arrest outlined within an IR. AIU additionally conducts an inspection of IRs to ensure that all policy requirements are met. During this quarter, MCSO reported IR compliance rates in excess of 99%, using a matrix to assess compliance. Our compliance findings were slightly lower, 95% in July and August, and 92.5% in September, as we deem a case to be non-compliant if any major issues are found during the inspection. During this quarter, there was two instances in July and September of a deputy failing to completely articulate support for the charges indicated, and other instances where property receipts were incorrectly filled out or property should not have been seized.

If a court or prosecutor decides not to prosecute a case, both the deputy and their immediate supervisor are notified. In 2019, MCSO created a new inspection that combined IR and County Attorney Turndown inspections. MCSO’s intent was to catch instances of reasonable suspicion and probable cause issues earlier in the process. Other deficiencies result in BIO sending Action Forms to the appropriate District personnel.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.g. requires that the database include “all arrests in which the individual was released from custody without formal charges being sought.”

The ability to capture this information depends upon what actually occurred within the context of the interaction. If the suspect was taken into physical custody but released prior to booking, there would be a JMS record, as indicated in Subparagraph 75.e. above. Therefore, MCSO could use the interface described above to pull the relevant data elements into EIS. However, if the incident does not rise to the point of physical custody and detention, then it would likely yield an Incident Report, covered under Subparagraph 75.f. above or an Investigatory Stop under Subparagraph 75.h. to follow. The interfaces for IR and NTCF data became operational prior to July 1, 2017. The inspection process referred to above will capture elements useful for the evaluation of this Subparagraph.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.h. requires that the database include “all Investigatory Stops, detentions, and/or searches, including those found by the Monitor, an MCSO supervisor, court or prosecutor to be unsupported by reasonable suspicion of/or probable cause to believe a crime had been committed, as required by law.”

MCSO has developed interfaces for both IRs and NTCFs. As noted in 75.f., our compliance calculation for inspection of IRs were slightly lower than those of MCSO. AIU sent BIO Action Forms (BAFs) to Districts with deficiencies. In addition, AIU publishes BIO Action Form Tracking Studies that includes an evaluation of IR practices by supervisors. We have discussed these in detail in other Paragraphs, but this inspection does provide additional information for evaluating the compliance of MCSO with this Paragraph.

In July 2017, the interface between EIS and the database for NTCFs was placed into production. MCSO also reissued EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact) and amended the policy on June 14, 2018 (and further amended it on June 28, 2019). This policy specifies the responsibility of MCSO personnel regarding different types of search occurrences. If the search is related to a traffic stop, it should be captured on the VSCF. Searches occurring within activities resulting in an Incident Report will be captured under Subparagraph 75.e., and NTCF searches fall under this Subparagraph.

The development of a statistical examination of NTCF stops should be a priority for MCSO now that the Traffic Stop Methodologies for the Monthly Analyses are complete. Such an examination is required by Paragraphs 72 and 81.b.vi. During our October 2023 and February 2024 site visits, MCSO outlined the changes the agency was considering for the NTCF form and policy, as well as the creation of a means to analyze NTCFs. Our concern at present involves the ability to ascertain that all search requests during these non-traffic encounters are captured in the data that will be used for analytic purposes. Anything short of that may affect compliance in this and related Paragraphs and Subparagraphs. We will evaluate this proposal when it is officially published.

Since NTCFs and IRs are included in EIS, MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph. Our review of investigative stops and field interviews during this quarter yielded no issues of concern.

The Search Inspection provided by MCSO shows that, during this quarter, there were three instances where the search documentation did not align with the explanation provided by the deputy. At present, this inspection pertains to searches conducted during traffic stops.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.i. requires that the database include “all instances in which MCSO is informed by a prosecuting authority or a court that a decision to decline prosecution or to dismiss charges, and if available, the reason for such decision.”

The EIS database has included both County Attorney Actions and an interface with the Justice Courts (AOC) since July 2017. MCSO began using a method that merged the County Attorney Turndown Inspection with the IR inspection. The first inspection was produced in August 2019 using July data. For this quarter, our computed compliance rates for the IRs were slightly lower than those of MCSO (Subparagraph 75f). The IR inspection did not include any County Attorney Turndowns, as none were received indicating a problem with probable cause. AIU sent several BIO Action Forms relating to missing documents or the lack of articulation of probable cause to the Districts for review due to the deficiencies found by the inspectors. For this Subparagraph, we also receive a random selection of IRs turned down for prosecution from MCAO and the Justice Courts. Our review of these indicate that most had been turned down using the generic phrases “no reasonable likelihood of conviction,” “dismissed to aide in prosecution,” or “old/stale.” We found no significant problems with the reports reviewed. We will continue to evaluate the inspection and IRs in future quarterly status reports.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.j. requires that the database include “all disciplinary action taken against employees.”

MCSO currently tracks disciplinary actions in the IAPro system (for this and Paragraphs 26, 28, 69, and 89), which allows supervisors to search the history of their employees in EIS.

Additionally, the Administrative Services Division replies to a monthly request that incorporates this Subparagraph; and the Division’s report indicates that no discipline was imposed for bias-related incidents between July and September 2024. In addition, during our October 2023 site visit, EIU personnel were able to modify the search for this Subparagraph to include all discipline or any subset thereof. MCSO also provides Incident Reports, when necessary, that involve fraud that may include a suspect of Hispanic origin.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.k. requires that the database include “all non-disciplinary corrective action required of employees.”

The information required by this Subparagraph is captured in the EIS. MCSO produces a Supervisor Note inspection (in particular, bimonthly reviews of a deputy’s performance) and the monthly alert report described in the previous Subparagraph to fulfill the requirements for this

Subparagraph. In addition, we also review up to 15 closed alert inspections conducted by supervisors each month. (If there are more than 15, the cases are randomly selected from the total.) As noted previously, the majority of cases are closed through a meeting with a supervisor, although there was also an instance of a meeting with a commander and additional supervisory oversight for a deputy.

Supervisors also are required to make two comments regarding their subordinates each month in their BlueTeam Notes. In the Supervisor Notes inspections for this quarter, there were two supervisors, one in August and one in September, who failed to make the expected notations for their subordinates; otherwise, there were no issues of concern.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.l. requires that the database include “all awards and commendations received by employees.”

MCSO first published GC-13 (Awards) on November 30, 2017, and most recently revised this policy on April 23, 2024. With this publication, MCSO established categories for awards or commendations that could be tracked within the EIS database. With the introduction of the newest version of EIPro, these fields are also searchable by supervisors. During our past site visits, supervisors demonstrated how they could search these fields and locate awards of their subordinates in the EIS data. According to the monthly alert inspection reports for September (Paragraphs 70, 71, 75.j., and 81), there was one recommendation for a commendation in Table 3, “Monitored Status Alerts.”

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.m. requires that the database include the “[t]raining history for each employee.”

MCSO has transitioned from the Skills Manager System to the Cornerstone (the HUB) software program. The HUB has replaced the E-Policy and E-Learning programs. The HUB routinely updates recent training and policy reviews for deputies and is visible by immediate supervisors. MCSO also developed an interface between the HUB and EIS.

During our October 2023 through October 2024 site visits, all field supervisors who we contacted stated that they were familiar with the HUB and were able to access the information contained therein. MCSO personnel informed us that supervisors have ready access to the training and policy reviews of their subordinates. We will continue to evaluate supervisors’ ability to easily search and use EIS during future site visits. As noted above, this will include not only a review with EIU technical staff but field supervisors at the Districts.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 75.n. requires that the database include “bi-monthly Supervisory observations of each employee.”

The Audits and Inspections Unit (AIU) conducts a monthly inspection of Supervisor Notes. One of the indicators AIU evaluates is whether supervisors are making two notes per deputy each month. For this quarter, AIU reported one deficiency in August and one in September related to this Subparagraph where a supervisor failed to note the review of EIS information for one of their subordinates.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

With the operationalization of interfaces for Incident Reports, Non-Traffic Contact Forms, the Administrative Office of the Courts, and the HUB, EIS contains the information required by the Order. MCSO has worked diligently to use some of the data above to investigate compliance rates with the Orders. MCSO continues to develop other inspections or data analytic methods in response to our recommendations. We will continue to monitor the issues raised above regarding documentation of deputy activity during non-traffic contacts.

On April 8, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 76. *The EIS shall include appropriate identifying information for each involved Deputy (i.e., name, badge number, shift and Supervisor) and civilian (e.g., race and/or ethnicity).*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has instituted a quality check process for Vehicle Stop Contact Forms (VSCFs) that requires supervisors to review all traffic stop documents within three days of the stop. AIU also conducts an inspection of the timeliness of these reviews as well as a second inspection on Traffic Stop Data. Each of these inspections are based upon a stratified random sample of traffic stops that we conducted. The Traffic Stop Data inspection employs a matrix that ensures that the name, serial number, and unit of the deputy is included on the VSCF in addition to the identity and race/ethnicity of the driver. The overall rate of compliance for the Traffic Stop Data inspections reported by MCSO exceeded 99% for this reporting period, and none of the deficiencies involved identification of deputies or drivers. As previously noted, our compliance calculations for this period were lower, due to the fact that we do not employ a matrix to assess compliance, but rather deem individual cases as deficient if any significant information is determined not to be consistent across traffic stop forms or CAD.

MCSO has incorporated patrol data into the EIS through the creation of interfaces for Incident Report (IR) and Non-Traffic Contact Form (NTCF) documents. Each of these documents lists the required name of the deputy and civilian, as well as the ethnicity of the civilian, in accordance with this Paragraph. AIU conducts an inspection of IRs, including a check for racial/ethnic bias in the reporting documents and the identification of all parties contacted as a result of the incident. We have found no recent instances where the identity of a deputy or persons contacted was not included on these forms. Non-Traffic Contact Forms contain the same basic information about the identity of the deputy making the contact and the persons being contacted. While MCSO does not yet have an inspection of NTCFs, the agency does provide us with copies of all the documents for investigative stops and field information. Up to this point, we have not found a repetitive problem with NTCF documentation that includes the criteria required by this Paragraph.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 77. *MCSO shall maintain computer hardware, including servers, terminals and other necessary equipment, in sufficient amount and in good working order to permit personnel, including Supervisors and commanders, ready and secure access to the EIS system to permit timely input and review of EIS data as necessary to comply with the requirements of this Order.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since our earliest site visits in 2014, we have addressed the issue of “necessary equipment, in sufficient amount and in good working order” with MCSO. As part of our monthly document requests, we receive an accounting, by District, of how many vehicles have functioning TraCS systems.

Since the end of 2015, we have found that all marked patrol vehicles were properly equipped with TraCS equipment. MCSO developed EB-2 (Traffic Stop Data Collection), which states that in the event that a TraCS vehicle is not operational, or available, each District possesses the necessary equipment at the substation for deputies to input his/her traffic stop information before the end of the shift. Due to the mountainous regions throughout Maricopa County, there have always been connectivity issues. However, these areas are well-known to Patrol deputies; and they have demonstrated how they adapt to connectivity problems. The VSCF also allows deputies to note issues with technology on a traffic stop.

During our past visits to the Districts, we regularly spot-checked the facilities and patrol cars; and found that they had functioning TraCS equipment, and that each District office had available computers for any occurrence of system failures with vehicle equipment. During our October 2023, February 2024, and October 2024 site visits, we found that each patrol unit in service had functioning equipment; and the Districts possessed replacement vehicles and body-worn cameras in sufficient quantity.

At present, the technology and equipment available at MCSO meet the requirements of the Order.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 78. *MCSO shall maintain all personally identifiable information about a Deputy included in the EIS for at least five years following the Deputy's separation from the agency. Information necessary for aggregate statistical analysis will be maintained indefinitely in the EIS. On an ongoing basis, MCSO shall enter information into the EIS in a timely, accurate, and complete manner, and shall maintain the data in a secure and confidential manner. No individual within MCSO shall have access to individually identifiable information that is maintained only within EIS and is about a deputy not within that individual's direct command, except as necessary for investigative, technological, or auditing purposes.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

GH-5 (Early Identification System) clearly states that employees only have access to EIS in furtherance of the performance of their duties, and that any other unauthorized access will be addressed under MCSO's discipline policy. The policy also notes that access to individual deputy information will be limited to appropriate supervisory/administrative personnel associated with that deputy. In addition, the policy states that personal information will be maintained in the database for at least five years following an employee's separation from the agency; however, all other information will be retained in EIS indefinitely.

As a result of an audit conducted in 2017, MCSO discovered that a substantiated misuse of computer systems occurred in both 2011 and 2015, but had not been effectively communicated between organizational Bureaus. As a result, in November 2017, MCSO published a System Log Audit operating procedure that required PSB to notify the Technology Management Bureau of any investigations involving a system breach. We fully vetted this operating procedure (BAS SOP 17-4) during our January 2018 site visit. MCSO reported no system breaches in past reviews for this Paragraph.

In July 2023, MCSO provided its second quarter submission for Paragraphs 58 and 78. During the second quarter, PSB closed three cases relevant to these Paragraphs and notified the Technology Management Bureau of those cases: IA2016-0383 involved a Posse member who utilized CAD to run two record checks on himself; IA2022-0494 involved a Detention Officer who used MCSO data access to locate a former inmate for personal reasons; and IA2022-0504 involved a deputy using MCSO data access regarding a personal relationship. During the fourth quarter of 2023 there were two relevant cases to this Paragraph: IA2018-0523 involving a SIMS clerk who accessed ACJIS data for personal reasons; and IA2023-0388 involving detention personnel who used MCSO databases to access inmate information that was not approved. In each case, PSB noted that the offending party resigned before discipline could be imposed. In the third quarter of 2024, MCSO reported one instance, IA2024-0448, in which a Senior Specialist accessed a law enforcement data base that was not related to work activity. The employee was reportedly terminated.

MCSO's concern for the integrity of information in EIS is further exemplified by the protocols that PSB has established to meet the requirements of Subparagraphs 75.a. and 75.b. regarding purview of open complaints and internal investigations. PSB not only controls who can view summaries of open investigations – but has established a protocol for creating the summaries of open investigations to protect the integrity of the cases while they are being processed.

MCSO has also established a work group to ensure the integrity of traffic stop data used for analysis. The protocols used by this work group are incorporated into Section 306 of the EIU Operations Manual. We have approved this section, and it has been incorporated into the manual as finalized.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 79. *The EIS computer program and computer hardware will be operational, fully implemented, and be used in accordance with policies and protocols that incorporate the requirements of this Order within one year of the Effective Date. Prior to full implementation of the new EIS, MCSO will continue to use existing databases and resources to the fullest extent possible, to identify patterns of conduct by employees or groups of Deputies.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact), most recently amended on June 28, 2019.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

During the fourth quarter of 2022, MCSO completed the pilot project for the Traffic Stop Monthly Report (TSMR); however, the finalization of guiding policies did not take place until late March 2023. We have also recommended to MCSO that the agency needs to create an analytical plan for the Non-Traffic Contact Forms that have accumulated over the past several years. During our October 2023, February 2024, and April 2024 site visits, MCSO presented the outline of its proposal to modify the NTCF form, related policy, and the creation of a new analytic method for NTCFs. We and the Parties asked clarifying questions and have commented on early drafts of the policy changes to EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact) proposed. Until the policy is published and the related analysis is complete and operational, MCSO will not achieve Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph. MCSO did publish the first-stage review of NTCFs in February 2023. This study focused on how deputies employ the NTCF form and understand the associated policy; however, this analysis did not investigate potential indications of bias in how these stops are conducted by deputies or evaluated by supervisors. It did, however, provide some insight into the modifications needed in both the form and the policy going forward.

MCSO published its eighth and ninth Traffic Stop Annual Reports (TSAR), which we discussed in other Paragraphs. Although the report concludes that systemic bias in patrol functions through traffic stop outcomes does appear to exist, they have not yet shown a steady statistically significant change in the level of potential bias. For instance, for stop length, MCSO reported a decline from 2018 to 2019 for Latinos and minorities combined, but an increase from 2019 to 2020 and a decrease from 2020 to 2021. A similar trend was found for searches of Latinos and minorities combined. Additionally, MCSO reported an increasing citation rate for Latinos from 2018 to 2019 and 2020; however, a decline occurred for 2021 for all minorities grouped together and Latinos compared separately. In a recent Traffic Stop Quarterly Report (TSQR8) “Disparities Over Time,” MCSO investigated the disparities between stop length, citations, arrests, and

searches over time. The agency analyzed data from the time period 2017 to 2021 in a variety of ways and found some positive and some negative changes. MCSO summarized these findings in the conclusions: “The results of the analyses performed do not demonstrate a clear pattern of disparities consistently increasing or decreasing over time.” MCSO also noted that the agency believes that the lack of longer-term trends may be due to the fact that many changes to practice and policy occurred prior to 2017. We will continue to work with MCSO on the issue of trend analyses.

MCSO’s plan for the analysis of monthly traffic data also stems from the foundation created by the fourth through the seventh TSARs. MCSO completed a pilot program for TSMR in October 2022. The methodologies and processes have been modified each time a problem with the analysis or interventions occurred. The information from these analyses has been used to inform and refine the vetting processes developed in conjunction with us and the Parties. Based on the vetting processes, TSAU recommends actions ranging from discounting of flags to full intervention processes involving remedies for the particular issues that arose during the vetting process. We and the Parties have been involved in each step of these processes. Additionally, we have begun reviewing the vetting and closure of TSMR cases during our quarterly site visits, most recently in October 2024.

EIU and AIU pull together data to produce reports and inspections of both deputy and supervisor activity. The EIS automatically triggers alerts for repetitive actions, such as receiving multiple BIO Action Forms or external complaints. For the past two years BIO has been reevaluating the threshold levels that trigger several of these alerts and, in some instances, suspended them during this period. During the third quarter of 2023, MCSO published Appendix A (EIS Allegation and Incident Thresholds) to the EIU Operations Manual as well as producing two threshold analyses for vehicle pursuits and accidents. During the fourth quarter, MCSO produced a threshold analysis of external complaints; and in the first quarter of 2024, MCSO produced a threshold analysis of internal complaints. Most recently, MCSO has proposed a modification for BIO Action Forms.

The EIU uses the information gathered to create monthly reports and to determine whether an investigation by a supervisor is required. AIU publishes a quarterly inspection on EIS Alert Processes to ensure that alert investigations are conducted within policy timeframes and to summarize the manner in which investigations were closed. Additionally, the report looks for recurring flags to ensure that supervisors are addressing potential problems that recur with enhanced interventions. During our February and April 2024 site visits we raised concerns that many supervisors appeared to be using the same intervention repeatedly; and we requested a more thorough examination and explanation of what supervisors were doing in response to repetitive flags. In both the second and third quarters, MCSO’s report included the discussion of several recurring flags. In each report, MCSO provided exhaustive discussion of the recurring alerts as some of the interventions suggested by supervisors were of the same or lesser magnitude; however, given the information provided by MCSO, following the discussions during our February and April site visits, we are not concerned that the recurring alerts did not result in an upgraded intervention.

AIU also uses the EIS database to generate numerous inspections of traffic stop data, Supervisor Notes, and Incident Report inspections, among many others. When deficiencies are found, AIU sends out BIO Action Forms to the District command to rectify the situation and memorialize what actions are taken. These inspections are critical to evaluate compliance with several Paragraphs in the Order.

b. Training on the EIS

Paragraph 80. MCSO will provide education and training to all employees, including Deputies, Supervisors and commanders regarding EIS prior to its implementation as appropriate to facilitate proper understanding and use of the system. MCSO Supervisors shall be trained in and required to use EIS to ensure that each Supervisor has a complete and current understanding of the employees under the Supervisor's command. Commanders and Supervisors shall be educated and trained in evaluating and making appropriate comparisons in order to identify any significant individual or group patterns. Following the initial implementation of the EIS, and as experience and the availability of new technology may warrant, MCSO may propose to add, subtract, or modify data tables and fields, modify the list of documents scanned or electronically attached, and add, subtract, or modify standardized reports and queries. MCSO shall submit all such proposals for review by the Monitor pursuant to the process described in Section IV.

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO's curriculum for Supervisor Responsibilities: Effective Law Enforcement (SRELE) regularly includes a refresher and updates for supervisors regarding how most effectively to use EIS tools and complete Alert Investigations for their subordinates within policy guidelines. MCSO has modified the Traffic Stop Monthly Report (TSMR) analysis and participated in regular conference calls with us and the Parties during the TSMR pilot, which was completed in October 2022. Additionally, MCSO has published the first 14 Traffic Stop Quarterly Reports (TSQRs). As we have noted in earlier Paragraphs, the conclusions and recommendations of each of these reports could prove useful for the continued refinement of supervisory training conducted by MCSO. Additionally, in response to TSAR8 and TSQR12, "District Analysis," for the same time period of traffic stops, MCSO created online training for deputies in response to the annual report; and held District meetings in response to the quarterly report. MCSO has also published TSAR9 and TSQR14, "District Analysis," using 2023 traffic stop data.

We will continue to assist MCSO as it formulates training curriculum to enhance the supervisory functions of the Office.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

c. Protocol for Agency and Supervisory Use of the EIS

Paragraph 81. MCSO shall develop and implement a protocol for using the EIS and information obtained from it. The protocol for using the EIS shall address data storage, data retrieval, reporting, data analysis, pattern identification, identifying Deputies for intervention, Supervisory use, Supervisory/agency intervention, documentation and audit. Additional required protocol elements include:

- a. *comparative data analysis, including peer group analysis, to identify patterns of activity by individual Deputies and groups of Deputies;*
- b. *identification of warning signs or other indicia of possible misconduct, including, but not necessarily limited, to:*
 - i. *failure to follow any of the documentation requirements mandated pursuant to this Order;*
 - ii. *racial and ethnic disparities in the Deputy's traffic stop patterns, including disparities or increases in stops for minor traffic violations, arrests following a traffic stop, and immigration status inquiries, that cannot be explained by statistical modeling of race neutral factors or characteristics of Deputies' specific duties, or racial or ethnic disparities in traffic stop patterns when compared with data of a Deputy's peers;*
 - iii. *evidence of extended traffic stops or increased inquiries/investigations where investigations involve a Latino driver or passengers;*
 - iv. *a citation rate for traffic stops that is an outlier when compared to data of a Deputy's peers, or a low rate of seizure of contraband or arrests following searches and investigations;*
 - v. *complaints by members of the public or other officers; and*
 - vi. *other indications of racial or ethnic bias in the exercise of official duties;*
- c. *MCSO commander and Supervisor review, on a regular basis, but not less than bimonthly, of EIS reports regarding each officer under the commander or Supervisor's direct command and, at least quarterly, broader, pattern-based reports;*
- d. *a requirement that MCSO commanders and Supervisors initiate, implement, and assess the effectiveness of interventions for individual Deputies, Supervisors, and units, based on assessment of the information contained in the EIS;*
- e. *identification of a range of intervention options to facilitate an effective response to suspected or identified problems. In any cases where a Supervisor believes a Deputy may be engaging in racial profiling, unlawful detentions or arrests, or improper enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws or the early warning protocol is triggered, the MCSO shall notify the Monitor and Plaintiffs and take reasonable steps to investigate and closely monitor the situation, and take corrective action to remedy the issue. Interventions may include but are not limited to counseling, Training, Supervisor ride-alongs, ordering changes in practice or procedure, changing duty assignments, Discipline, or other*

supervised, monitored, and documented action plans and strategies designed to modify activity. All interventions will be documented in writing and entered into the automated system;

- f. a statement that the decision to order an intervention for an employee or group using EIS data shall include peer group analysis, including consideration of the nature of the employee's assignment, and not solely on the number or percentages of incidents in any category of information recorded in the EIS;*
- g. a process for prompt review by MCSO commanders and Supervisors of the EIS records of all Deputies upon transfer to their supervision or command;*
- h. an evaluation of whether MCSO commanders and Supervisors are appropriately using the EIS to enhance effective and ethical policing and reduce risk; and*
- i. mechanisms to ensure monitored and secure access to the EIS to ensure the integrity, proper use, and appropriate confidentiality of the data.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact), most recently amended on June 28, 2019.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

MCSO completed the Traffic Stop Monthly Report (TSMR) pilot program and published all related documents and protocols during the fourth quarter of 2022 in the TSAU Operations Manual. Late in the first quarter of 2023, MCSO modified GH-5 (Early Identification System) with the TSMR materials and appendices. The TSMRs will assist MCSO and its supervisors in evaluating the activity of individual deputies with regard to traffic stops and examine any behaviors that might suggest biased activity. MCSO will continue to share the results of its monthly vetting analyses with us and the Parties, in addition to providing all documents related to the closing of any cases that have gone beyond the initial vetting process. During this quarter, MCSO recommended actions ranging from discounting of flags to memos to the Districts as outlined in other Paragraphs.

MCSO has also published 15 TSQRs. The topics of these analyses and their findings have been discussed in detail in other sections of this report, and in our previous quarterly reports. Each of these analyses has yielded information that informs the development of training, modification of policy, future analyses, and the dissemination of resources to improve supervisory capabilities and deputy performance.

Paragraph 81.a. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "comparative data analysis, including peer group analysis, to identify patterns of activity by individual Deputies and groups of Deputies."

The EIU has conducted monthly and annual analyses looking for outliers that may indicate that an individual is behaving in a biased or unprofessional manner, in accordance with Paragraphs 65, 66, and 67. The Traffic Stop Monthly Reports (TSMRs) had been suspended for several

years, beginning in 2016. However, in conjunction with us and the Parties, MCSO completed an 18-month pilot of the TSMR in October 2022; and finalized all relevant documents and protocols in the TSAU Operations Manual. As noted above, MCSO has also modified GH-5 (Early Identification System) to include those protocols that are pertinent from the completion of the TSMR pilot. Both the TSAR and TSMR employ comparative peer group analyses to identify any indications that deputies may be conducting traffic stops in potentially discriminatory ways.

MCSO has also developed an interface for Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs) to be available in the EIS database; however, MCSO has not yet placed into production the new policy, form, and methodology to investigate whether patterns of problematic behavior, action, or bias might be occurring in the stops these forms document. In February 2023, MCSO had published an initial inquiry into how deputies use NTCFs. We commented on this initial inquiry. There was no evaluation in this initial study evaluating potential bias in the contacts between deputies and citizens. MCSO also reported that an evaluation of EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact) was underway following this initial investigation. During our October 2023, February 2024, and April 2024 site visits, MCSO provided some form, policy, and analytic proposals to investigate the actions of deputies during non-traffic contact (NTC) events. MCSO is in the process of completing this review and the development of the NTCF. We and the Parties have commented on what has been produced thus far. We will evaluate all materials associated with EA-3 once they are published.

MCSO is not in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.b. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "identification of warning signs or other indicia of possible misconduct."

GH-5 (Early Identification System) provides significant direction for employees and supervisors alike to understand what type of behaviors will be viewed as problematic. As noted above, the intent of the TSMR is to identify deputies who might be engaged in biased activity regarding who they arrest, cite, warn, or search. MCSO completed the TSMR pilot program in October 2022 and have been providing all expected analyses and documentation since that time.

MCSO has also revised the EIU Operations Manual, which includes sections on data protocols and the several analyses based upon the traffic stop and patrol data. In particular, MCSO has recently modified and published Appendix A (EIS Allegations and Incident Thresholds) along with new threshold analyses for vehicle pursuits, accidents, as well as internal and external complaints. MCSO has also updated the EIS Alert Process (Section 302) along with several other appendices. We will continue to work with MCSO to refine and implement any new processes, as well as evaluate any additional modifications to the Operations Manual or its related appendices.

Finally, as noted in Subparagraph 81.a. and 81.b.vi, MCSO should utilize all patrol data to evaluate the behavior of deputies in comparison to their peers. While the volume of Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs) pales in comparison to traffic stops, there are enough accumulated forms for analyses to commence. As noted above, we will review all materials related to EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact) when they are made available.

MCSO is not in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.c. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "MCSO Commander and Supervisor review, on a regular basis, but not less than bimonthly, of EIS reports regarding each officer under the Commander or Supervisor's direct command and, at least quarterly, broader, pattern-based reports."

Supervisor Note inspections include four measures to assess how well supervisors are using EIS information to oversee the activity and behavior of their subordinates: making supervisory comments on deputies; reviewing their body-worn camera footage; making Employee Performance Appraisal (EPA) notations; and reviewing subordinates' EIS profiles. The overall compliance rate reported by MCSO for the third quarter exceeded 96.8%. Our compliance calculation for August was slightly lower, 95.5%, as there was one instance where a supervisor did not make two notes for a subordinate, and another in which the supervisor did not note an EIS review for their subordinates.

When deficiencies are found, AIU sends out BIO Action Forms to those Districts, no matter the level of compliance. We have also repeatedly requested additional information from MCSO when we encounter an issue of concern and MCSO has always willingly provided the needed information or additional data. Rarely have we noted deficiencies involving the same supervisors in consecutive months. MCSO has already included repetitive BIO Action Form (BAF) deficiencies as an alert allegation. AIU has developed and placed into production a means to better track BAFs by type, individual, and District to ensure that any corrective actions are targeted at the most appropriate level and to be able to determine if there are particular supervisors that appear repeatedly within specified timeframes. We have noted in our review of 15 randomly selected alert investigations each month, that there appears to have been an increase in investigations due to repetitive BAFs. We believe the BAF tracking inspections, discussed in prior Paragraphs, will be instrumental for MCSO in evaluating and adjusting the actions of deputy and supervisory personnel.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.d. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "a requirement that MCSO Commanders and Supervisors initiate, implement and assess the effectiveness of interventions for individual Deputies, Supervisors, and units, based on assessment of the information contained in the EIS."

The EIS database generates alerts for issues ranging from data entry errors to internal and external complaints. From these alerts, EIU personnel send out for investigation those alerts that are not redundant or mischaracterized in some fashion. Supervisors have a set amount of time – 30 days – to return these investigations with a description of their investigation and the outcome.

MCSO has established an EIS Alert Review Group (ARG) that evaluates the investigations of supervisors prior to closing an alert. The group ensures that the reports of the supervisors address all aspects of the assigned investigation and returns those that are deficient to the District for continued revision. Following the creation of the ARG, we have found the supervisors' investigations and summaries to be more complete and thorough. Over time, the review group's request for additional information has dropped well below one third of the investigations evaluated. MCSO has provided us with the original alert investigation documents (Attachment

B of GH-5 [Early Identification System]), as well as modified ones arising from the ARG's requests. Additionally, during our October 2023 site visit, we met with the ARG to discuss the processes the ARG employs in evaluating the closure of investigations. The ARG provided invaluable insight into the processes it employs, and we are confident that the ARG is raising the importance of these investigations across the organization.

AIU also conducts an inspection for EIS Alert Review Processes. This inspection initially determines whether the investigation was completed within policy timeframes of 30 days. The compliance rate for the third quarter of 2024 is 100%. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2022, MCSO also produced an EIS Alerts Inspection which included a method of evaluating whether the interventions triggered by alert investigations may, or may not, be mitigating the problematic activity giving rise to the original alert. In that vein, MCSO has repeatedly found that in over 95% of cases, flags do not recur within six months following the original flag. When they do recur, MCSO ensures that supervisors are responding to the repetitive issue. As discussed previously, following our discussions during our February and April 2024 site visits, MCSO has provided us with extensive documentation pertaining to how supervisors were handling recurring alerts for deputies under their purview.

This addition to the quarterly EIS Alert Inspection fulfills the need to ensure that repetitive problematic behavior is being flagged and addressed appropriately. We will continue to evaluate whether recurring alert cases are addressed through elevated interventions, or there are appropriate explanations justifying the supervisor's intervention actions.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.e. requires MCSO's EIS protocols to include "identification of a range of intervention options to facilitate an effective response to suspected or identified problems. In any case where a Supervisor believes a Deputy may be engaging in racial profiling, unlawful detentions or arrests, or improper enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws or the early warning protocol is triggered, MCSO shall notify the Monitor and Plaintiffs and take reasonable steps to investigate and closely monitor the situation and take corrective action to remedy the issue. Interventions may include but are not limited to counseling, Training, Supervisor ride-alongs, ordering changes in practice or procedure, changing duty assignments, Discipline, or other supervised, monitored, and documented action plans and strategies designed to modify activity. All interventions will be documented in writing and entered into the automated system."

GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures) and GH-5 (Early Identification System) provide a wide range of options for supervisor interventions, as well as practical guidelines about how to employ those options. As noted above, GH-5 includes Attachment B, "Early Identification Alert Response Form." This form specifies the responsibility of supervisors and serves as a checklist of processes the supervisor should use. EIU also attaches any documents, citations, or BWC recordings the supervisor might need to conduct an inquiry. We began observing the use of these forms in April 2017. Over the past year, we have found that alert investigations conducted by supervisors have improved. During the third quarter of 2024, supervisors recommended over one dozen meetings with a supervisor. The alert reports for this quarter also indicate that 10 cases were referred to PSB for review.

MCSO has also established an EIS Alert Review Group (ARG) to ensure that the closure of alerts is supported by documentation from supervisors and responsive to the needs of the organization. MCSO has established an extension protocol for alert investigation timeframes when documentation issues delay the process. During our face-to-face meeting with the ARG during the October 2023 site visit, we found that the ARG group effectively reviewed and responded to the information included by the supervisors regarding the investigations conducted. We will continue to evaluate the documents as they are produced and anticipate routine meetings with the ARG during upcoming site visits.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.f. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "a statement that the decision to order an intervention for an employee or group using EIS data shall include peer group analysis, including consideration of the nature of the employee's assignment, and not solely on the number or percentages of incidents in any category of information recorded in the EIS."

In the development of GH-5 (Early Identification System), MCSO has taken into consideration the nature of the employee's assignment. MCSO has created an appendix for thresholds based on the number of BAFs generated within a particular branch (Administration, Enforcement, etc.). The BAF threshold is different for particular branches of the organization because of the nature of their duties. In prior versions of GH-5, MCSO created an appendix for thresholds that indicated, for example, that the "use of force" threshold was different for Detention and Patrol branches. Therefore, MCSO has incorporated threshold levels based upon the nature of duties in particular areas of the organization. During the first quarter of 2022, MCSO produced a Threshold Analysis Review Proposal which was approved. MCSO used the approved proposal to modify Appendix A (EIS Allegations and Incident Thresholds) to the EIU Operations manual as well as conducting threshold reviews of traffic accident and pursuit policies during the first quarter of 2023. MCSO has subsequently conducted threshold analyses for internal and external complaints in 2023 and 2024.

MCSO and its data analysis vendor proposed and employed an expansion of "peer" comparisons beyond just the location of the traffic stop in the fourth TSAR and has made modifications where necessary in the fifth through the eighth TSARs. MCSO has also concluded the pilot-testing for the TSMR using these new peer comparison strategies. MCSO also added refinements to the time and location of traffic stops that more precisely allows for comparisons of similarly situated deputies through a statistical splining procedure. As a result of the completion of the pilot and operationalization of the TSMR, MCSO is now in compliance with the Subparagraph.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.g. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "a process for prompt review by MCSO Commanders and Supervisors of the EIS records of all Deputies upon transfer to their supervision or command."

MCSO has noted the need for a prompt review in both the "Supervisor Responsibilities" and "Command Staff Responsibilities" sections of GH-5 (Early Identification System). EIU specifically addressed this issue during the EIS and SRELE training completed in November 2017 and updated each year thereafter. EIU advised supervisors to document when they conducted

their review in Supervisor Notes, as well as how long the deputy had been working in their chain of command when the review was conducted. As noted, this was also reiterated in the SRELE training that was approved on September 30, 2019. During our visits to several Districts – most recently in April and October 2024, MCSO personnel informed us that most Command staff attempt to review these materials within the first few days that a deputy, or supervisor, moves to their District. In no cases have we found information where the 14-day limit outlined in policy has been problematic.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.h. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "an evaluation of whether MCSO Commanders and Supervisors are appropriately using the EIS to enhance effective and ethical policing and reduce risk."

EIU has improved the processing and tracking of alert investigations. The development of Attachment B to GH-5 (Early Identification System) and training completed in EIS and SRELE has dramatically improved the information provided by supervisors when closing alerts. AIU also conducted an EIS Alert Review Process inspection that specifically looks for indications that supervisors have conducted a thorough examination within policy timeframes and selected appropriate responses to the allegations included in the alert investigation. Initially, this inspection was limited to reviewing whether supervisors were completing alert investigations within the 30-day policy requirements. MCSO's compliance rate for EIS inspections for the third and fourth quarter of 2023 was 91.9% and 100%, respectively; and in the third quarter of 2024, it was 100%. These rates match up with our own review. AIU sent out BIO Action Forms for those investigations that did not meet the time requirements.

As noted above, MCSO has also implemented a process following the closure of an investigation to ensure that no similar alerts are triggered within the next two quarters. The EIS alert inspection for the third quarter of 2024 showed two recurring alerts and provided ample explanation regarding the enhancement to meeting with a commander, in one instance; and no further action in another due to the fact that the investigation had been turned over to PSB. This inspection will become a valuable component to ensure that supervisors and command staff are using EIS to promote efficiency and ethical policing during the alert investigation process. We will continue to evaluate these inspections as they become available. MCSO has agreed that recurring alerts must show an enhanced intervention or explain why this was not possible in any particular case.

MCSO has also conducted a Post-Stop Perceived Ethnicity Inspection, which looks specifically at traffic stops where the driver has a traditionally Latino surname, but the VSCF indicates a white driver. The inspectors review BWC recordings and evaluate whether the deputy correctly marked the form for the driver and any potential passengers within the vehicle stopped. MCSO reported compliance rates of 100% for each month during the third quarter of 2024. We agree with these findings.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 81.i. requires that MCSO's EIS protocols include "mechanisms to ensure monitored and secure access to the EIS to ensure the integrity, proper use, and appropriate confidentiality of the data."

MCSO has addressed the security and integrity of data in GH-5 (Early Identification System), as well as instituting facility inspections throughout the Districts – including the security of terminals, access to information, and mobile displays. We spot-check technology and security of old forms during our site visits and have found no problems to date. Additionally, on November 6, 2017, MCSO published the operating procedure for System Log Audit Requests; this became effective on November 30, 2017. The procedure outlines how PSB personnel will notify the Technology Management Bureau of any allegations of misuse of MCSO information systems and request an audit of the suspected breach. We discussed this operating procedure, BAS SOP 17-4, during our January 2018 site visit meetings; it meets all of the concerns voiced since the February 2017 discovery of two cases where data was compromised, but no one notified the Technology Management Bureau. We believe this procedure has proven effective to this point, as referenced in Paragraph 78. In addition, we are provided all internal investigation summaries initiated each month. As noted in our Paragraph 78 discussion, several cases required PSB to notify the Technology Management Bureau during the third and fourth quarters of 2023, as well as the second quarter of 2024. We will continue to evaluate the effectiveness of MCSO's attention to data integrity.

MCSO is in compliance with this Subparagraph.

MCSO meets some of the requirements of Paragraph 81, but there remain a variety of activities that are currently ongoing that need to be completed before MCSO will be fully compliant. AIU has improved the tracking of alert investigations with the creation of the EIS Alert Review Process Inspection; and initiated an analysis of BIO Action Form tracking. Since the fourth quarter of 2022, MCSO has also produced an analysis of whether there are recurring alerts for deputies who have previously experienced an intervention. We will continue to evaluate the new inspections. We have also requested that MCSO devise an audit for the NTCFs that have accumulated over the past several years. MCSO has completed an initial evaluation of how deputies use the NTCF form and is currently evaluating EA-3 (Non-Traffic Contact) policy and the necessary forms associated with these stops, along with a methodology to evaluate potential biases resulting from these stops.

During our October 2023, and February and April 2024 site visits, MCSO discussed the upcoming proposal to modify the policy, forms, and analysis related to non-traffic contacts. We will evaluate these as the proposal is formalized. Our main concern for this Paragraph, is to ensure that all data elements for non-traffic contacts are adequately captured in the database and available for use by supervisors and Command staff. Command staff have taken a more active role in evaluating the work of supervisors as evidenced by the number of alert investigations returned to supervisors for revision or additional inquiry. To comply with this and other Paragraphs, however, the methods would also have to be able to indicate statistically whether potential bias might be occurring with regard to how different ethnicities and races are being selected and treated during the encounters captured on the NTCFs. We will continue to evaluate MCSO's progress toward the goals outlined in this Paragraph.

Section 9: Supervision and Evaluation of Officer Performance

COURT ORDER X. SUPERVISION AND EVALUATIONS OF OFFICER PERFORMANCE

Paragraph 82. MCSO and the County shall ensure that an adequate number of qualified first-line Supervisors are available to provide the effective supervision necessary to ensure that Deputies are following the Constitution and laws of the United States and State of Arizona, MCSO policy, and this Order. First-line Supervisors shall ensure that Deputies are policing actively and effectively, are provided with the instruction necessary to correct mistakes, and are held accountable for misconduct. To achieve these outcomes, MCSO shall undertake the following duties and measures:

a. General Duties of Supervisors

Paragraph 83. MCSO Supervisors shall provide the effective supervision necessary to direct and guide Deputies. Effective supervision requires that Supervisors: respond to the scene of certain arrests; review each field interview card and incident report; confirm the accuracy and completeness of Deputies' daily activity reports; respond to each Complaint of misconduct; ensure Deputies are working actively to engage the community and increase public trust and safety; provide counseling, redirection, support to Deputies as needed, and are held accountable for performing each of these duties.

In Full and Effective Compliance

We reviewed a sample of 87 Incident Reports for July, for the randomly selected date of July 26, 2024. All of the 87 Incident Reports were submitted before the end of the shift. We verified the timely supervisory review in eighty-six of the 87 incident reports. In total, 19 Arrest Reports received were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required timeframe. There were 11 Vehicle Crash Reports submitted in the July sample, and we verified timely supervisory reviews on all of the reports. We conducted a review of a 10% sample of the Incident Reports submitted for the date requested, to determine quality and completeness. None of the reports reviewed had any major errors. In total, 86 of the 87 Incident Reports we reviewed were in compliance, for a compliance rate of 98.85%.

For July, MCSO reported a total of 318 staff hours dedicated to community policing. MCSO reported 369 occasions of community policing throughout its components, with 360 of those attributed to deputies in the Patrol function. The July report from Community Outreach Division (COdD) documented 40 events in which MCSO staff met with and interacted with members of different community organizations. MCSO reported that COdD attended a number of community engagement special events, to include meetings with several drug coalitions. COdD also attended back-to-school events and several meetings with community advisory groups.

From our reviews of the 20 community policing worksheets selected for the month, Patrol deputies reported 20.6 hours of community policing, with 478 community members involved with those activities. MCSO Patrol Deputies reported community policing activities in Sun City, Youngtown, Gila Bend, Waddell, Aguila, Fountain Hills, Sun City West, Buckeye, Guadalupe, Tonto National Forest, Phoenix, and Morristown.

We reviewed a representative sample of 87 Incident Reports for August for the randomly selected date of August 30, 2024. We verified that 86 of the 87 Incident Reports were submitted before the end of the shift. We verified that 86 of the 87 Incident Reports had proper documentation of timely supervisory review. Of the 87 Incident Reports, 13 were vehicle collisions, of which 12 had documentation of supervisory review and approval. One incident report was missing from the monthly submission, so we could not verify if it was submitted and reviewed within the required timelines. There were 22 Arrest Reports submitted for the month. All Arrest Reports had proper documentation of supervisory review. We conducted a review of a 10% sample of the Incident Reports submitted and found no significant deficiencies. The overall compliance rate for timely submission and review of Incident Reports in August was 98.85%.

For August, MCSO reported a total of 730 staff hours dedicated to community policing. MCSO reported 509 occasions of community policing throughout its components, with 489 of those attributed to deputies in the Patrol function. The August report from COrD documented 47 community engagement activities. COrD members reported that they participated in several community engagement events, including meetings with school teachers and staff, meetings with MCSO's LGBTQ+ advisory council, meetings with drug prevention groups, meetings with community safety groups, and meetings with veterans' groups. In our reviews of a sample of 20 community policing worksheets, deputies reported a total of 26.15 hours of community policing, with 2,038 community members involved with those activities. MCSO reported community policing activities in Gila Bend, Guadalupe, Wittman, Buckeye, Sun City, Phoenix, Youngtown, Fountain Hills, and New River.

We reviewed a representative sample of 90 Incident Reports for September, for the randomly selected date of September 3. Eighty-nine of the 90 reports were in compliance with timely submission and timely supervisory review. There were 12 incidents involving vehicle crashes. We verified timely supervisory review in 11 of the 12 crash reports. One vehicle crash report was missing from the monthly submission. All 10 Arrest Reports reviewed were in compliance. During our quality reviews of a 10% sample of reports, we found no significant errors. The compliance rate for September was 98.89%. For the third quarter of 2024, 261 of 264 Incident Reports reviewed were in compliance, for a 98.86% compliance rate.

For September, MCSO reported a total of 790 staff hours dedicated to community policing. MCSO reported 580 occasions of community policing throughout its components, with 550 of those attributed to deputies in the Patrol function. The September report from COrD documented 47 instances in which MCSO staff participated in community events. COrD representatives attended meetings with representatives of drug education groups and drug coalitions. COrD members also met with community associations and attended a number of special events and career fairs.

For September, we reviewed a sample of 20 community policing worksheets. On the community policing worksheets, deputies reported 28.33 hours of community policing, with 783 community members involved with those activities. MCSO Patrol deputies reported community policing activities Sun City, Laveen, Goodyear, Phoenix, Buckeye, Gilbert, Sun City West, Youngtown, Wickenburg, Gila Bend, Peoria, Mesa, and Morristown.

For each month of the quarter, we selected a supervisor and a squad of deputies from each District. We requested several documents, including Patrol Activity Logs (PALs), for each deputy. We reviewed PALs for each month of the quarter to assess if deputies turned them in by the end of each shift, and if supervisors reviewed each PAL.

For July, we reviewed PALs for 23 deputies and six supervisors. All 23 deputies' Patrol Activity Logs contained documentation of supervisory review. All six supervisors' Patrol Activity Logs contained documentation of command-level review. We reviewed 28 PALs for DSAs who worked in Patrol for the selected week. All DSA PALs contained documentation of supervisory review. There were two incidents where supervisors were on the scene of the call for service, with the DSAs.

Based on the review of PAL samples selected for deputies in July, on a daily basis, deputies completed an average of 0.74 Incident Reports, handled an average of 3.17 calls for service, completed an average of 1.52 self-initiated calls, made 0.13 arrests, and traveled an average of 51.52 miles. There were no community policing events documented in the PALs reviewed for July. Based on the review of PAL samples selected for DSAs in July, on a daily basis, DSAs completed an average of 0.29 Incident Reports, handled an average of 0.75 calls for service, completed an average of 0.75 self-initiated calls, completed an average of 0.14 vehicle crash reports, and traveled an average of 26.17 miles.

For August, we reviewed Patrol Activity Logs for 25 deputies and six supervisors. All 25 deputies' PALs contained documentation of supervisory review. All six supervisors' PALs contained documentation of command-level review. We reviewed 51 PALs from the DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. All PALs contained documentation of supervisory review.

Based on the review of PAL samples selected for 25 deputies in August, on a daily basis, deputies completed an average of 0.88 Incident Reports, handled an average of 3.40 calls for service, completed an average of 2.84 self-initiated calls, made an average of 0.16 arrests, and traveled an average of 91.48 miles. There were no community policing events documented in the PALs reviewed for August. We reviewed 51 PALs from the DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. All PALs contained documentation of supervisory review. There were 14 incidents, for the selected dates, where field supervisors were on the scene assisting or directing the events. Based on the review of PAL samples selected for DSAs in August, on a daily basis, DSAs completed an average of 0.76 Incident Reports, handled an average of 2.20 calls for service, completed an average of 1.65 self-initiated calls, completed an average of 0.57 vehicle crash reports, and traveled an average of 63.49 miles.

Based on the review of PAL samples selected for 21 deputies in September, on a daily basis, deputies completed an average of 1.05 Incident Reports, handled an average of 3.67 calls for service, completed an average of 2.57 self-initiated calls, made an average of 0.24 arrests, and traveled an average of 81.81 miles. We reviewed 29 PALs from the 15 DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. All PALs contained documentation of supervisory review. There were 13 incidents, for the selected dates, where field supervisors were on the scene assisting or directing the events. Based on the review of PAL samples selected for DSAs in September, on a daily basis, DSAs completed an average of 1.0 Incident Reports, handled an average of 2.31 calls for service, completed an average of 1.72 self-initiated calls, completed an average of 0.76 vehicle crash reports, and traveled an average of 62.03 miles.

We also reviewed deputies' and supervisors' PALs to determine if supervisors provided on-scene supervision, and if those supervisor-deputy contacts were documented. For the sample dates selected in July, there were 15 supervisor-deputy field contacts reported by deputies and supervisors. For the sample dates selected in August, there were 37 supervisor-deputy field contacts reported by deputies and supervisors. For the sample dates selected in September, there were six supervisor-deputy field contacts reported by deputies and supervisors.

For July, August, and September, we reviewed selected samples of non-traffic incidents involving stops and detentions, which were recorded on Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs). For July, we selected a sample of 15 NTCFs for review. All 15 NTCFs were submitted prior to the end of the shift, and all 15 NTCFs were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required timeframe. The compliance rate for timely submission and review of NTCFs was 100%. For August, we selected 15 NTCFs to review. All 15 NTCFs were submitted prior to the end of the shift, and all 15 NTCFs were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required timeframe. However, one NTCF did not have a description of the incident or contact, and the supervisor approved it without correction. The compliance rate for August was 93.33%. For September, we selected 15 NTCFs for review. Fourteen of 15 NTCFs were submitted prior to the end of the shift, and 13 of 15 NTCFs were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required timeframe. The compliance rate for timely submission and review of NTCFs in September was 80%. For the third quarter of 2024, the overall compliance rate for timely submission and timely supervisory review of NTCFs was 91.11%. We assess compliance with the timely submission and review of NTCFs in conjunction with timely reviews of VSCFs, under Paragraph 90. For the period in review, MCSO was in compliance with this Paragraph.

Our reviews for this reporting period revealed that in July, of the 15 NTCFs we reviewed, nine stops involved white individuals, with a total of 10 white individuals contacted during these incidents. Six stops involved Latino individuals, with a total of eight Latino individuals involved in those incidents. For August, we reviewed 15 NTCFs. Of the 15 stops we reviewed, nine stops involved white individuals, with a total of 11 white individuals contacted in those incidents. Seven stops involved Latino individuals, with a total of eight Latino individuals contacted in those incidents. One stop involved an American Indian/Alaskan Native. Two stops involved Black individuals contacted in separate incidents. For September, we reviewed 15 NTFCs, of which six stops involved white individuals contacted in separate incidents. Five stops involved Latino individuals contacted in separate incidents. One stop involved an American Indian/Alaskan Native.

Our reviews of NTCFs for this quarter revealed that white individuals were involved in approximately 60% of the stops. Latino individuals were involved in approximately 46.67% of the stops. Black individuals were involved in approximately 8.89% of the stops. American Indian/Alaskan Native individuals were involved in 4.44% of the stops.

During our October site visit, we visited all Patrol Districts and spoke to representatives of the command staff from each District. With regard to span of control, District 1 reported one scheduling issue in the past quarter. During this shift, a sergeant had responsibility for nine deputies. District 1 staff attempted to find an additional sergeant, but the District was unsuccessful. District 1 reported that the District's directed patrol activities include aggressive speed enforcement and cellular phone violations.

District 2 reported that there were three shifts where the span of control was exceeded. We verified, through our document requests, that there were three span of control memos submitted. District 2 representatives reported that Deputies in District 2 focus on traffic enforcement when not responding to calls for service. Deputies are expected to stay busy during off-peak hours and are questioned when their Patrol Activity Logs show periods of 30 minutes or longer without an entry. District 2 reported a trend of increased stolen vehicles and thefts in rural areas, as well as an increase in burglaries.

District 3 reported two shifts where the span of control was exceeded. We verified this through our document requests. District 3 representatives reported they generally do not have span of control concerns because they are short on deputies. Span of control issues occur when sergeants go on vacation. District 3 has a crime analyst who conducts research and reports on crime trends. Fraud and stolen vehicles are top enforcement priorities. District 3 staff believe there may be a connection between drug trafficking and stolen vehicles, and they are working on an analysis to establish that. The District 3 station has been torn down and the staff is working out of trailers. Among the concerns noted by the District 3 staff are that the trailers are in areas not easily accessible to the public, and there is a lack of signage to direct residents to the trailers. In addition, due to technical difficulties, the Youngtown substation has not become operational.

District 4 reported no span of control violations for the last quarter. We verified that this is accurate through reviews of document requests for the third quarter. District 4 representatives reported that when not responding to calls for service, deputies prioritize traffic enforcement. Deputies are also asked to focus their enforcement efforts on the issues identified on the crime

map. Trending issues in the District include an increase in civil stand-by calls and mental health related calls for service. The latter type of calls become time consuming due to the fact that health care professionals and hospitals are miles away from the District.

District 5, Lake Patrol, has not reported any span of control concerns in the past, and did not report any in the third quarter. The supervisor-deputy ratio is generally 4:1. Lake Patrol is mostly a recreational area with varying patterns of activity, depending on the season. The staff in Lake Patrol reported having issues with BWC battery life.

District 7 reported no span of control concerns, as their deputy-supervisor ratio is generally 4:1. District 7 staff stated that DSAs have been very useful and operate with little need for guidance. District 7 staff also reported having issues with BWC battery life. To address that, deputies have been issued two camera batteries. There were no other significant issues or concerns reported by District 7.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion. Following our assessment in our last quarterly status report, we issued a noncompliance warning. For this reporting period, MCSO remains in Full and Effective Compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

Paragraph 84. *Within 120 days of the Effective Date, all patrol Deputies shall be assigned to a single, consistent, clearly identified Supervisor. First-line field Supervisors shall be assigned to supervise no more than twelve Deputies.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly rosters and shift rosters for the third quarter of 2024. For July, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. For August, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 4, 5, and 7. For September, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. Our reviews of monthly and daily rosters indicated that deputies were assigned to a single consistent supervisor, and deputies worked the same shifts as their supervisors. There were no shifts where supervisors had responsibility for more deputies than permitted by this Paragraph.

For July, District 3 submitted one span of control memo for the month. The memo documented one shift where a supervisor had oversight of 10 deputies. The remaining Districts did not report any instances where a supervisor exceeded the span of control. From the daily rosters inspected for July, we verified that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph.

For August, none of the Districts reported any shifts where supervisors exceeded the span of control. From the daily rosters inspected for August, we verified that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph.

For September, District 2 submitted three span of control memos. On two different dates and shifts, supervisors had oversight of 10 deputies each. On a different date of the month, another supervisor had oversight of 11 deputies. District 3 submitted one span of control memo. During

one shift a supervisor had oversight of nine deputies. Districts 1, 4, 5, and 7 did not submit any span of control memos. From the daily rosters inspected for September, we verified that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph. Additional reviews of span of control requirements are found under Paragraph 266.

On September 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 85. *First-line field Supervisors shall be required to discuss individually the stops made by each Deputy they supervise with the respective Deputies no less than one time per month in order to ensure compliance with this Order. This discussion should include, at a minimum, whether the Deputy detained any individuals stopped during the preceding month, the reason for any such detention, and a discussion of any stops that at any point involved any immigration issues.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we requested that MCSO provide copies of reports documenting that supervisors are meeting with and discussing individually the stops made by each deputy, at least once per month. We then requested documentation for one randomly selected supervisor from each District, for each month of the reporting period, and the squad of deputies who reports to that supervisor. Supervisors record the discussion of traffic stops by applying the "Discussed with Deputy" option. MCSO documents supervisor-deputy discussions in a spreadsheet, which it submits for inspection. The spreadsheet also documents timely supervisory review of VSCFs. In addition to the spreadsheet, MCSO submits all VSCFs for the month in review. We select a 10% random sample of VSCFs from each District to review for content. We also inspect the sample of VSCFs submitted for review of traffic stops under Paragraphs 25 and 54, as part of compliance with Paragraph 91, to verify if supervisors are addressing deficiencies in the documentation related to the stops.

Paragraph 85 requires that supervisors discuss traffic stops at least once per month with their deputies. To efficiently manage this requirement along with other administrative and operational duties, supervisors generally conduct several traffic stop-related discussions with each deputy during the month. Supervisor-deputy discussions of traffic stops that occurred toward the latter part of the month may not get reviewed until the following month. Our selections for these discussions change every month, so to obtain complete records for each deputy, MCSO holds the submission until all of the information requested for the month is complete. Accordingly, the documentation of supervisory-deputy discussions of traffic stops is submitted 30 days retroactively.

For July, MCSO submitted the June traffic stops for each deputy, by District. The total number of traffic stops for each District was: District 1, 18; District 2, 25; District 3, 20; District 4, 60; District 5, 81; and District 7, three. There was a total of 207 traffic-related events for all Districts, and sergeants discussed all 207 of these events with the deputies who conducted them, for a compliance rate of 100%.

For August, MCSO submitted the July traffic stops for each deputy, by District. The total number of traffic stops for each District was: District 1, 25; District 2, 11; District 3, nine; District 4, 10; District 5, 94; and District 7, four. There was a total of 153 traffic-related events for all Districts, and sergeants discussed 153 of these with the deputies that conducted them, for a compliance rate of 100%.

For September, MCSO submitted the August traffic stops for each deputy, by District. The total number of traffic stops for each District was: District 1, 83; District 2, 12; District 3, 23; District 4, 67; District 5, 20; and District 7, five. There was a total of 210 traffic-related events for all Districts, and sergeants discussed all of 210 these events with the deputies who conducted them, for a compliance rate of 100%.

For this reporting period, there was a total of 570 traffic stops reported. We received documentation that supervisors discussed all 570 of these stops with the deputies that conducted them. This is a compliance rate of 100%.

On October 5, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 86. *On-duty field Supervisors shall be available throughout their shift to provide adequate on-scene field supervision to Deputies under their direct command and, as needed, to provide Supervisory assistance to other units. Supervisors shall be assigned to and shall actually work the same days and hours as the Deputies they are assigned to supervise, absent exceptional circumstances.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly rosters and shift rosters for the third quarter of 2024. For July, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. For August, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 4, 5, and 7. For September, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3.

MCSO deputies' and sergeants' activities are captured in Patrol Activity Logs (PALs). We selected a random sample of one day per month, and one squad per District, for review. For July we reviewed PALs for six sergeants and 23 deputies. We noted a total of 15 field supervisor-deputy contacts between the combined deputies' and sergeants' PALs for the selected dates. We reviewed a sample of 28 PALs from the 16 DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. There were two incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-DSA contacts. For July, we reviewed a sample of 18 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty during the selected dates. There were 16 incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-Posse contacts. For August, we requested PALs for six sergeants and 25 deputies. We received and reviewed all requested PALs, and noted a total of 37 field supervisor-deputy contacts between the combined deputies' and sergeants' PALs for the selected dates. We reviewed a sample of 51 PALs from the 12 DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. There were 14 incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-DSA contacts. For August, we reviewed a sample of 17 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty

during the selected dates. There were 23 incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-Posse contacts. For September, we reviewed PALs for six sergeants and 21 deputies. We noted a total of six field supervisor-deputy contacts between the combined deputies' and sergeants' PALs for the selected dates. We reviewed 29 PALs from the 15 DSAs who were working on the week we selected for inspection. There were 13 incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-DSA contacts. For September, we reviewed a sample of 18 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty during the selected dates. There were 21 incidents, for the selected dates, where there were supervisor-Posse contacts.

We reviewed the monthly shift rosters for each month of the reporting period. Our reviews indicate that supervisors are assigned to work the same hours as the deputies under their supervision. Our reviews of Patrol Activity Logs indicate that supervisors have been available to provide on-scene supervision.

On October 5, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 87. MCSO shall hold Commanders and Supervisors directly accountable for the quality and effectiveness of their supervision, including whether commanders and Supervisors identify and effectively respond to misconduct, as part of their performance evaluations and through non-disciplinary corrective action, or through the initiation of formal investigation and the disciplinary process, as appropriate.

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, on a monthly basis we request the names of deputies and supervisors whose performance appraisals were completed during the previous month. From the list of employees submitted, we request a representative sample. The selection of deputies and supervisors whose EPAs are requested is based on the number of requirements set forth in the First and Second Orders. Supervisors have a greater number of requirements that must be met; therefore, we review a greater number of supervisor performance appraisals for compliance.

We requested and reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals submitted for five deputies and 10 supervisors whose EPAs were completed in July. All five deputy EPAs appropriately addressed each employee's performance for the period under review. All 10 supervisor EPAs were in compliance. All 10 supervisor EPAs rated the supervisors on the quality and effectiveness of their supervision. All 10 supervisor EPAs rated the supervisors on their ability to identify and

respond to misconduct. All 10 supervisor EPAs properly addressed the quality of supervisory reviews. For July, including both deputy and supervisor EPAs, all 15 EPAs, or 100%, were in compliance with Paragraph 87.

We requested and reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals submitted for five deputies and 10 supervisors whose performance evaluations were completed in August. All five deputy EPAs were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs met Paragraph 87 requirements. For August, including both deputy and supervisor EPAs, all 15 EPAs, or 100%, were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph. All 10 supervisor EPAs appropriately rated the employees on the quality and effectiveness of their supervision. All 10 EPAs included comments related to the supervisor's ability to identify and respond to misconduct. All 10 supervisor EPAs properly addressed the quality of supervisory reviews.

We requested and reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals submitted for five deputies and 10 supervisors whose EPAs were completed in September. All of the five deputy EPAs sufficiently addressed all required areas of assessment. All 10 supervisor EPAs met the requirements of Paragraph 87. All 10 supervisor EPAs appropriately rated the employees on the quality and effectiveness of their supervision. All 10 EPAs included comments related to the supervisor's ability to identify and respond to misconduct. All 10 supervisor EPAs properly addressed the quality of supervisory reviews. For September, including both deputy and supervisor EPAs, all 15 EPAs were in compliance, or 100%.

For the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed EPAs for 15 deputies and 30 supervisors. As it pertains to the requirements of this Paragraph, all 15 deputy EPAs were in compliance, and all 30 supervisor EPAs were in compliance. For this review period, all of the 45 EPAs reviewed were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph, for a compliance rate of 100%. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

b. Additional Supervisory Measures

Paragraph 88. *To ensure compliance with the terms of this Order, first-line Supervisors in any Specialized Units enforcing Immigration-Related Laws shall directly supervise the law enforcement activities of new members of the unit for one week by accompanying them in the field, and directly supervise the in-the-field-activities of all members of the unit for at least two weeks every year.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO does not have any specialized units that enforce immigration-related laws. We continue to monitor arrests and detentions as part of our review process to ensure that MCSO is in compliance with its own directives on this issue.

For this reporting period we received lists containing all incidents involving MCSO arrests and criminal citations. For each month, we requested a random sample of arrests and criminal citations. In total, we reviewed 60 incidents involving arrests and 60 incidents involving criminal citations. We also reviewed a random sample of 264 Incident Reports for this reporting period.

During our reviews of the documentation provided for this reporting period, we have found no evidence to indicate any violations of this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 89. *A Deputy shall notify a Supervisor before initiating any immigration status investigation, as discussed in Paragraph 28. Deputies shall also notify Supervisors before effectuating an arrest following any immigration-related investigation or for an Immigration Related Crime, or for any crime related to identity fraud or lack of an identity document. The responding Supervisor shall approve or disapprove the Deputy's investigation or arrest recommendation based on the available information and conformance with MCSO policy. The Supervisor shall take appropriate action to address any deficiencies in Deputies' investigation or arrest recommendations, including releasing the subject, recommending non-disciplinary corrective action for the involved Deputy, and/or referring the incident for administrative investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we requested all reports related to immigration status investigations, any immigration-related crimes, or any incidents or arrests involving lack of identity documents. The Incident Reports requested were for the period in review. Any incident wherein a deputy requests a supervisor's permission to contact Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) or Customs and Border Patrol (CBP) – to ascertain the legal status of an individual involved in a stop, detention, or any incident under investigation by MCSO – falls under the reporting requirements of this request.

For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO did not submit any arrests that fell within the reporting requirements of this Paragraph.

On December 9, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 90. *MCSO Deputies shall submit documentation of all stops and Investigatory Detentions conducted to their Supervisors by the end of the shift in which the action occurred. Absent exceptional circumstances, within 72 hours of receiving such documentation, a Supervisor shall independently review the information. Supervisors shall review reports and forms for Boilerplate or conclusory language, inconsistent information, lack of articulation of the legal basis for the action, or other indicia that the information in the reports or forms is not authentic or correct. Appropriate disciplinary action should be taken where Deputies routinely employ Boilerplate or conclusory language.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We reviewed 35 incidents involving traffic stops for July 2024. There were 16 stops related to speeding, of which 13 resulted in citations and three resulted in warnings. Fifteen stops were for moving violations other than speeding. Two stops related to registration or license plate violations. Two stops were due to equipment violations. Twenty-four of the 35 stops resulted in citations, and 11 resulted in written warnings. All 35 Vehicle Stop Contact Forms we reviewed noted the serial number of the reviewing supervisor, date, and time of supervisory review. For July, MCSO submitted a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District, for a total of 354 VSCFs. Supervisors reviewed 353 of 354 VSCFs within 72 hours, for a compliance rate of 99.72%.

We reviewed 35 incidents involving traffic stops for August 2024. Twenty of the 35 traffic stops related to speeding. Of the 20 stops related to speeding, 14 drivers received citations, and six received warnings. Seven of the stops involved moving traffic infractions other than speeding. Three of the stops were due to equipment violations. Five stops related to registration or license plate violations. Of the 35 stops, 18 resulted in citations, and 16 resulted in written warnings. One stop resulted in no action taken by the deputy. For August, MCSO submitted a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District, for a total of 268 VSCFs. Supervisors reviewed all 268 VSCFs within 72 hours, for a compliance rate of 100%.

We reviewed 35 incidents involving traffic stops for September 2024. Sixteen of the 35 traffic stops involved speeding violations. Of the 16 stops related to speeding, eight drivers received citations, and eight drivers received warnings. Seven stops involved equipment violations. Seven stops involved traffic violations other than speeding. Five stops involved registration or license plate violations. Of the 35 stops, 18 resulted in citations, and 15 resulted in warnings. One stop resulted in no action taken by the deputy. For September, MCSO submitted a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District, for a total of 246 VSCFs. We reviewed the data and supervisors reviewed 245 of 246 VSCFs within 72 hours, for a 99.59% compliance rate.

For every month of the review period, we reviewed selected samples of non-traffic incidents involving stops and detentions, which were recorded on Non-Traffic Contact Forms (NTCFs). Our assessment of compliance also included reviews of BWC recordings on selected cases, some of which included searches of the individuals contacted. For July, we selected a sample of 15 NTCFs to review. All 15 NTCFs had been submitted prior to the end of the shift. All of the 15 NTCFs were reviewed and approved by supervisors within 72 hours, as required. We reviewed BWC recordings submitted with three of the incidents and noted no issues of concern. The compliance rate for timely submission and timely supervisory review of NTCFs in July was

100%. For August, we selected a sample of 15 NTCFs to review. All 15 NTCFs were turned in before the end of the shift. All of the 15 NTCFs had supervisory reviews documented within 72 hours. One NTCF had no description of the incident or explanation of the contact and instead had a comment stating, “refer to the BWC.” This would conceivably require anyone inspecting the NTCF to review six BWC videos to determine the reason for the contact. The supervisor approved this NTCF without any comments or correction. We found this NTCF to be noncompliant. We reviewed body-worn camera recordings associated with four cases and noted no issues of concern. The compliance rate for timely submission and timely supervisory review of NTCFs in August was 93.33%. For September, we reviewed a sample of 15 NTCFs generated during the month. Fourteen of 15 NTCFs were submitted prior to the end of the shift, and 13 of the 15 NTCFs were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required timeframe. Twelve of the 15 NTCFs were in compliance. The compliance rate for timely submission and timely supervisory review of NTCFs in September was 80%. We reviewed BWC recordings submitted with five of the incidents involving searches and noted no issues of concern. For the third quarter of 2024, 41 of the 45 NTCFs reviewed were in compliance with timely supervisory review. The overall compliance rate was 91.11%.

We take into account all stops and detentions, both traffic and non-traffic, when we determine the compliance rate for this Paragraph. For the third quarter of 2024, 866 of 868 VSCFs reviewed were in compliance, and 41 of 45 NTCFs reviewed were in compliance. The compliance rate for timely reviews of all combined stops and detentions, from the samples chosen for this reporting period, was 99.34%. For this reporting period, our inspection of the documentation provided did not reveal any evidence of boilerplate or conclusory language, inconsistent or inaccurate information, or lack of articulation, as to the legal basis for stops and detentions.

On December 19, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 91. *As part of the Supervisory review, the Supervisor shall document any Investigatory Stops and detentions that appear unsupported by reasonable suspicion or are otherwise in violation of MCSO policy, or stops or detentions that indicate a need for corrective action or review of agency policy, strategy, tactics, or Training. The Supervisor shall take appropriate action to address all violations or deficiencies in Investigatory Stops or detentions, including recommending non-disciplinary corrective action for the involved Deputy, and/or referring the incident for administrative or criminal investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We reviewed traffic stop data reported by MCSO for its July inspection (BI2024-0095). To determine compliance with this Paragraph, we randomly selected 35 traffic-related events, which BIO then audited for compliance. Of the 35 traffic-related events, MCSO reported a 99.37% compliance rate. Our review of the inspection report found that six stops were listed as having deficiencies, resulting in six BIO Action Forms. The first deficiency was attributed to a District 2 deputy who documented one occupant in the vehicle, in the VSCF, but the BWC video indicated there were two occupants. The second deficiency was attributed to a District 2 deputy who failed

to complete an Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Form. The third deficiency was attributed to a District 2 deputy who documented that the stop involved a criminal traffic violation, when the stop was for a civil violation and resulted in a written warning. The fourth deficiency was attributed to a District 3 deputy who had three noted deficiencies during the stop. First, there were two occupants in the vehicle, but only one was documented in the VSCF. Second, the BWC was not activated when the decision to make a stop was made. Third, the deputy failed to provide a self-introduction at the initial contact. The fifth deficiency was attributed to a District 5 deputy whose information of the violator's license plate on the VSCF and citation did not match what was observed on the BWC. The sixth deficiency was attributed to a District 5 deputy who failed to complete an Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Form.

We do not consider any of these to be serious deficiencies. For July, all 35 stops we reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph.

We reviewed a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District for July, to determine if supervisors were reviewing VSCFs within the required 72 hours. We reviewed data for 354 traffic stops and determined that supervisors had completed timely reviews in 353 of 354 VSCFs, or 99.72% of the cases. For July, we requested a sample of 15 NTCFs generated for the month, from the list that MCSO submitted. We reviewed the 15 NTCFs to determine if supervisors were reviewing them within the required 72 hours and determined all 15 NTCFs, or 100%, were in compliance.

For July, we requested a sample of 10 corrective actions generated during the month. Corrective actions are documented on BlueTeam Supervisor Notes. Two corrective actions were related to Body-Worn Camera (BWC) issues. One was the result of late activation of the Body-Worn Camera, and the second corrective action was due to a traffic stop that was not recorded on the BWC. Four corrective actions were due to erroneous or missing information on the VSCFs, citations, or written warnings. Three corrective actions were the result of policy violations during a traffic stops. In one supervisor note we could not identify a deficiency related to a traffic stop. For the month in review, we requested all corrective actions relative to the sample of 35 traffic stops that were selected for the monthly Traffic Stop Data Collection Inspection. There were no BlueTeam corrective actions submitted pertaining to the 35 stops selected for July.

We reviewed traffic stop data reported by MCSO for its August inspection (BI2024-0109). We randomly selected 35 traffic-related events, which BIO then audited for compliance. The inspection resulted in a 99.90% compliance rating. Our review of the inspection report found that one stop was listed as having deficiencies, resulting in one BIO Action Form. The deficiency was attributed to a District 5 deputy who failed to complete an Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Log. We do not consider this to be a serious deficiency. For August, all 35 stops we reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph.

We reviewed a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District for August, to determine if supervisors were reviewing VSCFs within the required 72 hours. We reviewed 268 VSCFs and determined that supervisors had completed timely reviews of documentation in all 268 stops, for a 100% compliance rating. From the list submitted by MCSO, we requested 15 NTCFs that were generated in August. We inspected the NTCFs to determine if supervisors were reviewing them within the required 72 hours. We determined that supervisors had completed timely reviews of all 15 NTCFs, but one NTCF was deficient in contents and was not corrected by the reviewing supervisor, for a 93.33% compliance rating for August.

For August, we requested a list of corrective actions. From the list submitted, we selected a sample of 10 corrective actions generated for the month. Two corrective actions were associated with BWC deficiencies. One corrective action was the result of late activation of the BWC, and the other was due to missing BWC video. Three corrective actions were the result of erroneous or missing information required on traffic stop documentation. Four corrective actions were the result of policy or procedure violations noted during traffic stops. In one supervisor note we could not identify any deficiencies. For the month in review, we requested all corrective actions relative to the sample of 35 traffic stops that were selected for the monthly Traffic Stop Data Collection Inspection. There were no BlueTeam corrective action notes submitted pertaining to the 35 stops selected for August.

We reviewed traffic stop data reported by MCSO for its September inspection (BI2024-0123). We randomly selected 35 traffic-related events, which BIO then audited for compliance. The inspection resulted in a 99.60% compliance rating. Our review of the inspection report found that six stops were listed as having deficiencies. As a result of the inspection, six BIO Action Forms were generated. The first three deficiencies were attributed to District 2 deputies who failed to complete Assisting Employee and/or Volunteer Logs at the conclusion of their stops. The fourth deficiency was attributed to a District 2 deputy who had erroneous information on the VSCF regarding additional deputies on the scene. In addition, a license/warrant check was not conducted on the driver. The fifth deficiency was attributed to a District 7 deputy who had inaccurate data on the VSCF and Incident Report. We do not consider any of these to be serious deficiencies. For September, all 35 stops we reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph.

For September, we requested a list of corrective actions. From the list submitted, we selected a sample of 10 corrective actions that were generated for the month. One corrective action was the result of late activation of the BWC. Two corrective actions were the result of erroneous or missing information required on traffic stop documentation. Five corrective actions were the result of policy violations related to traffic stops. One corrective action was taken as a result of policy violations not related to a traffic stop. One corrective action was associated with deputy performance. For the month in review, we requested all corrective actions relative to the sample of 35 traffic stops that were selected for the monthly Traffic Stop Data Collection Inspection. There were no BlueTeam corrective action notes submitted pertaining to the 35 stops selected for September.

We reviewed a spreadsheet documenting each VSCF by District. For September, we reviewed 246 VSCFs and determined that supervisors had completed timely reviews in 245 of 246 VSCFs, for a 99.59% compliance rate. For September, we requested 15 NTCFs generated by Patrol

deputies. We reviewed all 15 NTCFs to determine if supervisors were reviewing NTCFs within the required 72 hours. We determined that supervisors had completed timely reviews in 13 of 15 NTCFs. In addition, another NTCF was not submitted before the end of the shift. Twelve of 15 NTCFs were in compliance. This is a compliance rate of 80%. Compliance on timely submission and supervisor review of VSCFs and NTCFs is assessed in Paragraph 90.

Paragraph 90 requires timely supervisory reviews of documentation pertaining to stops and detentions. Paragraph 91 requires supervisors to identify policy violations, deficiencies, and training issues noted in stops and detentions. Of the sample of 105 stops inspected for this reporting period, we found that all 105 stops were in compliance with this Paragraph. The compliance rate for Paragraph 91 for this reporting period was 100%.

On June 23, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 92. *Supervisors shall use EIS to track each subordinate's violations or deficiencies in Investigatory Stops or detentions and the corrective actions taken, in order to identify Deputies needing repeated corrective action. Supervisors shall notify IA. The Supervisor shall ensure that each violation or deficiency is documented in the Deputy's performance evaluations. The quality and completeness of these Supervisory reviews shall be taken into account in the Supervisor's own performance evaluations. MCSO shall take appropriate corrective or disciplinary action against Supervisors who fail to conduct complete, thorough, and accurate reviews of Deputies' stops and Investigatory Detentions.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

To determine compliance, we review the EIS and IAPro histories for each of the employees whose EPAs were selected for review under Paragraph 87. We then review the information to determine if all violations, deficiencies, PSB investigations, and corrective actions taken pertaining to stops and detentions, which were listed in the employee's EIS and IAPro resumes, were accurately documented in the employee's EPA. Failure to identify and memorialize any issues and actions taken as noted in the employee's EIS and IAPro resumes reflects on the quality of the supervisor's reviews. By reviewing EIS and IAPro resumes, we also can identify if a deputy has repeated entries of any specific violations, and if subsequent actions taken to correct the issue have been documented in the employee's EPA. For applicable supervisors' EPAs, in addition to the above metric, we review comments made in reference to the quality of supervisory reviews to ensure that the rater has specific comments addressing this Paragraph's requirements. Both of these requirements must be met for compliance. Deficiencies in quality of EIS reviews by supervisors will also impact our assessment of compliance for Paragraph 100. To ensure fairness to the

agency, when we assess compliance with this Paragraph, we also look at the performance appraisal as a whole to determine if the intent and spirit of the Paragraph under review was captured.

For July, we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance. For August, we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance. For September we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance.

For the third quarter, all 15 deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph. All 30 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph. Including deputy and supervisor EPAs, there was a total of 45 EPAs, of which all met the requirements of Paragraph 92. The compliance rate for this reporting period was 100%. For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

Paragraph 93. *Absent extraordinary circumstances, MCSO Deputies shall complete all incident reports before the end of shift. MCSO field Supervisors shall review incident reports and shall memorialize their review of incident reports within 72 hours of an arrest, absent exceptional circumstances.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We reviewed a sample of 87 Incident Reports for July, for the randomly selected date of July 26, 2024. All of the 87 Incident Reports were submitted before the end of the shift. We verified the timely supervisory review in 86 of the 87 incident reports. All 19 Arrest Reports were reviewed and approved by supervisors within the required 72 hours. There were 11 Vehicle Crash Reports submitted in the July sample, and we verified timely supervisory reviews on all of the reports. We conducted a review of a 10% sample of the Incident Reports submitted for the date requested, to determine quality and completeness. We did not find any incident reports with any significant deficiencies. In total, 86 of 87 Incident Reports we reviewed were in compliance, for a compliance rate of 98.85%.

We reviewed a representative sample of 87 Incident Reports for August, for the randomly selected date of August 30, 2024. We verified that 86 of the 87 Incident Reports were submitted before the end of the shift. We verified that 86 of the 87 Incident Reports had proper documentation of timely supervisory review. Thirteen of the 87 Incident Reports were vehicle crashes. We verified supervisory review on 12 of the 13 vehicle crash reports. One report was missing. We conducted a review of a 10% sample of the Incident Reports submitted for the date requested, to determine quality and completeness; we noted no significant deficiencies. The overall compliance rate for timely submission and review of Incident Reports for August was 98.85%.

We reviewed a representative sample of 90 Incident Reports for September, for the randomly selected date of September 3, 2024. We verified the timely submission of reports and timely supervisory reviews on 89 of 90 Incident Reports. The noncompliant report was a Vehicle Crash Report that was not listed in the Vehicle Crash Report spreadsheet we review for compliance. Eleven of 12 Vehicle Crash Reports were in compliance. There were 10 Arrest Reports submitted, and all were in compliance. The compliance rate for September was 98.86%. We conducted a quality review of a 10% sample of the Incident Reports submitted. We found no significant issues with quality. For the third quarter of 2024, we found that 261 of 264 Incident Reports were in compliance, or 98.86%.

On March 17, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 94. *As part of the Supervisory review, the Supervisor shall document any arrests that are unsupported by probable cause or are otherwise in violation of MCSO policy, or that indicate a need for corrective action or review of agency policy, strategy, tactics, or Training. The Supervisor shall take appropriate action to address violations or deficiencies in making arrests, including notification of prosecuting authorities, recommending non-disciplinary corrective action for the involved Deputy, and/or referring the incident for administrative or criminal investigation.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EA-11 (Arrest Procedures), most recently amended on November 5, 2024.
- GF-5 (Incident Report Guidelines), most recently amended on May 7, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we request a list of bookings and criminal citations for the period in review. We randomly select a sample of 20 bookings and 20 criminal citations, which BIO then inspects for compliance. In addition, MCSO reviews all cases involving immigration arrests, and arrests related to lack of identity documents. MCSO also reviews all Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO) turndowns for lack of probable cause and submits those for our review. The total of cases selected per month does not exceed 60. We review Incident Report Inspection reports as part of the documentation to determine compliance with Paragraphs 94 and 96. The BIO inspection covers the selected cases, which are retroactive two months.

We review the Incident Report Inspection Report and its corresponding Inspection Matrix for each month of the reporting period. Some inspection points in the matrix are given stronger consideration in our reviews than others, as these are fundamental requirements of Paragraph 94; if deficiencies are noted, they may also impact the successful conclusion of the case. In all the cases described below, we relied on the BIO inspector's notations and observations to determine our findings.

In addition to documentation described above, we review all Incident Report Memorialization (IRM) forms submitted for the quarter. The Incident Report Memorialization form is used by supervisors to document deficient arrests and corrective actions taken. In accordance with this Paragraph and MCSO policy, supervisors are required to document arrests that are unsupported by probable cause or are otherwise in violation of MCSO policy, or that indicate a need for corrective action or review of agency policy, strategy, tactics, or training. The supervisor generating the IRM, and the commander reviewing the IRM, should ensure that the documentation includes the corrective action taken to resolve issues caused by the deficiency, as well as the remedial action taken to prevent future reoccurrence.

For July, we reviewed the June Incident Report Inspection (BI2024-0076). We selected 20 bookings and 20 criminal citations, which BIO then inspected for compliance. MCSO did not submit any immigration-related arrests, cases involving identity theft investigations, or County Attorney turndowns for lack of probable cause. The inspection resulted in a 99.71% compliance rating. The BIO Inspection Report noted deficiencies in two cases, which resulted in three BIO Action Forms. As a result of our review of all the documentation submitted, including the matrix, we determined that one case had serious deficiencies that should have been addressed by first-line supervisors and therefore was not in compliance with this Paragraph. This case involved a traffic-related arrest in District 2. The report lacked articulation to support the charge of knowingly displaying a cancelled vehicle registration. The reviewing supervisor approved the report with the noted deficiency. The second deficient report was not completed before the end of the shift. We do not consider this a serious deficiency. In total, we reviewed 40 cases, of which 39 were in compliance.

For August, we reviewed July Incident Report Inspection (BI2024-0096). We selected 20 bookings and 20 criminal citations, which BIO then inspected for compliance. MCSO did not submit any immigration-related arrests, cases involving identity theft investigations, or County Attorney turndowns for lack of probable cause. The inspection resulted in a 99.76% compliance rating. The BIO Inspection Report noted deficiencies in two cases, which resulted in three BIO Action Forms. As a result of our review of all the documentation submitted, including the matrix, we determined that one case had serious deficiencies that should have been addressed by the first-line supervisor and therefore was not in compliance with this Paragraph. The noncompliant case was an arrest made in District 3. The report lacked articulation to substantiate a valid court order, which was the basis for the arrest. The reviewing supervisor approved the report with the noted deficiency. The second deficient report was an arrest made in District 1, where the subject was not provided with a property receipt for the items impounded. We do not consider this a serious deficiency. In total, we reviewed 40 cases, of which 39 were in compliance.

For September, we reviewed Incident Report Inspection (BI2024-0110). We selected 20 bookings and 20 criminal citations, which BIO then inspected for compliance. There were no immigration-related arrests, and no cases involving identity theft investigations reported by MCSO. There were no County Attorney turndowns for lack of probable cause. The inspection resulted in a 99.50% compliance rating. We reviewed the inspection report, which noted four deficient cases, and reviewed the matrix used by BIO for the inspection. Four BIO Action Forms were generated for the deficiencies. The first and second deficient cases were both arrests made

in District 1. In both cases, a property receipt was not provided for items that were impounded. The third deficient case was also an arrest made in District 1 where the items seized were not documented on the property receipt. The fourth deficient case was an arrest from District 5 where the report was not submitted before the end of the shift. We do not consider any of these serious deficiencies. In total, we reviewed 40 cases, of which all were in compliance.

Pursuant to our reviews of the BIO Incident Report Inspections for the third quarter, as well as the corresponding Inspection Matrices, we determined that two arrest cases were noncompliant. There were four Incident Report Memorialization (IRM) forms submitted for the third quarter. Of the 120 cases reviewed in the BIO inspections for the quarter, we determined that 118 cases were in compliance. In addition, all four IRMs completed during the quarter were in compliance. Of the 124 total cases reviewed for this quarter, 122 were in compliance. The compliance rating for the third quarter of 2024 was 98.39%. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 95. *Supervisors shall use EIS to track each subordinate's violations or deficiencies in the arrests and the corrective actions taken, in order to identify Deputies needing repeated corrective action. The Supervisor shall ensure that each violation or deficiency is noted in the Deputy's performance evaluations. The quality of these supervisory reviews shall be taken into account in the Supervisor's own performance evaluations, promotions, or internal transfers. MCSO shall take appropriate corrective or disciplinary action against Supervisors who fail to conduct reviews of adequate and consistent quality.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

There are two primary areas of assessment for this Paragraph. The first is to determine if supervisors are tracking subordinates' deficiencies and violations in arrests, and accurately documenting these issues along with corrective actions in employees' EPAs. In addition, repeated corrective actions should be addressed in EPAs. The second is to determine if the quality of supervisory EIS reviews are being addressed in supervisors' EPAs. The quality and effectiveness of interventions, as a result of deficiencies pertaining to stops and detentions, is a requirement which we assess under Paragraph 97.

To determine compliance, we will review the EIS and IAPro histories for each of the employees whose EPAs were selected for review under Paragraph 87. We will then review the information to determine if all violations, deficiencies, IA investigations, and corrective actions taken pertaining to arrests, which were listed in the employee's EIS and IAPro resumes, were accurately documented in the employee's EPA. Failure to identify and memorialize any issues and actions taken as noted in the employee's EIS and IAPro resumes, reflects on the quality of the supervisor's reviews. By reviewing EIS and IAPro resumes, we are also able to identify if a deputy has

repeated entries of any specific violations, and if subsequent actions taken to correct the issue have been documented in the employee's EPA. For applicable supervisors' EPAs, in addition to the above metric, we will review comments made in reference to the quality of supervisory reviews to ensure that the rater has specific comments addressing this Paragraph's requirements. Both of these requirements must be met for compliance.

Deficiencies in quality of EIS reviews by supervisors will also reflect in our assessment of compliance for Paragraph 100. To ensure fairness to the agency, when we assess compliance with this Paragraph, we also try look at the performance appraisal as a whole to determine if the intent and spirit of the Paragraph under review was captured.

For July, we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance. For August, we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance. For September we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance.

For the third quarter, all 15 deputy EPAs reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph. All 30 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance with this Paragraph. Including deputy and supervisor EPAs, there was a total of 45 EPAs, of which all met the requirements of Paragraph 95. The compliance rate for this reporting period was 100%. For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

Paragraph 96. *A command-level official shall review, in writing, all Supervisory reviews related to arrests that are unsupported by probable cause or are otherwise in violation of MCSO policy, or that indicate a need for corrective action or review of agency policy, strategy, tactics, or Training. The commander's review shall be completed within 14 days of receiving the document reporting the event. The commander shall evaluate the corrective action and recommendations in the Supervisor's written report and ensure that all appropriate corrective action is taken.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- EA-11 (Arrest Procedures), most recently amended on November 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

This Paragraph requires that a command-level official review a supervisor's investigation of the circumstances pertaining to any arrest that lacks probable cause, is in violation of policy, or where there is a need for corrective action or review of the agency's policy, strategy, tactics, or training. This Paragraph also requires that the commander evaluate the corrective action and recommendations to ensure that these are appropriate.

Our reviews to determine compliance with this Paragraph are associated with the documentation provided for Paragraph 94. If BIO identifies deficient cases in the Incident Report inspection, and the deficiencies fall within any of the four areas noted in Paragraphs 94 and 96, we will review the documentation to determine compliance. Since this Paragraph pertains to command reviews

of supervisory investigations of deficient arrests, we will also review Incident Report Memorialization (IRM) forms to determine compliance. Our reviews for compliance with this Paragraph are determined by the command staff's timely reviews of IRMs once submitted by supervisors, and commanders' evaluation of the corrective actions taken. There were four IRMs completed during the third quarter, which are described below.

Deputies responded to a call for service regarding a traffic hazard. When deputies arrived, they found the vehicle running and the driver inside. The driver was disoriented but showed no signs of intoxication. The lead deputy observed two bottles of alcoholic beverage inside the vehicle. One bottle was sealed, and the other was empty. A check of the driver revealed that the driver had his license suspended. The driver was issued two civil citations and a criminal citation for having an open container. The subject failed to appear at his court hearing and a warrant was issued. During review of the BWC video, a second deputy on the scene was observed advising the lead deputy that the empty bottle was dry and contained only cigarette butts and ashes. After a supervisor reviewed the report, it was determined that the deputy had no probable cause to criminally cite the subject for open container, since the open container was dry and had no alcoholic beverage remaining. The sergeant met with the deputy and discussed the requirements of the state statute. In order for the statute to apply, there needed to be some consumable alcoholic beverage in the container. This IRM was reviewed and approved by a commander within the required timeframe. We found this IRM to be in compliance.

A deputy responded to a domestic violence call on March 25, 2024. The deputy made an arrest for domestic violence and the subject was booked on these charges. MCAO declined prosecution on the basis of "no reasonable likelihood of conviction." The case was returned to MCSO and was assigned to a supervisor for review. After the supervisor reviewed BWC video of the incident and CAD notes, he determined that the report had numerous deficiencies and contained inconsistent information. The supervisor found that the victim had made other allegations of additional criminal damage and theft. The arrestee had also made allegations of being assaulted by another individual, who was not present during the incident. These additional allegations were not documented in the incident report. The additional allegations would have required additional interviews and supplemental reports. The supervisor met with the deputy and reviewed CAD notes, BWC, and the incident report with the deputy. The supervisor pointed out the deficiencies found, and how to correct them. The deputy acknowledged the mistakes and was receptive to the counselling. A BlueTeam note was entered to document the counselling. This IRM was reviewed by command staff within the required 14 days. This IRM was in compliance.

A deputy cited and released a male suspect for Disorderly Conduct and Threats after an altercation with a business owner. While reviewing the report, the supervisor learned that the initial offense was Disorderly Conduct. The deputy had established probable cause by interviewing the employees and the suspect, who admitted to being disruptive. The deputy then learned that the suspect had also made threats against an employee. The deputy spoke to the suspect about the threats without reading *Miranda*. When asked by the supervisor, the deputy stated that he assumed the other deputy on the scene had already read the suspect his *Miranda* rights. However, the other deputy on the scene told the supervisor that he had not read the suspect his rights. The supervisor had a meeting with the deputy and discussed EA-11 (Arrest Procedures) and generated a BlueTeam entry to memorialize the incident. Command review was completed within the required 14 days. This IRM was in compliance.

While reviewing a report related to a domestic violence fight, a supervisor noted possible missing information from the report. The fight involved a male and a female caller who reported an assault and criminal damage. The deputy did not make an arrest and did not submit charges to the Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO). The deputy indicated that based on the evidence, he could not identify an aggressor. The deputy did not interview the children as possible witnesses. Upon review of the BWC, the supervisor saw that it was clear that a crime had been committed. The male damaged a door and admitted to breaking the female's cell phone. The female had bruising on her wrists, which corroborated her story. The supervisor rejected the initial report and worked with the deputy to correct the issues. The supervisor discussed the policy of domestic violence with the deputy, as well as how to properly investigate a domestic violence incident. Command review of the IRM was conducted in a timely manner. This IRM was in compliance.

For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 96.

Paragraph 97. *MCSO Commanders and Supervisors shall periodically review the EIS reports and information, and initiate, implement, or assess the effectiveness of interventions for individual Deputies, Supervisors, and units based on that review. The obligations of MCSO Commanders and Supervisors in that regard are described above in Paragraphs 81(c)–(h).*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

As per GH-5 (Early Identification System) and GB-2 (Command Responsibility), supervisors are required to conduct EIS reviews twice per month for sworn members. Command review of EIS profiles of supervisory and command personnel began in February 2017. To assess MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, for every month of the reporting period, we select a supervisor and a squad of deputies from each District. We then review the documentation provided as verification of compliance with this Paragraph. We also request that EIS reviews of the commanders responsible for the selected personnel be included. The purpose of conducting EIS reviews is for supervisors to oversee the performance of subordinates and take appropriate action on issues that need to be corrected.

This Paragraph also requires that the effectiveness of interventions be evaluated. EIS reviews should be thorough and completed within a timeframe that allows supervisors to monitor performance and address any concerns noted in a timely manner. We believe that periodic EIS reviews should be conducted on a schedule that maximizes their usefulness. We understand that an exact 14-day timeframe may not be possible for all EIS reviews; and we will therefore conduct our reviews using a standard of reasonableness. Two EIS reviews conducted within a short time period, on the same employee, lead to questions regarding the purpose and quality of the reviews. EIS reviews conducted too close to each other do not address the intent of this Paragraph. We review documentation to determine if EIS reviews are being conducted in accordance with the requirements of this Paragraph, or if they are being conducted perfunctorily without regard for usefulness or quality.

During the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed seven closed TSMR investigations. During this quarter, all seven flags were discounted at the second stage review, as the earlier discrepancies were explained during this review. Six of the seven resulted in memos to the respective Districts, as the TSAU review uncovered minor issues that needed to be addressed with the deputies. Most of the issues pertained to completing paperwork properly, activation/deactivation of BWCs, ETSI use, location of stops, among others. All six of the supervisors held individual meetings with the deputies to address the respective issues raised by the TSAU review.

For July, we reviewed Supervisor Notes requested as verification of compliance for 46 employees. Of the 46 selected employees, 45 had appropriate documentation of timely EIS reviews, for a compliance rate of 97.83%. One employee had two EIS reviews conducted on the same day.

For August, we requested Supervisor Notes as verification of compliance of EIS reviews for 44 employees. We received Supervisor Notes for all 44 employees, which we then reviewed for compliance. We determined that 42 of the 44 EIS reviews were in compliance. One employee had no EIS reviews documented for the month. One employee had two EIS reviews conducted within close proximity. The compliance rate for August was 95.45%.

For September, we requested and received Supervisor Notes as verification of compliance of EIS reviews for 41 employees. Of the 41 employees, 37 had appropriate documentation of compliance with this Paragraph, for a compliance rate of 90.24%. One employee had two EIS reviews conducted on the same day. One employee had only one review conducted for the month. Two employees had EIS reviews conducted in close proximity.

For the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed the documentation provided for 131 employees – which included the ranks of deputy, sergeant, lieutenant, and captain. Of the 131 employees, 124 had documentation that met compliance requirements. The compliance rate for this review period was 94.66%. For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

d. Regular Employee Performance Review and Evaluations

Paragraph 98. *MCSO, in consultation with the Monitor, shall create a system for regular employee performance evaluations that, among other things, track each officer's past performance to determine whether the officer has demonstrated a pattern of behavior prohibited by MCSO policy or this Order.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

There are several Paragraphs in the First and Second Orders that have requirements pertaining to the assessment, documentation, and tracking of employee performance. The methodologies for the assessment of compliance are explained under each of those Paragraphs. This Paragraph requires that MCSO create and implement a system for regular employee performance evaluations that tracks past performance, in part, to determine if there are patterns of prohibited behavior. MCSO completely revised the employee performance evaluation system and trained all supervisors on the new policies. We believe the new system implemented provides supervisors with the means to effectively evaluate and track employee performance. MCSO has met the requirements of this Paragraph, for the creation of a viable employee performance evaluation system. The assessment of compliance for each Paragraph related to the evaluation of employee performance will be assessed based on each Paragraph's specific requirements.

Paragraph 99. *The review shall take into consideration all past Complaint investigations; the results of all investigations; Discipline, if any, resulting from the investigation; citizen Complaints and commendation; awards; civil or administrative claims and lawsuits related to MCSO operations; Training history; assignment and rank history; and past Supervisory actions taken pursuant to the early warning protocol.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

The current EPA form has an acknowledgement at the conclusion that supervisors are required to include in their performance appraisal, affirming that they have done due diligence in researching and documenting the requirements of Paragraph 99. Supervisors completing EPAs are required to document their findings relevant to these areas, if their reviews reveal any applicable events or actions. The areas of review include: complaint investigations and dispositions; discipline; citizen complaints; commendations; awards; civil or administrative claims; and past supervisory actions taken pursuant to EIS Alerts. We do not rely solely on the supervisor's affirmation that a thorough review was completed. We verify supporting documentation to ensure the supervisor has conducted a thorough review and that the information provided under Paragraph 99 is accurate. We review IAPro resumes for each employee whose EPA we received during the quarter, under Paragraphs 87, 92, and 95. We review these resumes and compare them to the notations listed by the supervisor authoring the EPA. We verify that any misconduct investigations and any resulting disciplinary actions that occurred during the rating period, noted in the resumes, are captured in the EPA. We also review MCSO's submissions for Paragraphs 211 and 212, where deficiencies identified in the investigation of misconduct are noted. If a deficiency has been documented related to the investigation of misconduct, for the employee who is the subject of the performance appraisal, we expect that deficiency to be documented in the EPA. We have emphasized to MCSO the importance of accurate documentation and thorough reviews of IAPro resumes. MCSO has asserted that in some instances supervisors may not have had access to view some of the misconduct investigations that were not documented in EPAs. Our proof of compliance reviews is based on documentation provided by MCSO. In our reviews, we can only assess compliance based on what the documentation indicates.

For this reporting period, we reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals for 15 deputies and 30 supervisors. For July we found two of five deputy EPAs in compliance and all of the 10 supervisor EPAs in compliance. Two deputy EPAs failed to list misconduct investigations that were initiated during the employees' evaluation periods. One deputy EPA failed to list a misconduct investigation that was completed during the evaluation period. For August, we found four of the five deputy EPAs in compliance with this Paragraph. One deputy EPA failed to list a misconduct investigation initiated during the review period, and failed to document the resulting discipline. For August, eight of the 10 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance with the

requirements of Paragraph 99. Two supervisor EPAs failed to list misconduct investigations that were completed during the supervisors' evaluation periods. For September we reviewed five deputy EPAs and 10 supervisor EPAs. All five deputy EPAs were in compliance, and all 10 supervisor EPAs were in compliance with Paragraph 99.

For the third quarter of 2024, of the total 45 EPAs reviewed, 39 were found to be in compliance. The compliance rate for the third quarter was 86.67%. During the second quarter, we found that MCSO was not in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph and issued a warning. For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was not in compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 99.

Paragraph 100. *The quality of Supervisory reviews shall be taken into account in the Supervisor's own performance evaluations.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

The current EPA form has a rating dimension where supervisors are required to document the quality of supervisory reviews and supervisor accountability. This Paragraph only pertains to supervisor EPAs, and we review comments to ensure that the rater has addressed all areas associated with the quality of supervisory reviews. We have previously noted that we take into account the requirements of Paragraphs 92 and 95, as it pertains to the quality of supervisory reviews of EIS. The quality of reviews of supervisors' misconduct investigations, as per Paragraph 176, is also factored into the assessment of compliance for this Paragraph.

We reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals for 30 supervisors and commanders who received EPAs during this reporting period. Paragraphs 92 and 95 require supervisors to review and track violations and corrective actions in EIS. For July, our reviews indicated that all 10 supervisor EPAs were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph. For August, our reviews indicated that all 10 supervisor EPAs were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph. For September, our reviews indicated that all 10 supervisor EPAs were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

Of the 30 supervisor EPAs reviewed for this quarter, all were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph, or 100%. For the period in review, MCSO was in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 101. *Within 180 days of the Effective Date, MCSO shall develop and implement eligibility criteria for assignment to Specialized Units enforcing Immigration-Related Laws. Such criteria and procedures shall emphasize the individual's integrity, good judgment, and demonstrated capacity to carry out the mission of each Specialized Unit in a constitutional, lawful, and bias-free manner. Deputies assigned to a Specialized Unit who are unable to maintain eligibility shall be immediately re-assigned.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO does not have any specialized units that enforce immigration-related laws. Therefore, by default, MCSO is in Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph. We continue to monitor arrests and detentions as part of our review process to ensure that MCSO is in compliance with its own directives on this issue. For July, August, and September, we received lists containing all incidents involving MCSO arrests and criminal citations. For each month, we requested a random sample of arrests and criminal citations. In total, we reviewed 60 incidents involving arrests and 60 incidents involving criminal citations. We also reviewed a random sample of 264 Incident Reports for this reporting period. During our reviews of the documentation provided for this reporting period, we found no evidence to indicate any violations of this Paragraph.

On December 28, 2018, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 10: Misconduct and Complaints

COURT ORDER XI. MISCONDUCT AND COMPLAINTS

a. Internally-Discovered Violations

Paragraph 102. *MCSO shall require all personnel to report without delay alleged or apparent misconduct by other MCSO Personnel to a Supervisor or directly to IA that reasonably appears to constitute: (i) a violation of MCSO policy or this Order; (ii) an intentional failure to complete data collection or other paperwork requirements required by MCSO policy or this Order; (iii) an act of retaliation for complying with any MCSO policy; (iv) or an intentional provision of false information in an administrative investigation or any official report, log or electronic transmittal of information. Failure to voluntarily report or document apparent misconduct described in this Paragraph shall be an offense subject to Discipline.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our assessments of compliance with this Paragraph, we have reviewed hundreds of misconduct investigations involving MCSO personnel. Many of them have been internally generated.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. Thirty-nine were generated internally. MCSO has continued to identify and address misconduct that is raised by other employees or identified by supervisory personnel. While some of these investigations did not meet all requirements for the proper reporting or completion of misconduct investigations, we address these failures in other Paragraphs in this report.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

b. Audit Checks

Paragraph 103. *Within one year of the Effective Date, MCSO shall develop a plan for conducting regular, targeted, and random integrity audit checks to identify and investigate Deputies possibly engaging in improper behavior, including: Discriminatory Policing; unlawful detentions and arrests; improper enforcement of Immigration-Related Laws; and failure to report misconduct.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Paragraph 103 requires that MCSO conduct “regular, targeted, and random integrity audit checks.” MCSO’s Audits and Inspections Unit (AIU), a Unit of the Bureau of Internal Oversight (BIO), is responsible for these requirements. This Paragraph does not set frequency standards for integrity tests. During this reporting period, AIU published several completed inspection reports to fulfill the “regular” and “random” elements of this Paragraph. AIU’s inspections examined complaint intake tests, Early Identification System (EIS) alerts, Supervisor Notes, Patrol Activity Logs, traffic stop data, post-stop ethnicity, passenger contacts, County Attorney turndown dispositions, Patrol Shift Rosters, and others.

For this reporting period, AIU did not conduct any targeted integrity inspections. AIU reported that a targeted integrity testing inspection is being conducted based on information from PSB, and that the inspection will be completed before the end of 2024. AIU reported that there is an ongoing review of various data to attempt to identify any issues that would warrant a targeted integrity inspection.

On October 1, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

c. Complaint Tracking and Investigations

Paragraph 104. *Subject to applicable laws, MCSO shall require Deputies to cooperate with administrative investigations, including appearing for an interview when requested by an investigator and providing all requested documents and evidence. Supervisors shall be notified when a Deputy under their supervision is summoned as part of an administrative investigation and shall facilitate the Deputy's appearance, absent extraordinary and documented circumstances.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

In the fall of 2015, MCSO developed a draft checklist and investigative format for administrative investigations. All the requirements in this Paragraph were included in these protocols and approved for use in 2016. Effective June 1, 2016, all administrative investigations have been required to include these forms. Since that time, the forms have been revised to provide additional clarification on procedural requirements. MCSO has consistently met the requirement to use these forms and includes the checklists in administrative investigation files forwarded for our review.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. Of the total 143, 74 involved sworn personnel. All 74 included the use of the approved investigative format and checklist. We continue to note that deputies consistently appear for scheduled interviews, provide all required information to investigators, and cooperate with investigations. There were no instances identified where a supervisor failed to facilitate a deputy's attendance at an interview or where an investigator failed to notify the employee's supervisor of an intended administrative interview.

On March 17, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 105. *Investigators shall have access to, and take into account as appropriate, the collected traffic stop and patrol data, Training records, Discipline history, and any past Complaints and performance evaluations of involved officers.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Our reviews of investigations conducted by MCSO have verified that the information required for compliance with this Paragraph is consistently provided in the checklist and investigative reports.

As a result of the Second Order and effective July 20, 2016, the PSB Commander makes all preliminary disciplinary decisions. The PSB and Administrative Services Division Commanders developed a worksheet that provides information regarding how MCSO makes disciplinary decisions, and how MCSO considers employees' work history. PSB includes this form in the sustained investigation documentation that we receive and review for compliance.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 58 sustained administrative misconduct investigations. Twenty-six of these involved misconduct by sworn personnel only. Twenty-three involved misconduct by Detention personnel only, and eight involved misconduct by civilian personnel only. One case involved both a sworn member and a reserve deputy. In 16 of the cases, none of the involved employees were still employed by MCSO at the time of the completion of the investigation or the discipline process. Forty-three of the sustained investigations identified one or more principal still employed by MCSO at the time final findings or discipline decisions were made.

In all 43 of the sustained investigations involving known MCSO personnel, the PSB Commander determined the findings and presumptive range of discipline for the sustained violations. We found that generally, where appropriate, discipline history, past complaints, performance evaluations, traffic stop and patrol data, and training records were included in the documents considered for discipline findings. All 43 were referred for discipline or other corrective action.

On October 5, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 106. *Records of Complaints and investigations shall be maintained and made available, un-redacted, to the Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives upon request. The Monitor and Plaintiffs' representatives shall maintain the confidentiality of any information therein that is not public record. Disclosure of records of pending investigations shall be consistent with state law.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has two obligations under this Paragraph: to maintain and make records available. The Paragraph also covers the requirement that MCSO make unredacted records of such investigations available to the Plaintiffs' attorneys and Plaintiff-Intervenor as well.

MCSO has been responsive to our requests, and neither the Plaintiffs nor Plaintiff-Intervenor have raised any concerns related to the requirements of this Paragraph. MCSO, via its counsel, distributes responses to our document and site visit requests via a document-sharing website. The Plaintiffs' attorneys and Plaintiff-Intervenor have access to this information, including documents applicable to this Paragraph, at the same time as we do.

On June 3, 2019, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 11: Community Engagement

COURT ORDER XII. COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

a. Community Outreach Program

Paragraph 107. *To rebuild public confidence and trust in the MCSO and in the reform process, the MCSO shall work to improve community relationships and engage constructively with the community during the time that this order is in place. To this end, the MCSO shall conduct the following district community outreach program.*

Paragraph 109. *The Monitor shall hold at least one public meeting per quarter to coincide with the quarterly site visits by the Monitor in a location convenient to the Plaintiffs class. The meetings shall be for the purpose of reporting the MCSO's progress in implementing this Order. These meetings shall be used to inform community members of the policy changes or other significant actions that the MCSO has taken to implement the provisions of this Order. Summaries of audits and reports completed by the MCSO pursuant to this Order shall be made available. The meetings shall be under the direction of the Monitor and/or his designee. The Sheriff and/or the MCSO will participate in the meetings to provide substantive comments related to the Melendres case and the implementation of the orders resulting from it, as well as answer questions related to its implementation, if requested to do so by the Monitor or the community. If the Sheriff is unable to attend a meeting due to other obligations, he shall notify the Monitor at least 30 days prior to that meeting. The Monitor shall consult with Plaintiffs' representatives and the Community Advisory Board on the location and content of the meetings. The Monitor shall clarify for the public at these meetings that MCSO does not enforce immigration laws except to the extent that it is enforcing Arizona and federal criminal laws.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

This Paragraph, per the June 3, 2019 Order (Document 2431), returned the community meetings to the Monitor's supervision and directed the Monitor to hold at least one public meeting per quarter to coincide with the quarterly site visits by the Monitor in a location convenient to the Plaintiffs' class.

The requirements of this Paragraph are not applicable as they apply to actions that the Monitor, not MCSO, is required to take regarding community meetings. After consulting with the CAB regarding a location that would be convenient and accessible to members of the Plaintiffs' class, we held a community meeting on Thursday, October 24, 2024, at the Mount of Olives Lutheran Church in Phoenix. The meeting was attended by approximately 35 community members.

Paragraph 110. *The meetings present an opportunity for the Monitor and MCSO representatives to listen to community members' experiences and concerns about MCSO practices. The Monitor may investigate and respond to those concerns. The Monitor shall inform the public that the purpose of the meeting is to discuss the Melendres case and the orders implementing the relief of that case. To the extent that the Monitor receives concerns at such meetings that are neither within the scope of this order nor useful in determining the Defendant's compliance with this order, it may inform the complainant how to file an appropriate complaint with the MCSO or appropriate law enforcement agency. The Sheriff may respond to non-Melendres questions raised at meetings to the extent, in his sole discretion, if the Sheriff wishes to do so.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The requirements of this Paragraph are not applicable as they apply to actions that the Monitor, not MCSO, is required to take regarding community meetings. We held a community meeting on Thursday, October 24, 2024, at the Mount of Olives Lutheran Church in Phoenix. We consulted with the CAB to select a venue for the meeting that was accessible and convenient for members of the Plaintiffs' class. At the meeting, we informed the attendees that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the Court Orders implementing the relief of the *Melendres* case. After the Sheriff, as well as representatives of the Plaintiffs and Plaintiff-Intervenor, introduced themselves and made brief remarks, we advised the community members that we wanted to hear from them and offered them the opportunity to ask questions or offer comments regarding their experiences and concerns about MCSO practices. Some community members at the meeting shared stories of their interactions with MCSO deputies, and others expressed concerns about being racial profiled or mistreated in the future.

Paragraph 111. *English and Spanish-speaking Monitor Personnel shall attend these meetings and be available to answer questions from the public about its publicly available reports concerning MCSO's implementation of this Order and other publicly available information. The Plaintiffs' and Plaintiff-Intervenor's representatives shall be invited to attend and the Monitor shall announce their presence and state their availability to answer questions.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The requirements of this Paragraph are not applicable as they apply to actions that the Monitor, not MCSO, is required to take regarding community meetings. As noted above, we held a community meeting on Thursday, October 24, 2024, at the Mount of Olives Lutheran Church in Phoenix. English and Spanish-speaking Monitoring Team personnel attended the meeting, and a professional interpreter provided consecutive Spanish interpretation. We introduced representatives of the Plaintiffs, Plaintiff-Intervenor, MCSO, and the CAB who offered remarks; and we advised the attendees that they were available to answer community members' questions.

Paragraph 112. *At least ten days before such meetings, the Monitor shall widely publicize the meetings in English and Spanish after consulting with Plaintiffs’ representatives and the Community Advisory Board regarding advertising methods. Options for advertising include, but are not limited to, television, radio, print media, internet and social media, and any other means available. Defendants shall either provide a place for such meetings that is acceptable to the Monitor or pay the Monitor the necessary expenses incurred in arranging for such meeting places. The Defendants shall also pay the reasonable expenses of publicizing the meetings as required above, and the additional reasonable personnel and expenses that the Monitor will incur as a result of performing his obligations with respect to the Community Outreach Program. If any party determines there is little interest or participation in such meetings among community members, or that they have otherwise fulfilled their purpose, it can file a request with the Court that this requirement be revised or eliminated.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The requirements of this Paragraph are not applicable as they apply to actions that the Monitor, not MCSO, is required to take regarding community meetings. We held a community meeting on October 24, 2024 at the Mount of Olives Lutheran Church in Phoenix. We distributed English-Spanish flyers at community organizations and other locations throughout Maricopa County, emailed announcements to community members, and posted information about the meeting on community calendars and websites.

b. MCSO Community Liaison

Paragraph 113. *MCSO shall select or hire a Community Liaison who is fluent in English and Spanish. The hours and contact information of the MCSO Community Outreach Division (“COD”) shall be made available to the public including on the MCSO website. The COD shall be directly available to the public for communications and questions regarding the MCSO.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

This Paragraph requires that MCSO select or hire a Community Liaison who is fluent in English and Spanish. MCSO’s Community Outreach Division (COrD) has two Community Liaison Officers who are fluent in English and Spanish. The COrD uses the term “Community Liaison” for these two individuals and its other staff members, though not all of them are bilingual.

The MCSO website lists the hours and contact information of the COrD and its staff – as well as the COrD’s mission and overarching goals, and frequently asked questions regarding MCSO. The MCSO website includes information about the language abilities of COrD’s Community Liaison Officers.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 114. *The COD shall have the following duties in relation to community engagement:*

- a. to coordinate the district community meetings described above in Paragraphs 109 to 112;*
- b. to provide administrative support for, coordinate and attend meetings of the Community Advisory Board described in Paragraphs 117 to 118; and*
- c. to compile any complaints, concerns and suggestions submitted to the COD by members of the public about the implementation of this Order and the Court's order of December 23, 2011, and its findings of fact and conclusions of law dated May 24, 2013, even if they don't rise to the level of requiring formal action by IA or other component of the MCSO, and to respond to Complainants' concerns; and*
- d. to communicate concerns received from the community at regular meetings with the Monitor and MCSO leadership.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Pursuant to the June 3, 2019 Order (Document 2431), Subparagraphs a. and b. of this Paragraph are no longer applicable.

During this reporting period, as in the past, some CAB members participated in a few of our compliance meetings during our October site visit – including meetings on MCSO's interaction with the CAB and community engagement, and MCSO's Constitutional Policing Plan.

MCSO has provided documentation that all current COrD personnel completed an online Complaint Intake and Processing course, to assist them in receiving and appropriately directing any complaints or concerns they receive from community members, including complaints of potential employee misconduct. When new personnel are assigned to the COrD, we request and review documentation that the new staff members have completed this training.

In the past, COrD personnel have reported that when they receive concerns from community members, they forward those that are complaints to PSB; and that they sometimes receive inquiries for which COrD staff believe it is appropriate to direct community members to written materials or MCSO's website. In addition, COrD has developed a form for capturing information on complaints, concerns, and suggestions submitted by members of the public to the COrD; however, COrD personnel maintain that they did not receive any *Melendres*-related complaints, concerns, or suggestions from the public during this reporting period. In its submission for this reporting period, COrD personnel wrote, "The Community Outreach Division did not receive any complaints, concerns, or suggestions by members of the public regarding the implementation of the Court's Orders" during this time period.

The COrD has not reported any such *Melendres*-related complaints, concerns and suggestions since the entry of the First Order. The Community Advisory Board (CAB) has expressed surprise at this fact, and has suggested that it is perhaps attributable to the types of outreach activities the COrD generally participates in. During our upcoming site visit, as we do during all of our site visits, we will inquire with COrD personnel regarding any complaints, concerns, and suggestions it has received from the public. We will also discuss the requirement that COrD communicate any concerns received from the community at regular meetings with the Monitor and MCSO leadership. The Monitoring Team, the CAB, and the Plaintiffs consider this a priority.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

c. Community Advisory Board

Paragraph 115. *MCSO and Plaintiffs’ representatives shall work with community representatives to create a Community Advisory Board (“CAB”) to facilitate regular dialogue between the MCSO and the community, and to provide specific recommendations to MCSO and the Monitor about policies and practices that will increase community trust and ensure that the provisions of this Order and other orders entered by the Court in this matter are met. The MCSO shall cooperate with the Monitor to assure that members of the CAB are given appropriate access to relevant material, documents, and training so the CAB can make informed recommendations and commentaries to the Monitor.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Court Implementation Division Operations Manual, most recently revised on January 3, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO, through its appointed liaison to the CAB, continues to respond appropriately to the CAB’s inquiries and requests for information, and MCSO continues to meet the requirements of this Paragraph. CAB members continue to provide recommendations to MCSO about policies and practices that will increase community trust and ensure that the provisions of the Orders entered by the Court in this matter are met.

Paragraph 116. *The CAB shall have five members, two to be selected by MCSO and two to be selected by Plaintiffs' representatives. One member shall be jointly selected by MCSO and Plaintiffs' representatives. Members of the CAB shall not be MCSO Employees or any of the named class representatives nor any of the attorneys involved in this case. The CAB shall continue for at least the length of this Order.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The CAB is designed as a five-member body – with two members selected by MCSO, two members selected by Plaintiffs' attorneys, and one member jointly selected by MCSO and Plaintiffs' attorneys. None of the current CAB members are MCSO employees, named class representatives, or attorneys involved in this case. During this reporting period, one of MCSO's selected members resigned from the CAB. We will inquire with MCSO during our next site visit about the status of a replacement member.

On December 19, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 117. *The CAB shall hold meetings at regular intervals. The meetings may be either public or private as the purpose of the meeting dictates, at the election of the CAB. The Defendants shall provide a suitable place for such meetings. The Monitor shall coordinate the meetings and communicate with CAB members, and provide administrative support for the CAB.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The requirements of this Paragraph do not require any action on the part of MCSO; thus, they are not applicable. During this reporting period, CAB members met regularly as a group, often with members of the Monitoring Team. A member of the Monitoring Team coordinated the meetings and provided administrative support for the CAB.

In addition, during our October site visit, some CAB members participated in some of our compliance meetings – including meetings on the Constitutional Policing Plan, community engagement/CAB, and other topics. In our regular interactions with CAB members via conference calls and virtual meetings, we have continued to provide information about MCSO's progress achieving compliance with the Orders and discuss ways to improve the relationship between the Plaintiffs' class and MCSO. CAB members have also assisted the Monitoring Team with plans and outreach related to our quarterly community meetings.

Paragraph 118. *During the meetings of the CAB, members will relay or gather concerns from the community about MCSO practices that may violate the provisions of this Order and the Court's previous injunctive orders entered in this matter and transmit them to the Monitor and the MCSO for investigation and/or action. The Parties will also be given the CAB's reports and recommendations to the Monitor.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The requirements of this Paragraph do not require any action on the part of MCSO; thus, they are not applicable. As noted above, during this reporting period, as in the past, some CAB members participated in a few of our compliance meetings during our October site visit.

We requested from MCSO documentation of concerns received from CAB members during their meetings about MCSO practices that may be in violation of the Court's Orders that were transmitted to the MCSO for investigation and/or action during this reporting period. MCSO did not report any such concerns during this reporting period.

Second Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order

Section 12: Misconduct Investigations, Discipline, and Grievances

COURT ORDER XV. MISCONDUCT INVESTIGATIONS, DISCIPLINE, AND GRIEVANCES

Paragraph 163. *The Sheriff will ensure that all allegations of employee misconduct, whether internally discovered or based on a civilian complaint, are fully, fairly, and efficiently investigated; that all investigative findings are supported by the appropriate standard of proof and documented in writing; and that all officers who commit misconduct are held accountable pursuant to a disciplinary system that is fair, consistent, unbiased and provides due process. To achieve these outcomes, the Sheriff shall implement the requirements set out below.*

A. Policies Regarding Misconduct Investigations, Discipline, and Grievances

Paragraph 165. *Within one month of the entry of this Order, the Sheriff shall conduct a comprehensive review of all policies, procedures, manuals, and other written directives related to misconduct investigations, employee discipline, and grievances, and shall provide to the Monitor and Plaintiffs new policies and procedures or revise existing policies and procedures. The new or revised policies and procedures that shall be provided shall incorporate all of the requirements of this Order. If there are any provisions as to which the parties do not agree, they will expeditiously confer and attempt to resolve their disagreements. To the extent that the parties cannot agree on any proposed revisions, those matters shall be submitted to the Court for resolution within three months of the date of the entry of this Order. Any party who delays the approval by insisting on provisions that are contrary to this Order is subject to sanction.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO provided us with the following:

- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- Audits and Inspections Unit Operations Manual, currently under revision.
- Body-Worn Camera Operations Manual, published on December 22, 2016.
- CP-2 (Code of Conduct), most recently amended on January 11, 2024.
- CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment), most recently amended on December 16, 2021.
- CP-5 (Truthfulness), most recently amended on November 17, 2022.

- CP-8 (Preventing Racial and Other Bias-Based Profiling), most recently amended on January 23, 2025.
- CP-11 (Anti-Retaliation), most recently amended on January 6, 2022.
- EA-2 (Patrol Vehicles), most recently revised on December 25, 2024.
- GA-1 (Development of Written Orders), most recently amended on November 9, 2023.
- GB-2 (Command Responsibility), most recently amended on December 5, 2023.
- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-7 (Transfer of Personnel), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-11 (Employee Probationary Periods and Unclassified Employees), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-12 (Hiring and Promotional Procedures), most recently amended on November 17, 2022.
- GC-16 (Employee Grievance Procedures), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- GD-9 (Litigation Initiation, Document Preservation, and Document Production Notices), most recently amended on October 26, 2023.
- GE-4 (Use, Assignment, and Operation of Vehicles), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- GG-1 (Peace Officer Training Administration), most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- GG-2 (Detention/Civilian Training Administration), most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- GH-4 (Bureau of Internal Oversight Audits and Inspections), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.
- GH-5 (Early Identification System), most recently amended on December 12, 2024.
- GI-5 (Voiance Language Services), most recently amended on October 31, 2023.
- GJ-24 (Community Relations and Youth Programs), most recently revised on November 27, 2024.

- GJ-26 (Sheriff's Reserve Deputy Program), most recently amended on October 31, 2023.
- GJ-27 (Sheriff's Posse Program), most recently amended on January 19, 2024.
- GJ-35 (Body-Worn Cameras), most recently amended on May 19, 2023.
- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, published on December 13, 2018.
- Training Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on April 4, 2022.

This Paragraph implies that the review process and final adoption of the updated policies would take two months to complete, assuming that the new or revised policies were provided within one month of the issuance of the Second Order. This is due, in some measure, to researched and well-considered recommendations by the Parties; and robust discussion about policy language, application, and outcomes during our site visit meetings.

We received a majority of the documents listed above within one month of the entry of the Order. We and the Parties conducted initial reviews and returned the revised documents, with additional recommendations, to MCSO for additional work. MCSO continues provide us and the Parties with any new and revised policies for review and recommendations. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 166. *Such policies shall apply to all misconduct investigations of MCSO personnel.*

Paragraph 167. *The policies shall include the following provisions:*

- a. *Conflicts of interest in internal affairs investigations or in those assigned by the MCSO to hold hearings and make disciplinary decisions shall be prohibited. This provision requires the following:*
 - i. *No employee who was involved in an incident shall be involved in or review a misconduct investigation arising out of the incident.*
 - ii. *No employee who has an external business relationship or close personal relationship with a principal or witness in a misconduct investigation may investigate the misconduct. No such person may make any disciplinary decisions with respect to the misconduct including the determination of any grievance or appeal arising from any discipline.*
 - iii. *No employee shall be involved in an investigation, whether criminal or administrative, or make any disciplinary decisions with respect to any persons who are superior in rank and in their chain of command. Thus, investigations of the Chief Deputy's conduct, whether civil or criminal, must be referred to an outside authority. Any outside authority retained by the MCSO must possess the requisite background and level of experience of internal affairs investigators and must be free of any actual or perceived conflicts of interest.*

- b. *If an internal affairs investigator or a commander who is responsible for making disciplinary findings or determining discipline has knowledge of a conflict of interest affecting his or her involvement, he or she should immediately inform the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau or, if the holder of that office also suffers from a conflict, the highest-ranking, non-conflicted chief-level officer at MCSO or, if there is no non-conflicted chief-level officer at MCSO, an outside authority. Any outside authority retained by the MCSO must possess the requisite background and level of experience of internal affairs investigators and must be free of any actual or perceived conflicts of interest.*
- c. *Investigations into an employee's alleged untruthfulness can be initiated by the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau or the Chief Deputy. All decisions not to investigate alleged untruthfulness must be documented in writing.*
- d. *Any MCSO employee who observes or becomes aware of any act of misconduct by another employee shall, as soon as practicable, report the incident to a Supervisor or directly to the Professional Standards Bureau. During any period in which a Monitor is appointed to oversee any operations of the MCSO, any employee may, without retaliation, report acts of alleged misconduct directly to the Monitor.*
- e. *Where an act of misconduct is reported to a Supervisor, the Supervisor shall immediately document and report the information to the Professional Standards Bureau.*
- f. *Failure to report an act of misconduct shall be considered misconduct and may result in disciplinary or corrective action, up to and including termination. The presumptive discipline for a failure to report such allegations may be commensurate with the presumptive discipline for the underlying misconduct.*
- g. *No MCSO employee with a rank lower than Sergeant will conduct an investigation at the District level.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review administrative misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 closed administrative misconduct investigations, four of which were critical incidents. Sworn, Detention, or civilian personnel assigned to PSB conducted 115 of the investigations we reviewed. PSB outsourced four of the investigations to an outside vendor. Sworn supervisors in Districts or Divisions outside of PSB conducted the remaining 24.

Paragraph 167.a.i-iii. prohibits any employee with any conflicts of interest from participating in, holding hearings on, or making any disciplinary decisions in a misconduct investigation. During this reporting period, there were no instances where a potential conflict of interest was identified.

Paragraph 167.b. requires that if the internal affairs investigator or a commander responsible for making disciplinary decisions identifies a conflict of interest, appropriate notifications must be made immediately. There were no instances during this reporting period where a supervisor failed to identify a conflict of interest and inappropriately conducted an investigation.

Paragraph 167.c. requires that investigations into truthfulness be initiated by the Chief Deputy or the PSB Commander. MCSO identified 10 instances during this reporting period where PSB believed that a truthfulness allegation was appropriate and conducted the proper investigation. We did not identify any investigations during this reporting period where we believe that MCSO should have initiated an investigation into truthfulness – and failed to do so.

Paragraph 167.d. requires that any MCSO employee who observes or becomes aware of misconduct by another employee shall immediately report such conduct to a supervisor or directly to PSB. Per the requirement, during the period in which the Monitor has authority to oversee any operations of MCSO, any employee may also report alleged misconduct to the Monitor. Of the 143 administrative cases we reviewed for this reporting period, there were 34 investigations where an employee reported potential misconduct by another employee, or a supervisor identified potential employee misconduct. We did not identify any instance where a supervisor failed to identify and report potential misconduct as required. There were three complaints sent directly to our Team. These complaints were forwarded to MCSO and investigated as required.

Paragraph 167.e. requires that when supervisors learn of an act of misconduct, the supervisor shall immediately document and report the information to PSB. We did not identify any instance where a supervisor failed to document and report potential misconduct as required.

Paragraph 167.f. provides for the potential for a disciplinary sanction or other corrective action if an employee fails to bring forth an act of misconduct. We did not identify any instance where a supervisor failed to bring forward misconduct as required during this reporting period.

Paragraph 167.g. requires that a sergeant or higher-ranking employee conduct all misconduct investigations conducted at the District level. All District-level cases that we reviewed for this reporting period complied with this requirement.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 168. *All forms of reprisal, discouragement, intimidation, coercion, or adverse action against any person, civilian, or employee because that person reports misconduct, attempts to make or makes a misconduct complaint in good faith, or cooperates with an investigation of misconduct constitute retaliation and are strictly prohibited. This also includes reports of misconduct made directly to the Monitor, during any period in which a Monitor is appointed to oversee any operations of the MCSO.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations that were completed during this reporting period.

There were three investigations where allegations applicable to compliance with this Paragraph were made. There were no sustained findings in any of the three investigations relative to the requirements of the Paragraph. One internally generated complaint did have a sustained finding, but the finding was unrelated to the requirements of this Paragraph. We agree with the findings in all three.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 169. *Retaliating against any person who reports or investigates alleged misconduct shall be considered a serious offense and shall result in discipline, up to and including termination.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations that were completed during this reporting period.

There were three investigations where allegations applicable to compliance with this Paragraph were made. Neither of the three had sustained findings relative to the requirements of this Paragraph. We agree with the findings in all three.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 170. *The Sheriff shall investigate all complaints and allegations of misconduct, including third-party and anonymous complaints and allegations. Employees as well as civilians shall be permitted to make misconduct allegations anonymously.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. Thirty-nine were initiated as a result of internal complaints, and 104 were externally generated. We also reviewed four criminal investigations conducted by MCSO. All four were internally generated.

Of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed for this reporting period, seven involved anonymous complaints. Fifteen others were complaints from identified third-party complainants. We have not become aware of any evidence indicating that MCSO refused to accept and complete any investigations initiated by third-party or anonymous complainants. None of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed during this reporting period included any allegations indicating that any third-party or anonymous complaint was not appropriately accepted and investigated.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 171. *The MCSO will not terminate an administrative investigation solely on the basis that the complainant seeks to withdraw the complaint, or is unavailable, unwilling, or unable to cooperate with an investigation, or because the principal resigns or retires to avoid discipline. The MCSO will continue the investigation and reach a finding, where possible, based on the evidence and investigatory procedures and techniques available.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

We determined that 22 of the 143 completed administrative investigations we reviewed involved complainants who sought to withdraw their complaints; or were unavailable, unwilling, or unable to cooperate. MCSO completed all 22 investigations and reached a finding as required. We also found that in 26 of the 143 investigations, all of the identified principals left MCSO employment prior to the finalization of the investigation or discipline process. MCSO completed all of these investigations and reached a finding as required. Sixteen of these 26 investigations resulted in a sustained finding for one or more former employee. The remaining 10 did not result in sustained findings for any employee. None of the 143 investigations we evaluated for compliance were prematurely terminated.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 172. *Employees are required to provide all relevant evidence and information in their custody and control to internal affairs investigators. Intentionally withholding evidence or information from an internal affairs investigator shall result in discipline.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph during this reporting period, we reviewed 143 completed administrative misconduct investigations. There was one investigation where PSB identified that an employee had failed to accurately provide all information or evidence required during the investigation. PSB initiated a truthfulness investigation, and the allegation was sustained. The employee was dismissed from MCSO.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 173. *Any employee who is named as a principal in an ongoing investigation of serious misconduct shall be presumptively ineligible for hire or promotion during the pendency of the investigation. The Sheriff and/or the MCSO shall provide a written justification for hiring or promoting an employee or applicant who is a principal in an ongoing investigation of serious misconduct. This written justification shall be included in the employee's employment file and, during the period that the MCSO is subject to Monitor oversight, provided to the Monitor.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-11 (Employee Probationary Periods and Unclassified Employees), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-12 (Hiring and Promotional Procedures), most recently amended on November 17, 2022.

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO has established a protocol to address the requirements of this Paragraph. When a promotion list is established for sworn or Detention personnel, a copy of the list is forwarded to the Professional Standards Bureau (PSB). Before any promotion is finalized, PSB conducts a check of each employee's disciplinary profile in the automated system (IAPro). As part of the promotional process, members of MCSO's command staff meet to discuss each employee's qualifications. During this meeting, the results of the IAPro checks are provided to the staff for review and consideration. The PSB Commander generally attends the promotion meetings for both Detention and sworn personnel, and clarifies any questions regarding the disciplinary history that the staff may have. When an employee is moved from a civilian employment position to a sworn employment position, MCSO conducts a thorough background investigation. The process involves a review and update of the candidate's PSB files, which is completed by Pre-Employment Services. For Detention employees who are moving to sworn positions, the information in the employee's file is updated to include any revised or new information. Due to the scheduling of our site visits, we inspect personnel files for employees who were promoted during the last month of the preceding quarter, and the first two months of the current reporting period. In our reviews, we ensure that the documentation, as it pertains to compliance with this Paragraph, is included in personnel files.

MCSO reported a total of 14 promotions during this review period. MCSO reported four sworn promotions, which included one Captain, one lieutenant, and two sergeants. We reviewed the documentation for each of the promoted employees. We had no concerns with the command

officers. We had concerns with the promotion of the two sergeants. One sergeant had three open misconduct investigations at the time of his promotion and a history of sustained misconduct allegations. The employee had five misconduct investigations between 2019 and 2022, which resulted in a 16-hour suspension, an eight-hour suspension, and three written reprimands. Of the three open investigations, PSB recommended sustained findings in two of the investigations. These two cases were in the discipline process at the time of the promotion. The third open case was still under investigation at the time of promotion. PSB indicated, on the Promotional Eligibility Review, that given the employee's discipline history, the two cases where there will be sustained findings have the potential to result in serious discipline for the employee. PSB noted concerns with the promotion this individual. Although the employee's record indicates that he is a highly productive employee, we are very concerned with this promotion due to the employee's disciplinary history and potential of receiving serious discipline on two misconduct investigations. One of the open cases was an allegation that the employee treated the complainant differently, during the call for service, due to his skin color. Another complainant alleged biased-based profiling in 2018, which was unfounded, but there was a sustained violation of EB-1 (Traffic Enforcement) on this case. The employee has five separate allegations of biased treatment from external complainants, none of which have been sustained but are possibly indicative of a pattern of behavior. A justification memo for his promotion was included in the file. However, it is our determination that this promotion is not in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

The second employee promoted to sergeant had seven open misconduct investigations at the time of his promotion. In addition, between 2016 and 2024, the employee had four sustained misconduct investigations resulting in a 16-hour suspension, an eight-hour suspension, and two written reprimands. PSB indicated, on the Promotional Eligibility Review, that in the past 10 years the employee has had 24 administrative investigations, four of which have been sustained, 13 have resulted in other than sustained findings, and seven were still open at the time of promotion. PSB added that due to past disciplinary history and number of open cases, there was a potential for the employee to receive serious discipline if any of the seven open investigations were to be sustained. A justification memo for his promotion was included in the file. However, there is a pattern of behavior, to include a number of open misconduct allegations that could result in serious discipline for the employee. PSB noted concerns with the promotion this individual. It is our determination that this promotion is not in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph in the second quarter of 2022, and we did not concur due ongoing concerns with the promotion of employees with open misconduct allegations and/or with disciplinary histories. MCSO was not in compliance with this Paragraph in the fourth quarter of 2017. We have issued noncompliance warnings in the second quarter of 2018, the fourth quarter of 2018, and the second quarter of 2020. We also expressed concerns with a command-level promotion in our quarterly status report for the third quarter of 2021. Again, for this quarter, we note concerns with the promotion of employees with open misconduct investigations, past discipline, and patterns indicative of bad behavior. Of the 14 employees promoted, we determined that the two promotions discussed above were noncompliant. Consistent with our methodology, we will issue a warning. If MCSO fails to meet the requirements of this Paragraph in the next quarter, we will withdraw compliance.

During our October site visit, we reviewed personnel files for 21 employees who were promoted during July, August, and September. Of these 21 employees, five were sworn and 16 were civilian. In addition, we reviewed the files of four employees who were transferred into PSB and BIO. Our inspection of the personnel files indicated that all required documents were in order and no issues of concern were identified in the inspection.

***Paragraph 174.** Employees' and applicants' disciplinary history shall be considered in all hiring, promotion, and transfer decisions, and this consideration shall be documented. Employees and applicants whose disciplinary history demonstrates multiple sustained allegations of misconduct, or one sustained allegation of a Category 6 or Category 7 offense from MCSO's disciplinary matrices, shall be presumptively ineligible for hire or promotion. MCSO shall provide a written justification for hiring or promoting an employee or applicant who has a history demonstrating multiple sustained allegations of misconduct or a sustained Category 6 or Category 7 offense. This written justification shall be included in the employee's employment file and, during the period that the MCSO is subject to Monitor oversight, provided to the Monitor.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

For employees who are promoted, the documentation submitted by MCSO generally includes the disciplinary history for the previous 10 years and any applicable disciplinary actions. MCSO also provides the disciplinary history of Detention and civilian employees who have been upgraded in classification to sworn status.

For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO reported the promotion of 14 employees. The promoted employees included four sworn and 10 civilians. In addition, MCSO reported the hiring of 22 employees. Of the 22 hires, five were former MCSO employees who were rehired. We reviewed the documentation provided for all the individuals hired and all the individuals promoted. Additional comments on the promotions are found in our assessment of compliance with Paragraph 173. We noted no issues of concern with any of the employees hired.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 175. *As soon as practicable, commanders shall review the disciplinary history of all employees who are transferred to their command.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Per policy, MCSO is to conduct an EIS review within 14 days of an affected employee's transfer. We requested a list of employees that were transferred during this reporting period. From the list, we selected a sample of employees to review and verify that there was documentation of the required EIS reviews. To verify compliance with this Paragraph, we review the transfer request documents that MCSO completes for each employee. The documents memorialize the commander's acknowledgment of review of the transferred employee's disciplinary history, as well as the review of the employee's performance appraisals for the previous five years. This review is generally conducted before the gaining commander accepts the transfer, a few days prior to the transfer becoming effective.

For July, we requested a list of all employees who were transferred during the month. MCSO submitted a list, and we selected all of the employees who were transferred in July. The list we requested was comprised of four Detention employees and nine sworn employees. Of the four Detention employees requested, all had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profiles. All nine sworn employees had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profile. For July, all 13 employee transfers were in compliance with timely command review of the employees' EIS profiles.

For August, we requested a list of all employees who were transferred during the month. MCSO submitted a list, and we selected all of the employees who were transferred in August. The list was comprised of nine Detention employees and two sworn employees. We reviewed the documentation submitted for all the transfers. Of the nine Detention employees requested, all had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profiles. Both sworn employees had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profiles. For August, all 11 transfers reviewed were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

For September, we requested a list of all employees who were transferred during the month. From the list, we selected all 25 employees to review. This list was comprised of 12 Detention employees and 13 sworn employees. All 12 Detention employees had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profiles. All 13 sworn employees had proper documentation of command review of their EIS profiles. For August, all 25 transfers were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

For the third quarter of 2024, all 49 employees transferred had proper documentation of timely command review of their EIS profiles. The compliance rate for the third quarter was 100%.

On October 1, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 176. *The quality of investigators' internal affairs investigations and Supervisors' reviews of investigations shall be taken into account in their performance evaluations.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-4 (Detention/Civilian Employee Performance Appraisals), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.
- GC-4 (S) (Sworn Employee Performance Appraisals and Management), most recently amended on March 5, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

This Paragraph requires that employees who conduct misconduct investigations have an assessment on the quality of their investigations documented in their Employee Performance Appraisals. This Paragraph also requires that Commanders who review their subordinates' misconduct investigations be assessed on the quality of those reviews in their own EPAs. To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we look for specific comments by raters completing EPAs. In supervisor EPAs, we look for comments addressing the quality of investigations. In commanders' EPAs, we look for comments assessing the quality of reviews of investigations. In many instances, the employee being rated does not have any subordinates, or has not completed or reviewed any misconduct investigations. In these cases, we look for comments by the rater that indicate why the employee was not rated on this requirement.

In addition, we review a list of all PSB memos indicating investigative deficiencies in misconduct investigations. If we find any deficiencies that correspond to the employee's evaluation period, we expect those to be identified in the employee's EPA. If we find documented deficiencies for the employee who is being evaluated, and the rater fails to note these deficiencies in the EPA, it will affect compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

We reviewed Employee Performance Appraisals for 30 supervisors and commanders who received EPAs during this reporting period. Of the 30 supervisor EPAs that we reviewed for this quarter, 29 had proper assessments of the supervisors' quality of internal affairs investigations or the quality of their reviews of internal affairs investigations. For supervisors who did not conduct or review any internal affairs investigations during the appraisal period, this information was properly documented on their EPAs. Of the 30 supervisor EPAs reviewed, three supervisors had deficiency memos related to faulty misconduct investigations or faulty reviews of misconduct investigations. The deficiency memos were properly documented in two of the supervisor EPAs reviewed. One supervisor EPA failed to document a deficiency memo issued to the employee during the evaluation period. This EPA was not compliant with the requirements of this Paragraph. For this reporting period, 29 of 30 supervisor EPAs reviewed were in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph, for a 96.67% compliance rating.

Paragraph 177. *There shall be no procedure referred to as a “name-clearing hearing.” All pre-disciplinary hearings shall be referred to as “pre-determination hearings,” regardless of the employment status of the principal.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

In misconduct investigations that resulted in serious discipline and in which the employee was afforded the opportunity for an administrative hearing, the only reference to the hearing was “pre-determination hearing.”

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

B. Misconduct-Related Training

Paragraph 178. *Within three months of the finalization of these policies consistent with ¶ 65 of this Order, the Sheriff will have provided all Supervisors and all personnel assigned to the Professional Standards Bureau with 40 hours of comprehensive training on conducting employee misconduct investigations. This training shall be delivered by a person with subject matter expertise in misconduct investigation who shall be approved by the Monitor. This training will include instruction in:*

- a. investigative skills, including proper interrogation and interview techniques, gathering and objectively analyzing evidence, and data and case management;*
- b. the particular challenges of administrative law enforcement misconduct investigations, including identifying alleged misconduct that is not clearly stated in the complaint, or that becomes apparent during the investigation;*
- c. properly weighing the credibility of civilian witnesses against employees;*
- d. using objective evidence to resolve inconsistent statements;*
- e. the proper application of the appropriate standard of proof;*
- f. report-writing skills;*
- g. requirements related to the confidentiality of witnesses and/or complainants;*
- h. considerations in handling anonymous complaints;*
- i. relevant MCSO rules and policies, including protocols related to administrative investigations of alleged officer misconduct; and*
- j. relevant state and federal law, including Garrity v. New Jersey, and the requirements of this Court’s orders.*

Deferred

MCSO supplied the PSB40 curriculum to all personnel assigned to PSB and District supervisors when it was first developed. Subsequently, all promotional candidates receive this curriculum in the Supervisors' Program prior to or shortly after their promotion.

MCSO did not deliver the 2020 PSB40 curriculum during this reporting period.

This course is reserved for delivery on an as-needed basis to new sergeants and newly hired civilian investigators.

We previously have discussed the need for updates and revisions to this curriculum since our 37th quarterly status report, which covered April-June 2023. We had expected that this curriculum would be revised prior to the end of the second quarter of 2024 and presented for review based on MCSO's implementation timeline provided to us in November 2023. During our October site visit, MCSO reported that the lesson plan was within a few weeks of submission for our and the Parties' review early in the fourth quarter. The Training Division lieutenant advised us of the extensive collaboration between PSB and the Training Division to complete updates to the PSB40 lesson plan. Currently, the Training Division is awaiting completion by the PSB of their review of the lesson plan and PowerPoint. Due to the complexity and size of the lesson plan, the Training Division lieutenant sought permission to provide the lesson plan absent the PowerPoint presentation for the first review. We and the Parties agreed with this proposal.

Prior to our October site visit, the PSB Captain proposed an alternative way of delivering the existing PSB40 combined with the approved 2023 PSB8 External to newly hired PSB investigators and newly promoted sworn supervisors. If approved, the PSB Captain's request would provide the PSB with added administrative misconduct investigators and enhance MCSO's ability to continue to respond to and exceed backlog reduction mandates of pending misconduct investigations. We discussed this proposal with MCSO and the Parties during our October site visit, and we agreed to allow MCSO to conduct the training as a one-time delivery.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion. However, as we noted in our last quarterly status report, the agency's continued neglect to update the PSB40 curriculum with current, relevant concerns we have raised through our review of cases could result in a noncompliant finding in the near future. Pursuant to delayed revisions of the 2020 PSB40 Training, and noted concerns with fulfilling the requirements of the Third and Fourth Orders, we maintain the deferred status of our compliance assessment with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 179. *All Supervisors and all personnel assigned to the Professional Standards Bureau also will receive eight hours of in-service training annually related to conducting misconduct investigations. This training shall be delivered by a person with subject matter expertise in misconduct investigation who shall be approved by the Monitor.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO is developing the 2024 PSB8 External. During this reporting period, we and the Parties participated in a conference call with MCSO Training and PSB personnel to discuss plans for this training. The PSB Captain proposed a novel idea that, if successful, would meet the requirements of this Paragraph and help MCSO to reduce the backlog of pending administrative misconduct investigations. Under his idea, instructors would serve as PSB investigators, and class size would be limited to 12-15 students. The first half of the training would comprise a four-hour classroom session, delivered by PSB investigators, and covering topics such as the complaint intake process, investigative planning, case findings, and investigative timelines. The classroom segment would include test administration, and all students would be assigned an internal investigation for completion. Students would engage in group and individual exercises, including completing an investigative plan. The second half of the training would be the successful completion of the investigation. The students would be supervised by their PSB instructor, who would be tasked with documenting a minimum of four more investigative hours over the subsequent 60 days for successful class completion. All students must attest to the completion of the required hours in conjunction with the PSB instructor. We and the Parties agreed to this delivery format.

The 2024 PSB8 Internal, previously approved, was delivered by a vendor during this reporting period.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 180. *Within three months of the finalization of these policies consistent with ¶ 165 of this Order, the Sheriff will provide training that is adequate in quality, quantity, scope, and type, as determined by the Monitor, to all employees on MCSO's new or revised policies related to misconduct investigations, discipline, and grievances. This training shall include instruction on identifying and reporting misconduct, the consequences for failing to report misconduct, and the consequences for retaliating against a person for reporting misconduct or participating in a misconduct investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO distributes new or annually revised policies via the HUB, an electronic training management system. This training includes updates to all policies related to misconduct investigations, discipline, and grievances. Each distribution requires all employees to complete personal attestations to indicate that they have read and understand the policy requirements.

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review the HUB generated reports of attestations that identify each individual and their dates of review. Compliance assessments for this Paragraph are based on the review of attestations for the following policies: CP-2 (Code of Conduct); CP-

3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment); CP-11 (Anti-Retaliation); GB-2 (Command Responsibility); GH-2 (Internal Investigations); GC-16 (Employee Grievance Procedures); and GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures).

During this reporting period, we reviewed the status of individual reviews for Briefing Board (BB) 24-50 (CP-2), BB 21-70 (CP-3), BB 22-01 (CP-11), BB 23-50 (GB-2), BB 22-56 (GH-2), BB 23-42 (GC-16), and BB 24-22 (GC-17). All employee categories remain in compliance.

On June 17, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 181. *Within three months of the finalization of these policies consistent with ¶ 165 of this Order, the Sheriff will provide training that is adequate in quality, quantity, scope, and type, as determined by the Monitor, to all employees, including dispatchers, to properly handle civilian complaint intake, including how to provide complaint materials and information, and the consequences for failing to take complaints.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO currently delivers the 2021 Complaint Intake and Reception Training via the HUB to all new hires in all personnel categories. This first training provides important guidance when interacting with members of the public who wish to file a complaint against MCSO personnel. We discussed this curriculum during our April site visit. The 2021 Complaint Intake and Reception curriculum previously received annual review. All employee classes are still in compliance.

On April 8, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 182. *Within three months of the finalization of these policies consistent with ¶ 165 of this Order, the Sheriff will provide training that is adequate in quality, quantity, scope, and type, as determined by the Monitor, to all Supervisors on their obligations when called to a scene by a subordinate to accept a civilian complaint about that subordinate's conduct and on their obligations when they are phoned or emailed directly by a civilian filing a complaint against one of their subordinates.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

This Paragraph requires that all supervisors receive training on their obligations when responding to a scene by a subordinate to accept a civilian complaint, or when they receive a complaint by telephone or email. All existing and new supervisors receive this first training content within the Misconduct Investigative Training (PSB40) and the Complaint Reception and Processing training; and it is covered in subsequent annual Supervisors' Responsibilities: Effective Law Enforcement (SRELE) and Annual Combined Training (ACT) programs. All active supervisors receive this training at least once; and in most cases, more than once.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

C. Administrative Investigation Review

Paragraph 183. *The Sheriff and the MCSO will conduct objective, comprehensive, and timely administrative investigations of all allegations of employee misconduct. The Sheriff shall put in place and follow the policies set forth below with respect to administrative investigations.*

Paragraph 184. *All findings will be based on the appropriate standard of proof. These standards will be clearly delineated in policies, training, and procedures, and accompanied by detailed examples to ensure proper application by internal affairs investigators.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

Of the 143 cases we reviewed, all 143 complied with the requirements of this Paragraph

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 185. *Upon receipt of any allegation of misconduct, whether internally discovered or based upon a civilian complaint, employees shall immediately notify the Professional Standards Bureau.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations and four criminal investigations during this reporting period. There were no instances where PSB was not appropriately notified at the time of complaint as required.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 186. *Effective immediately, the Professional Standards Bureau shall maintain a centralized electronic numbering and tracking system for all allegations of misconduct, whether internally discovered or based upon a civilian complaint. Upon being notified of any allegation of misconduct, the Professional Standards Bureau will promptly assign a unique identifier to the incident. If the allegation was made through a civilian complaint, the unique identifier will be provided to the complainant at the time the complaint is made. The Professional Standards Bureau's centralized numbering and tracking system will maintain accurate and reliable data regarding the number, nature, and status of all misconduct allegations, from initial intake to final disposition, including investigation timeliness and notification to the complainant of the interim status, if requested, and final disposition of the complaint. The system will be used to determine the status of misconduct investigations, as well as for periodic assessment of compliance with relevant policies and procedures and this Order, including requirements of timeliness of investigations. The system also will be used to monitor and maintain appropriate caseloads for internal affairs investigators.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During numerous site visits, we have met with PSB personnel to discuss and observe the capabilities of IAPro, which serves as the technology instrument that meets the compliance criteria of this Paragraph. IAPro logs critical dates and times, alerts regarding timeframes and deadlines, chronological misconduct investigation status, notifications, and dispositions. The tracking system provides estimates of key timeframes for all investigators to ensure that they learn of previous and upcoming investigative milestones. PSB has confirmed that civil notice claims are entered in the tracking system. The IAPro system integrates exceptionally well with the EIS and BlueTeam technology systems and can be remotely accessed.

PSB has a management analyst dedicated to the administration of the centralized tracking system. The documentation that PSB has provided to us for review, and the direct user access that a member of our Team has to the centralized numbering and tracking system, indicates that the system possesses the functionality as required by this Paragraph and is being used according to the requirements of this Paragraph.

During this reporting period, we found that all 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed were properly assigned a unique identifier. Of the 143, 104 involved an external complaint requiring that PSB provide the complainant with this unique identifier. In all but one of these cases, PSB sent an initial letter to the complainant providing the case number or provided an acceptable reason for not doing so. In some cases, anonymous complainants do not provide contact information; and in others, known complainants decline to provide MCSO with adequate contact information. PSB has developed a form that identifies the reason why a required notification letter is not sent and includes this document in the cases it forwards for our review.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 187. *The Professional Standards Bureau shall maintain a complete file of all documents within the MCSO's custody and control relating to any investigations and related disciplinary proceedings, including pre-determination hearings, grievance proceedings, and appeals to the Maricopa County Law Enforcement Merit System Council or a state court.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine compliance with this Paragraph, we have verified that PSB maintains both hardcopy and electronic files intended to contain all the documents required for compliance with this Paragraph.

During our site visits, a member of our Team inspects the file rooms where hardcopies of investigations are stored and randomly reviewed case files to verify compliance. We have verified that criminal and administrative investigation files are stored in separate rooms, and access to these rooms is restricted. Our Team member has also used the access granted to IAPro to randomly select internal affairs case files to verify that all information is being maintained electronically.

In May 2018, PSB relocated to a new offsite facility. We verified at that time that PSB maintained both hardcopy and electronic files intended to contain all documents required for compliance with this Paragraph at the new facility.

During our January 2019 site visit, a member of our Team verified continued compliance at the PSB facility by inspecting both the criminal and administrative investigation file rooms and randomly selecting internal affairs case files to verify that all information was also being electronically maintained in IAPro.

During our October 2019 site visit, a member of our Team verified continued compliance at the PSB facility by inspecting both the criminal and administrative investigation file rooms. We also randomly reviewed both electronic and hard-copy documents to ensure that all information was being maintained as required for compliance with this Paragraph.

During our October 2023 site visit, members of our Team inspected the file rooms where hardcopies of investigations are stored and randomly reviewed case files to verify compliance. We verified that criminal and administrative investigation files are stored in separate rooms, and access to these rooms is restricted. Our Team members also used the access granted to IAPro to randomly select internal affairs case files to verify that all information is being maintained electronically.

During our February 2024 site visit, we again met with PSB and reviewed the data being maintained in IAPro.

In June 2024, PSB relocated to its new offsite facility. We verified during our July 2024 site visit that PSB continued to maintain both hardcopy and electronic files at its new facility.

During our October 2024, a member of our Team reviewed the electronic IAPro functions and the "Non-complaints" list that is maintained by PSB.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 188. *Upon being notified of any allegation of misconduct, the Professional Standards Bureau will make an initial determination of the category of the alleged offense, to be used for the purposes of assigning the administrative investigation to an investigator. After initially categorizing the allegation, the Professional Standards Bureau will promptly assign an internal affairs investigator.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review administrative misconduct investigations, Service Complaints, and PSB Diversions.

We previously concurred with MCSO that Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph would be based on PSB's determination of the initial allegations, and not which category of offense was determined once the investigation was completed.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. All 143 complied with the requirements of this Paragraph. Thirty-nine were internally generated, and 104 were externally generated.

We reviewed 97 Service Complaints during this reporting period. All but five of the 97 were externally generated. In all 97, PSB made the appropriate decision regarding categorizing the complaint. None of the 97 resulted in a reclassification to an administrative misconduct investigation. We agree with PSB's determination to address all 97 as Service Complaints; and found them in 100% compliance with the requirements established in the Service Complaint process.

As we have consistently noted in our review of Service Complaints, the majority of these complaints involve laws, policies, or procedures where there is no employee misconduct; or are complaints where it is determined that MCSO employees are not involved. During this reporting period, 62 (64%) of the 97 closed Service Complaints did not involve misconduct. Twenty-two (23%) did not involve MCSO employees, and 13 (13%) were closed due to lack of specificity.

In July 2019, we and the Parties approved MCSO's proposal to use an expedited process to handle Service Complaints where it could be immediately determined that the complaint did not involve MCSO personnel, and the Service Complaint form was revised. PSB also added a signature line to this revised form requiring District and Division Command personnel to review and approve Service Complaints completed by their personnel prior to them being forwarded to PSB for a final review.

Consistent with the provisions of policies on internal investigations and discipline, the PSB Commander has had the discretion to determine if internal complaints alleging minor policy violations could be addressed through the use of a coaching without a formal investigation if certain criteria existed. If the PSB Commander made this determination, it had to be documented.

In May 2021, revisions to GH-2 (Internal Investigations) modified the authority of the PSB Commander as it related to internal complaints that met certain criteria. The revised policy allowed the PSB Commander to address qualifying internal complaints through the use of an approved supervisor-initiated intervention and was no longer limited to only coaching. This became referred to as the PSB Diversion process.

In November 2023, revisions to GH-2 (Internal Investigations) again modified and expanded the authority of the PSB Commander as a result of the Third Order. The new policies provide greater latitude to the PSB Commander in determining what types of complaints may be eligible to be resolved through the use of the PSB Diversion process.

During the last reporting period, we reviewed 177 instances where the PSB Commander determined that a complaint could be handled with an approved Diversion. Two were approved during the complaint intake process, and 175 were approved during the backlog case review. We agreed with the decisions in all 177 diversions.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 35 instances where the PSB Commander determined that a complaint could be handled with an approved PSB Diversion. We discussed and initially approved the PSB Diversions during our complaint intake meetings or backlog case discussion meetings with PSB. Ten were approved for Diversion during the intake process. Five were approved for Diversion during the backlog case review process, and five were approved during the course of the investigation. Our later review of the completed cases determined that all contained the required justification and documentation. We found all of the PSB Diversions to be in compliance. Further discussion of the specific reasons for PSB Diversions that resulted from the revised PSB policies will be covered in Paragraphs 348 and 353 of this report.

Our Team conducted numerous reviews related to this Paragraph. Compliance was based on our findings for administrative misconduct investigations (143), Service Complaints (97), and PSB Diversions (35); a total of 275 reviews. Compliance was 100%.

On June 18, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 189. The Professional Standards Bureau shall administratively investigate:

- a. misconduct allegations of a serious nature, including any allegation that may result in suspension, demotion, or termination; and*
- b. misconduct indicating apparent criminal conduct by an employee.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph during this reporting period, we reviewed 143 completed administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel.

Division or District personnel outside of PSB investigated 24 of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed during this reporting period. PSB investigators conducted 115 of the investigations, and four were outsourced to an outside investigator. PSB also submitted four criminal investigations for review. We did not identify any investigation conducted outside of PSB that should have been forwarded to PSB for investigation based on the and was not.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 190. *Allegations of employee misconduct that are of a minor nature may be administratively investigated by a trained and qualified Supervisor in the employee's District.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed a total of 147 employee misconduct investigations during this reporting period. Of these, 143 were administrative investigations, and four were criminal investigations. All four of the criminal investigations were conducted by PSB.

Of the 143 administrative misconduct cases we reviewed for this Paragraph, PSB investigators conducted 115. PSB outsourced four, and 24 were investigated at the District or Division level. We did not identify any investigation conducted by District or Division supervisors where we believe it should have been forwarded to PSB for investigation and was not.

MCSO has complied with the requirements to train all supervisors who conduct minor misconduct investigations.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 191. *If at any point during a misconduct investigation an investigating Supervisor outside of the Professional Standards Bureau believes that the principal may have committed misconduct of a serious or criminal nature, he or she shall immediately notify the Professional Standards Bureau, which shall take over the investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. In the 24 administrative misconduct cases investigated at the District or Division level, we did not identify any case where we believe that potential serious misconduct existed, and the supervisor failed to forward the case to PSB.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 192. *The Professional Standards Bureau shall review, at least semi-annually, all investigations assigned outside the Bureau to determine, among the other matters set forth in ¶ 251 below, whether the investigation is properly categorized, whether the investigation is being properly conducted, and whether appropriate findings have been reached.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

PSB command personnel advised us that they continue to review investigations in “real time” as they come into the Bureau. During this reporting period, MCSO continued to provide copies of PSB’s reviews of completed Division-level misconduct investigations that were assigned outside of the Bureau. The review template used by PSB includes sections that address whether or not the investigation is properly categorized, whether the investigation is properly conducted, and

whether appropriate findings have been reached. Additionally, copies of emails detailing the quality of the investigation, identified deficiencies, and required edits sent electronically to affected Division Commanders were provided for each case reviewed.

PSB included the information required by this Paragraph in its semi-annual public Misconduct Investigations Report, which is required under Paragraph 251. The reports have routinely contained an analysis as to whether cases assigned outside of PSB were properly categorized, whether the investigations were properly conducted, and whether appropriate findings have been reached.

In 2022 and through August 2023, MCSO had been publishing the semi-annual report in an untimely manner. We informed MCSO that it must ensure that the reports are published in a consistent and timely manner going forward; otherwise, it will affect MCSO's compliance status with this requirement. During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO informed us that future reports will be published in a more efficient manner. MCSO informed us that the agency is processing information for the report on an ongoing basis, as opposed to waiting until the end of the semi-annual period. MCSO stated that it anticipates that future reports will be published within four to six months after the conclusion of the semi-annual period using this process.

MCSO published the most recent report, covering the semi-annual period of January 1-June 30, 2024, in June 2024. We consider the publication of the report as timely, and within six months after the conclusion of the semi-annual period. The previous semi-annual report was also published in a timely manner. The report contains an analysis as to whether cases assigned outside of PSB were properly categorized, whether the investigations were properly conducted, and whether appropriate findings have been reached. MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 193. *When a single act of alleged misconduct would constitute multiple separate policy violations, all applicable policy violations shall be charged, but the most serious policy violation shall be used for determining the category of the offense. Exoneration on the most serious offense does not preclude discipline as to less serious offenses stemming from the same misconduct.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. Fifty-eight had sustained allegations against one or more employees. In 43 of these investigations, at least one principal employee was still an MCSO employee at the time the investigation was completed, or discipline decisions were made. In all 43, the most serious policy violation was used to determine the final category of the offense for discipline purposes, if more than one policy violation was sustained.

In cases where multiple violations of policy occurred, this information was listed on the preliminary discipline document. There were no cases where the exoneration of any offense precluded discipline for any sustained allegations.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 194. *The Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall ensure that investigations comply with MCSO policy and all requirements of this Order, including those related to training, investigators' disciplinary backgrounds, and conflicts of interest.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- CP-2 (Code of Conduct), most recently amended on January 11, 2024.
- CP-3 (Workplace Professionalism: Discrimination and Harassment), most recently amended on December 16, 2021.
- CP-5 (Truthfulness), most recently amended on November 17, 2022.
- CP-11 (Anti-Retaliation), most recently amended on January 6, 2022.
- GC-16 (Employee Grievance Procedures), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 13, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

We determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph by a review of completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO, the review of attendance by internal investigators at required Misconduct Investigative Training, the disciplinary backgrounds of internal investigators, and the efforts being made by the PSB Commander to reach compliance.

We reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations, four of which were critical incidents, and four criminal investigations during this reporting period. All four of the criminal investigations complied with MCSO policy and the requirements of the Second Order.

Administrative investigations are required to be completed within 60 days if completed outside of PSB and within 85 days if completed by PSB personnel. Of the 143 investigations reviewed for this reporting period, 41 (29%) were completed within the required timeframes or an extension was approved by the Monitor. This represents a slight increase in compliance from 28% during the last reporting period.

Of the 143 administrative misconduct cases we reviewed, PSB personnel completed 115. Twenty-five were conducted by sworn investigators. Sixty-two were conducted by Detention investigators, and 28 were conducted by civilian investigators. We found deficiencies other than extensions in two (2%) of the total 115 investigations. With the inclusion of those investigations that were found noncompliant based on our review of extension requests, 21 (18%) of the 115 investigations conducted by PSB were in overall compliance – the same compliance percentage as the last reporting period.

We reviewed four investigations that PSB outsourced to an outside investigator. All four investigations (100%) were found in investigative compliance, the same compliance percentage as the last reporting period. Three were not compliant only due timelines. One (25%) of the four cases was in full compliance, the same compliance percentage as the last reporting period.

Districts or Divisions outside of PSB conducted 24 investigations. We found deficiencies other than timeliness in four (17%) of the 24 cases we reviewed. This is a decrease in investigative noncompliance from 20% during the last reporting period. With the inclusion of those investigations found noncompliant due to timelines, eight (33%) of the 24 cases were not in overall compliance, a decrease from 46% noncompliance during the last reporting period. Sixteen (67%) were in full compliance with all requirements for the completion of misconduct investigations, an increase in full compliance from 54% during the last reporting period.

As a result of both investigative deficiencies and administrative deficiencies, including those related to extension compliance, overall compliance for all administrative investigations conducted by MCSO that are within the purview of the PSB Commander was 28% for this reporting period, an increase from 25% during the last reporting period.

There are many factors that impact the PSB Commander's ability to determine compliance in all cases. One factor is that the PSB Commander must rely on other PSB staff members to conduct case reviews and ensure proper documentation is completed. We continue to find that PSB personnel are identifying and ensuring that corrections are made, and all documentation is completed in those cases that they review. In some cases, deficiencies cannot be corrected after the fact.

Another factor affecting the PSB Commander's ability to ensure that all investigations are properly completed is that the Appointing Authority – not the PSB Commander – determines the final findings and discipline. During this reporting period, there were eight instances where the Appointing Authority mitigated the discipline, and we agree with his decisions in these cases.

The investigative quality of District and Division cases has also had an adverse impact on the ability of the PSB Commander to ensure investigations are properly completed. Overall compliance for these cases has generally improved.

Since 2016, PSB has taken a number of actions to address both investigative deficiencies and other concerns with the completion of administrative investigations. We have continued to meet with PSB and District and Division personnel since that time to update them on our identification of training and performance issues that adversely affect compliance with the Second Order. Members of the Monitoring Team also meet with PSB every two weeks to discuss Class Remedial Matters, and we use this opportunity to discuss other ongoing concerns that affect compliance.

In our meetings with PSB and the Parties during site visits, we have also discussed additional opportunities and potential remedies to address the challenges of completing quality investigations within the required timelines. The Parties have also addressed this issue in both the meet-and-confer process and litigation. The Court appointed an outside expert to examine issues relevant to the deficiencies associated with PSB investigations. The Parties reviewed the expert's recommendations, and the Court issued its Third Order in November 2022. Since that time, MCSO proposed revised draft policies and procedures; and we and the Parties made many recommendations. The revised policies were finalized and approved in November 2023.

Since the approval of the revised policies, we have been working closely with PSB to review cases in the backlog to determine which could be resolved without conducting a full investigation and which cases may be eligible for an expedited resolution of some kind. We discuss these reviews further in the Third Order Paragraphs in this report.

In 2014, PSB initiated 717 internal investigations. In 2015, PSB initiated 916 cases: and in 2016, 847 cases. There were 1,028 cases initiated in 2017. In 2018, there were 1,114 investigations initiated. In 2019, PSB initiated a total of 1,072 investigations and in 2020, PSB opened a total of 1,204 investigations. In 2021, PSB opened a total of 1,172 investigations, a small decrease from 2020. In 2022, PSB opened a total of 1,062 cases and in 2023, 1,078 investigations were initiated.

In 2016, prior to the entry of the Second Order, PSB investigators were carrying an average active caseload of 12-16 cases each month. By the end of 2021, the average monthly caseload in PSB was 74 cases per investigator. The average days to complete an administrative investigation in PSB at the end of 2021 was 704 days. For investigations completed outside of PSB, the average number of days to complete an investigation was 439 days.

By the end of 2020, there were 2,010 pending investigations. At the end of 2021, the number of pending investigations had increased to 2,149. While the total numbers included administrative misconduct investigations, Service Complaints, criminal investigations, and critical incident investigations, the majority continued to be administrative misconduct investigations and Service Complaints. By the end of 2022, the total number of pending investigations was 2,375. The vast majority of these cases continued to be assigned to PSB for completion.

Our concerns with the growing number of cases and MCSO's inability to conduct timely investigations has been articulated in our reports for numerous years. Despite training, efforts to streamline processes, and the creation of alternative methods to handle some complaints, the problem has continued to grow. MCSO simply has not had enough personnel assigned to PSB to address these investigations. While some budget requests have been made to increase staffing in PSB, approved requests were often not filled in a timely manner; and even when filled, the number of authorized positions remained insufficient to address the growing need. In late 2022, the Court interceded and placed requirements on MCSO regarding the minimum number of investigative personnel to be assigned to PSB.

During our February 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the total number of pending investigations at the end of 2023 was 2,137. Of those, 1,984 were administrative misconduct investigations, a decrease from 2,138 at the end of September 2023. This was a 7% decrease in

pending cases from the third quarter of 2023. The average time from initiation of a complaint to full closure increased from 699 days to 827 days. For those cases assigned to PSB, the average investigative time increased to 885 days, an increase from 755 days during the last quarter.

During our April 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the total number of pending cases at the end of March 2024 was 2,088. Of those, 1,862 were administrative misconduct investigations, a decrease from 1,983 at the end of December 2023. This was a 6% decrease in pending cases from the end of 2023. The average time from initiation to full closure increased from 827 days to 1,016 days. For those investigations assigned to PSB, the average investigative time increased from 805 days to 1,099 days.

During our July 2024 site visit, PSB advised that the total number of pending cases at the end of June 2024 was 1,868. Of these, 1,612 were administrative misconduct investigations, a decrease from 1,862 at the end of the last reporting period. This is a 13% decrease from the end of March 2024. The average time from initiation to full closure of an administrative misconduct investigation decreased only slightly from 1,016 days to 1,010 days. For those investigations assigned to PSB, the average investigative time increased slightly from 1,009 days at the end of March 2024; to 1,027 days at the end of June 2024. We are aware that the number of backlog investigations now being completed has, and will continue to have, an adverse impact on the average completion times for investigations.

During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised that the total number of all pending cases at the end of September 2024 was 1,720. This number includes administrative misconduct investigations, critical incident investigations, criminal investigations, service complaints, and PSB diversions. Of the total 1,720, 1,489 were administrative misconduct investigations, a decrease from 1,612 at the end of the last reporting period. The average time from initiation to full closure of an administrative misconduct investigation decreased significantly from 1,010 during the last reporting period, to 598 days during this reporting period. For those investigations assigned to PSB, the average investigative time decreased from 1,027 days during the last reporting period, to 583 days during this reporting period. PSB attributes these reductions, at least in part, to the much higher number of older investigations completed during the last reporting period compared to this reporting period.

The average caseload for a PSB investigator at the end of this reporting period was 34 active cases per month, a decrease from 38 cases at the end of the last reporting period.

As a result of the Court's Third Order, we agreed with MCSO that those cases that would be considered to be administrative misconduct backlog cases would be those administrative investigations and critical incidents where required investigative actions were still pending and the investigation had not been completed in accordance with the timelines established in Paragraph 204, and an extension had not been granted as per Paragraph 365. An investigation would be considered complete when all investigative actions have been completed and the PSB commander has signed off in concurrence. The date the PSB Commander signed off on the investigation would be the date the investigation was no longer counted as part of the backlog, irrespective of the findings. At the end of October 2023, of the total pending administrative misconduct cases, 1,765 met the agreed upon definition for a backlog case. At the end of December 2023, 1,732 met the agreed-upon definition of a backlog case. At the end of March

2024, 1,629 cases met the agreed-upon definition of a backlog case. At the end of June 2024, 1,373 cases met the agreed-upon definition of a backlog case. At the end of September 2024, 1,307 met the agreed-upon definition of a backlog case. This number was later changed to 1,331 after the second review of the backlog, following the entry of the Fourth Order.

During our past site visits, PSB staff have continued to communicate that they are outsourcing those cases where conflicts of interest exist. PSB contracted with a qualified private vendor to conduct these investigations. During our January 2021 site visit, PSB personnel advised us that they were considering retaining additional outside contract investigators but had not identified any who met the hiring criteria. PSB was also considering outsourcing additional investigations to the current contract investigator if he had the staff to accept additional investigations. During our April 2021 site visit, PSB personnel advised us that they had identified another vendor and outsourced 25 cases to this entity as a pilot program. Since April 2021, PSB has continued to outsource investigations to this second vendor.

During this reporting period, PSB advised us that one new administrative misconduct investigation had been outsourced to an outside vendor and 34 were pending completion. We received and reviewed four misconduct investigations conducted by one of the outside vendors during this reporting period. PSB personnel also advised they terminated PSB's contract with the initial outside vendor retained to conduct conflict cases as of the end of June 2024. The 15 pending cases assigned to this vendor have been returned to PSB for reassignment. PSB has now contracted with a new vendor to conduct conflict investigations, though no cases have yet been assigned to this vendor for completion.

After the entry of the Second Order, PSB reviewed the disciplinary backgrounds of all those who might conduct internal investigations and notified us of those supervisors who would be prohibited from conducting such investigations due to their backgrounds. At that time, MCSO identified two supervisors who were ineligible to conduct internal investigations. Neither of these two employees are still employed at MCSO. MCSO has since identified additional supervisors who are ineligible to conduct administrative investigations. At the end of the last reporting period, six supervisors were ineligible to conduct administrative misconduct investigations.

At the end of this reporting period, one additional supervisor had been determined to be ineligible to conduct administrative misconduct investigations, bringing the total to seven.

Paragraph 195. *Within six months of the entry of this Order, the Professional Standards Bureau shall include sufficient trained personnel to fulfill the requirements of this Order.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 13, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

In conjunction with this Paragraph, Paragraph 178 mandates that within three months of the finalization of policies consistent with Paragraph 165, all PSB personnel would receive 40 hours of comprehensive training. Paragraph 178 requires training of all supervisors within three months of the finalization of policies, and further requires sufficient trained personnel in PSB within six months of the entry of the Order. The first week of the required Misconduct Investigative Training commenced on September 18, 2017, and the training was completed prior to the end of 2017.

Between 2016 and 2021, the number of investigators assigned to PSB remained between 24 and 26 – despite an increase in initiated cases that grew from 847 in 2016 to 1,072 in 2021; a backlog of cases that had grown to 2,149 cases; and an average investigator monthly caseload that had grown from 12 cases to 74 cases.

Between January 2022 and December 2022, the number of pending cases continued to increase. By the end of 2022, the pending case list had grown to 2,375 cases, and the average caseload for an investigator in PSB was 65 cases. There were 40 investigators assigned to PSB at the end of 2022.

By the end of 2023, PSB investigative staffing had increased to 43; this included 11 sworn investigators, 17 Detention investigators, and 15 civilian investigators. The average caseload per investigator had decreased from 65 active cases per month at the end of December 2022 to 42 at the end of 2023. The number of pending investigations was 2,197, a decrease from 2,375 at the end of 2022. The average number of days for a PSB investigator to complete the investigative portion of a case was 805 days.

During our April 2024 site visit, PSB advised that the Bureau's total number of investigators at the end of March 2024 had increased to 46: this included 11 sworn investigators, 17 Detention investigators, and 18 civilian investigators. PSB noted one Detention lieutenant and four civilian administrative vacancies. The total number of pending investigations was 2,088 – 1,749 of which were administrative misconduct investigations. The average monthly caseload for a PSB investigator was 40 active cases, and the average number of days for a PSB investigator to complete the investigative portion of a case was 1,009 days.

During our July 2024 site visit, PSB advised that the total number of investigators was 45; this included 10 sworn investigators, 17 Detention investigators, and 18 civilian investigators. PSB noted one sworn lieutenant vacancy and one Detention lieutenant vacancy. The total number of pending investigations was 1,868 – 1,612 of which were administrative misconduct investigations. The average monthly caseload for a PSB investigator was 38 active cases, and the average number of days for a PSB investigator to complete the investigative portion of a case was 1,027 days.

During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised that the total number of investigators was 46; this included 11 sworn investigators, 17 detention investigations, and 18 civilian investigators. PSB noted one sworn lieutenant vacancy and one Detention lieutenant vacancy. The total number of pending investigations was 1,720 – 1,489 of which were administrative misconduct investigations. The average monthly caseload for a PSB investigator was 34 active cases, and the average number of days for a PSB investigator to complete the investigative portion of a case was 583 days. This is a notable decrease from 1,027 days.

The Second Order requires that PSB have “sufficient trained personnel to fulfill the requirements of this Order.” MCSO has delivered the required Misconduct Investigative Training, and our focus remains on the ability of PSB staff to carry out its mission. As we have documented in numerous previous reports, MCSO has remained understaffed for years. While we continue to acknowledge that staffing levels in PSB have increased, pending cases show some decline in numbers and the average caseloads for an investigator has also declined, there was still a pending caseload of 1,489 administrative misconduct cases at the of September 2024. Until MCSO is able to demonstrate that the level of staffing in PSB is sufficient to address the investigative caseload assigned to their personnel and results in timely investigations, we will not find MCSO in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 196. *Where appropriate to ensure the fact and appearance of impartiality, the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau or the Chief Deputy may refer administrative misconduct investigations to another law enforcement agency or may retain a qualified outside investigator to conduct the investigation. Any outside investigator retained by the MCSO must possess the requisite background and level of experience of Internal Affairs investigators and must be free of any actual or perceived conflicts of interest.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

As a result of the Second Order, MCSO retained an outside contractor to conduct some investigations identified in the Court’s Findings of Facts and had continued to outsource additional cases to this vendor, primarily those for which a potential conflict of interest exists. In 2017, the PSB Commander indicated that MCSO did not envision any need to retain additional contract investigators beyond the one investigator that had been already retained.

In 2021, due to the increasing case backlog, MCSO contracted with a second vendor to assist with reducing the backlog. PSB began outsourcing cases due to both potential conflicts of interest and to assist MCSO in reducing the number of pending cases. This second vendor employs multiple investigators who are assigned cases by PSB. These investigators were initially assigned older cases that had minimal additional follow up needed, but PSB now assigns them current investigations as well.

During our July 2024 site visit, PSB advised that there were 37 outsourced cases pending. Fifteen were assigned to the original contract investigator retained to conduct conflict cases. MCSO terminated their contract with this vendor in June 2024, and all 15 cases have now been returned to PSB for reassignment. There were 22 pending cases assigned to the second contract vendor, Jensen-Hughes, retained to assist with reducing the number of pending investigations. We reviewed 12 cases completed by this vendor during this reporting period. PSB has also retained a new vendor, Baseline Investigations, to conduct conflict investigations. PSB did not assign any cases to this vendor during this reporting period.

During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised that there were 34 outsourced cases pending. Fifteen of these were assigned to the original contract investigator retained to conduct conflict cases. MCSO terminated its contract with this vendor in June 2024, and all 15 cases assigned to this vendor have been returned to PSB for review and reassignment. There are 19 pending cases assigned to Jensen-Hughes, who was retained by MCSO to assist with the reduction of the pending investigations. No investigations have yet been assigned to Baseline Investigations; the new vendor contracted by MCSO to conduct conflict cases.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 197. *The Professional Standards Bureau will be headed by a qualified Commander. The Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau will have ultimate authority within the MCSO for reaching the findings of investigations and preliminarily determining any discipline to be imposed. If the Sheriff declines to designate a qualified Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau, the Court will designate a qualified candidate, which may be a Civilian Director in lieu of a sworn officer.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

In January 2018, MCSO advised us that due to reorganizations within the Office, the responsibility to serve as the PSB Commander for purposes of compliance with this Order would be transferred to a captain within PSB. An Executive Chief would maintain overall oversight of PSB.

During this reporting period, we continued to interact with the Captain now serving as the PSB Commander. In addition to our regularly scheduled meetings to discuss CRMs and other internal affairs matters, we have had additional meetings to discuss overall concerns with investigations, case specific concerns, and concerns with PSB processes and protocols when appropriate. The PSB Commander continues to discuss with us both his immediate priorities and his continuing efforts to improve processes and quality where necessary. In those cases where we have expressed concerns or requested information, he has provided timely responses.

The revised policies affecting misconduct investigations have been finalized and approved and we have worked closely with the PSB Commander since that time to review and address the backlog cases affected by the revised policies. PSB developed a good process for reviewing these cases, and the PSB Commander has been able to provide all information we need to determine whether these cases may be eligible to be handled as PSB Diversions. We completed all the backlog case reviews at the end of April 2024. We continue to find the PSB Commander focused on improvement and timely resolution of complaint investigations and other processes affecting his Bureau.

During prior site visit discussions, we have noted that this Commander has made numerous efforts to improve and enhance the operations of PSB. These efforts have included staffing changes that allow more personnel to be focused on investigations rather than reviews, development of a strategic plan to guide the Bureau, update of the intake process, implementation of a fast-track team to address those incoming cases that can be resolved without a significant amount of investigative time, ensuring that older cases, some initiated as far back as 2016, are being resolved, using administrative staff to assist with case preparation, and examining the Bureau's processes and workflow. As a result of discussion and direction by the Monitoring Team, PSB also resumed the practice of assigning administrative misconduct investigations to Districts and Divisions outside PSB when appropriate.

During our July 2023 site visit, the PSB Commander informed us that the fast-track team concept continued to work well; administrative personnel in PSB were being sent to the PSB training to give them a broader knowledge base; PSB was continuing to work on hiring employees for the vacant civilian positions; and the Bureau was also creating eligibility lists for sworn and Detention investigators to fill any vacancies that may occur.

During our October 2023 site visit, the PSB Commander advised us that the fast-track process continued to work well. He also informed us that he would be recommending including report writing training in future PSB-8 training and was continuing to work on filling administrative vacancies.

During our February 2024 site visit, the PSB Commander told us he believed the Bureau continued to move in the right direction as they dealt with a heavy workload and an existing backlog of cases. He noted that PSB continued to look for additional strategies for addressing investigations and believed the PSB-8 training would be very helpful to investigative personnel. He also noted that the Bureau had a good team of personnel, and that they continued to gain momentum.

During our April 2024 site visit, the PSB Commander informed us that PSB has identified a new vendor to handle conflict and outsourced administrative misconduct cases for MCSO. According to the PSB Commander, PSB also wanted to hire additional civilian investigators; but the Bureau was waiting until the move to the new facility to do so, due to lack of workspace at PSB's current location. The PSB Commander also believed that the quality of investigations conducted by the current civilian investigators has improved with additional experience and training. He also noted that PSB continued to use the fast-track team, and it was working well to address investigations.

During our July 2024 site visit, the PSB Commander advised us that PSB had moved into their new facility and operations were running smoothly. Members of our Team toured the facility during our site visit. PSB continued to use the fast-track process which continued to work well. At our request, PSB forwarded 10 completed fast-track investigations for review by us and the Parties. PSB had also retained a new vendor for conflict cases, though no investigations had yet been forwarded to them for completion.

During our October 2024 site visit, the PSB Commander advised us that the PSB-8 internal training has been completed and addressed topics including credibility assessments and disparate treatment. The "fast track" process is continuing to work well, and six investigators are currently assigned to this function. The PSB Commander also advised that PSB has requested an additional 10 civilian investigators and three more management assistants in the 2024-25 budget.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 198. *To promote independence and the confidentiality of investigations, the Professional Standards Bureau shall be physically located in a facility that is separate from other MCSO facilities, such as a professional office building or commercial retail space. This facility shall be easily accessible to the public, present a non-intimidating atmosphere, and have sufficient space and personnel for receiving members of the public and for permitting them to file complaints.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our October site visit, we toured the new PSB office, which is located at 4000 North Central Avenue in Phoenix. The office, which comprises two floors of a high-rise office building, was recently remodeled for PSB's use. The new facility gives PSB personnel expanded working areas, interview and conference rooms, and space for secure file storage. The building has sufficient space for receiving members of the public, and its location is on a major thoroughfare that is convenient to the Valley Metro Rail light rail system. The high-rise office building houses a Hilton Garden Inn hotel and other businesses, and PSB shares the building's lobby and elevators with those tenants. However, PSB's offices are separate from the hotel; other businesses; and, as required by this Paragraph, any MCSO facilities.

Despite this, when we visited in October, we noted that MCSO had not rectified the concerns we identified during our July visit about the accessibility of the space to the community – especially members of the Plaintiffs' class. The signage guiding visitors to the only available nearby

parking, in a secure lot, could still be easily misconstrued. The parking lot is marked for use by guests at the building's adjacent hotel and requires a credit card for entry; and although PSB personnel informed us that they validate parking for visitors, the lot currently has no signage related to PSB or MCSO or parking validation. This could be intimidating to complainants or other community members visiting the facility. During our tour in July, MCSO personnel indicated that the agency had ordered more signage; but we did not note any new signage in October.

We will again visit the facility during our next site visit to determine if the improvements identified during our July and October site visits have been made to the space, building, and parking facilities that make it more inviting and accessible to community members, and to ensure that the new office is in compliance with this requirement.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

***Paragraph 199.** The MCSO will ensure that the qualifications for service as an internal affairs investigator shall be clearly defined and that anyone tasked with investigating employee misconduct possesses excellent investigative skills, a reputation for integrity, the ability to write clear reports, and the ability to be fair and objective in determining whether an employee committed misconduct. Employees with a history of multiple sustained misconduct allegations, or one sustained allegation of a Category 6 or Category 7 offense from MCSO's disciplinary matrices, will be presumptively ineligible to conduct misconduct investigations. Employees with a history of conducting deficient investigations will also be presumptively ineligible for these duties.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

This Paragraph requires that any individual who is assigned to investigate employee misconduct meet the qualifications of an internal affairs investigator, as noted in this Paragraph. We verify compliance by reviewing documentation submitted for employees transferred into PSB, as well as employees hired for assignment to PSB as internal affairs investigators. In addition, we ensure that none of the misconduct investigations we review for compliance are completed by any employee on the PSB ineligibility list. Any employee who has a history of conducting deficient investigations, or has multiple sustained misconduct allegations, or has one sustained allegation of a Category 6 or Category 7 offense, is presumptively ineligible to conduct misconduct investigations. GH-2 reflects the directive of this Paragraph, to ensure that only supervisors who meet the criteria established by this Paragraph are assigned misconduct investigations. The PSB Operations Manual, which formalizes the review process, states that if any supervisor is deemed ineligible, the PSB commander will notify the supervisor's commander in writing, and will ensure that a BlueTeam entry is made to memorialize the supervisor's ineligibility to conduct misconduct investigations. A record of supervisors deemed ineligible to conduct misconduct investigations is maintained in PSB. These procedures were finalized and documented in the PSB Operations Manual, published on December 13, 2018.

During the third quarter of 2024, MCSO added three employees to the list of supervisors who are ineligible to conduct internal affairs investigations. The ineligible list, as of the end of the third quarter, had one lieutenant and six sergeants listed as ineligible to conduct internal affairs investigations. During the third quarter there were no transfers into PSB.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 200. *In each misconduct investigation, investigators shall:*

- a. conduct investigations in a rigorous and impartial manner designed to determine the facts;*
- b. approach investigations without prejudging the facts and without permitting any preconceived impression of the principal or any witness to cloud the investigation;*
- c. identify, collect, and consider all relevant circumstantial, direct, and physical evidence, including any audio or video recordings;*
- d. make reasonable attempts to locate and interview all witnesses, including civilian witnesses;*
- e. make reasonable attempts to interview any civilian complainant in person;*
- f. audio and video record all interviews;*
- g. when conducting interviews, avoid asking leading questions and questions that may suggest justifications for the alleged misconduct;*
- h. make credibility determinations, as appropriate; and*
- i. attempt to resolve material inconsistencies between employee, complainant, and witness statements.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. All but one were initiated and completed after the new IA and discipline policies became effective in May 2017. PSB investigated 115 of the cases, four were outsourced, and District or Division supervisory personnel investigated 24 of the cases. Of the cases we reviewed, 104 involved external complaints, and 39 were internally generated.

Paragraph 200.a. requires that misconduct investigations be conducted in a rigorous and impartial manner. During the last reporting period, we identified one investigation (1%) that did not comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.b. requires that investigations be approached without prejudging the facts or permitting preconceived impressions. We carefully review completed investigations, examining statements made by complainants, witnesses, investigative leads, and principal employees – and

reviews available documentation and independent evidence to ensure that allegations of misconduct are properly resolved. We focus on the process followed by the investigators and the completeness of the investigation, and verify that all conclusions are based on the evidence presented. During the last reporting period, we identified one investigation (1%) that did not comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.c. requires that investigators identify, collect, and consider all relevant evidence. During the last reporting period, two completed investigations failed to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.d. requires that investigators make reasonable attempts to locate and interview all witnesses. During the last reporting period, two investigations (1%) we reviewed did not comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.e. requires that investigators make reasonable attempts to interview civilian complainants in person. During this reporting period, 104 investigations were initiated based on external complaints. In 74, an in-person interview was offered, though in many of these cases, the complainant declined an in-person interview and preferred to be interviewed by phone. In 30 of the 104 investigations, an in-person interview was not offered to the complainant. In twenty-eight, the investigative report contained an acceptable reason for not offering the in-person interview, including: complainants who were out of state; anonymous complainants; no contact information provided; and COVID restrictions in place at the time of the investigation. We identified two investigations (2%) where attempts were not made to conduct an in-person interview; and an explanation was not provided. PSB discontinued the authorization to conduct telephone interviews based on COVID restrictions, effective May 1, 2022.

Paragraph 200.f. requires audio- and video-recording of all interviews. Of the 143 administrative investigations reviewed for this reporting period, there were 40 cases where all interviews were not both audio- and video-recorded. In all but one of the 40, an acceptable explanation was provided by the investigator.

Paragraph 200.g. requires that when conducting interviews, investigators avoid asking leading questions or questions that may suggest justification for the alleged misconduct. During the last reporting period, two cases (1%) fell short of compliance with this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.h. requires that proper credibility determinations be made. During this and the last reporting period, all investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 200.i. requires that investigators attempt to resolve all material inconsistencies. During this and the last reporting period, all investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 201. *There will be no automatic preference for an employee's statement over a non-employee's statement. Internal affairs investigators will not disregard a witness's statement solely because the witness has some connection to either the complainant or the employee or because the witness or complainant has a criminal history, but may consider the witness's criminal history or any adjudicated findings of untruthfulness in evaluating that witness's statement. In conducting the investigation, internal affairs investigators may take into account the record of any witness, complainant, or officer who has been determined to have been deceptive or untruthful in any legal proceeding, misconduct investigation, or other investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

Of the 143 investigations, 104 involved complainants that were not identified as MCSO employees. Twenty-nine investigations included interviews with witnesses or investigative leads who were not MCSO employees. During this and the last reporting period, all investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Paragraph.

We did not identify any completed investigations where a witness's statement was disregarded solely because of any connection identified in this Paragraph, nor where a witness's criminal history or findings of truthfulness were considered.

On December 23, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 202. *Internal affairs investigators will investigate any evidence of potential misconduct uncovered during the course of the investigation, regardless of whether the potential misconduct was part of the original allegation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. In 20 of the 143 investigations, MCSO identified additional potential misconduct during the investigations and properly added additional allegations, initiated new investigations, or addressed the violations with an appropriate supervisor intervention. During the last reporting period, we identified three investigations where we believe that additional misconduct may have occurred and was not addressed by MCSO. During this reporting period we identified one investigation (1%) where we believe additional misconduct may have occurred and was not addressed by MCSO.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 203. *If the person involved in the encounter with the MCSO pleads guilty or is found guilty of an offense, internal affairs investigators will not consider that information alone to be determinative of whether an MCSO employee engaged in misconduct, nor will it by itself justify discontinuing the investigation. MCSO training materials and policies on internal investigations will acknowledge explicitly that the fact of a criminal conviction related to the administrative investigation is not determinative of whether an MCSO employee engaged in misconduct and that the mission of an internal affairs investigator is to determine whether any misconduct occurred.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

There were no indications in any of the completed investigations we reviewed that any MCSO investigators considered alone any pleading or finding of guilty by any person as a reason to make any determination regarding the potential misconduct of any MCSO personnel, nor were any investigations discontinued for this reason.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 204.

Second Order language (applies to all administrative investigations completed between July 1-August 31, 2024): *Internal affairs investigators will complete their administrative investigations within 85 calendar days of the initiation of the investigation (60 calendar days if within a Division). Any request for an extension of time must be approved in writing by the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau. Reasonable requests for extensions of time may be granted.*

Fourth Order language (applies to all administrative investigations completed on or after September 1, 2024): *Internal affairs investigations (whether in PSB or a Division) will complete their administrative investigations within 180 calendar days of the initiation of the complaint. If the administrative investigation determines that no "Disciplinary Action" is appropriate, the investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with the notice of findings¹ and (2) the Complainant is notified consistent with Paragraph 246 at the Complainant's last known point(s) of contact.*

If the MCSO Pre-Determination hearing concludes that “Disciplinary Action”² is appropriate, the administrative investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with the notice of discipline and (2) when the nature of the determined discipline (termination, demotion or suspension) is sent to the Complainant at the Complainant’s last known point(s) of contact. This notice to the Complainant shall inform the Complainant that the discipline may not be final, as the employee may pursue administrative and court appeals of the discipline. When discipline is appealed, and thus the investigation is extended, the MCSO shall inform the Complainant when the discipline becomes final. The MCSO shall file a monthly report with the Monitor in which it will identify all investigations which the PSB Commander has approved and closed but for which the pre-determination hearing has not been completed. Further, the MCSO shall report to the Monitor and the Parties within ten days of the dismissal of any discipline pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-1110(E).

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO.

On August 30, 2024, the Court issued the Fourth Order, which modified and set new requirements for the completion of administrative misconduct investigations, specifically addressing the timeline requirement for compliance with this Paragraph. Prior to this Order, Paragraph 204 was assessed based on the completion of the investigative portion of the case within 85 calendar days of the initiation of the investigations (60 calendar days if within a Division). We began the revised assessment of compliance with amended Paragraph 204 requirements for all administrative investigations completed on or after September 1, 2024.

Amended Paragraph 204 requires the completion of administrative investigations within 180 days of the initiation of the complaint. If the administrative investigation determines that no “disciplinary action” is appropriate, the investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with the notice of findings and (2) the complainant is notified consistent with Paragraph 246 at the complainant’s last known point(s) of contact. If the MCSO Pre-Determination hearing concludes that “disciplinary action” is appropriate, the administrative investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with notice of discipline and (2) when the nature of the determined discipline (termination, demotion, or suspension) is sent to the complainant at the complainant’s last known point(s) of contact. This notice to the complainant shall inform the complainant that the discipline may not be final, as the employee may pursue administrative and court appeals of the discipline. When discipline is appealed, and thus the investigation is extended, MCSO shall inform the complainant when the discipline becomes final.

For this report, 126 of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO were completed prior to September 1, 2024. Therefore, they were assessed using the 60-85-day timeline requirements in effect at the time, which was specific to the investigative time required to complete the investigation. Seventeen investigations were completed on or after September 1, 2024. They were assessed using the revised requirements for Paragraph 204; the 180-day timeline for full completion of the investigation including the completion of the discipline process if appropriate and notification to the complainant of the outcome.

PSB conducted 99 of the 126 investigations completed prior to September 1, 2024. Eighteen (16%) were completed within the required 85-day timeframe or had an extension approved by our Team. PSB conducted 16 of the 17 investigations that were completed on or after September 1, 2024. Five (31%) were in compliance with the 180-day timeline requirement. In total, 23 investigations (18%) met the timeline required at the time of the completion, a decrease from the 19% compliance the last reporting period using only the 60-85-day timeline.

Four investigations were outsourced to an entity outside entity by PSB. All four were completed prior to September 1, 2024. Using the 60-85-day timeline requirement in effect at that time, one (25%) was completed within the required timeline, the same percentage as the last reporting period.

Districts or Divisions outside PSB conducted 24 of the investigations submitted for compliance this reporting period. Twenty-three were completed prior to September 1, 2024. Using the 60-85-day timeline in effect at that time, 17 (74%) were in compliance with the 60-85-day timeline. The one investigation completed after September 1, 2024, was completed within the required 180-day timeline. In total, 18 (75%) of the 24 were in compliance with the timeline in effect at the time of completion, the same overall percentage as the last reporting period. As it has been our practice for numerous reporting periods to determine the 60-day period findings for those investigations conducted by personnel outside of PSB based on the original date the investigation is approved by the District or Division Commander and forwarded to PSB, we will continue to report this information for these investigations, as the Divisions and Districts should not be held responsible for the review and completion time once the case arrives at PSB.

As we noted in Paragraph 194, timely completion of administrative investigations has continued to be of concern for many reporting periods. Of the total 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed during this reporting period, 41 investigations (29%) were completed and submitted by the investigator within the required 60- or 85-day timeframe or, if closed after September 1, 2024, completed within the 180-day timeframe, a slight increase in compliance from 28% during the last reporting period.

During our April 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the average time from the initiation of a complaint investigation until full closure was 1016 days an increase from 827 days during the last reporting period. The average investigative time was 928 days, an increase from 738 days during the last reporting period. During this reporting period, there was a notable increase in investigations initiated in 2017 and 2018 that were closed. The average completion time for these cases alone exceeded 2100 days and is clearly a contributing factor to the overall increase in average completion times.

During our July 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the average time from the initiation of a complaint investigation to full closure was 1,010 days, a slight decrease from 1,016 days during the last reporting period. The average investigative time was 952 days, an increase from 928 days during the last reporting period. During this reporting period, we reviewed 17 cases initiated in 2017 or 2018. The average investigative time for these cases alone was 2020 days. The number of backload cases being closed from 2017 and 2018 remains a significant factor in the overall average completion times.

During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the average time from the initiation of a complaint investigation to full closure was 598 days, a significant decrease from 1,010 days during the last reporting period. The average investigative time was 528 days, a decrease from 952 days during the last reporting period. During the last reporting period, 17 of the cases we reviewed were initiated in 2017 or 2018, a result of the increased focus on clearing backlog cases during this time, which resulted in the exceptionally high number of days for completion. During this reporting period, only three cases initiated in 2017 or 2018 were submitted for review.

As we have noted in our last 17 quarterly status reports, we no longer accept workload as the justification for the failure to complete investigations in a timely manner. Regardless of the breakdown between investigative and closure time, it continues to be clear from our reviews during this and prior reporting period that the time it takes to conduct administrative misconduct investigations remains unacceptable.

MCSO is not in Phase 2 compliance for this Paragraph.

Paragraph 205. *The Professional Standards Bureau shall maintain a database to track all ongoing misconduct cases, and shall generate alerts to the responsible investigator and his or her Supervisor and the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau when deadlines are not met.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

We determine compliance with this Paragraph by assigning a member of our Team to observe demonstrations of the IAPro database during our site visits or other meetings with PSB throughout the reporting period. The IAPro technology serves as the centralized electronic numbering and tracking system for all allegations of misconduct, whether internally discovered or based on an external complaint. This database contains the capacity to manage and store information required for compliance with this Paragraph.

During our site visits, on numerous occasions, we have met with PSB personnel and observed IAPro to ensure that the system generates appropriate alerts to responsible investigators and PSB commanders if deadlines are not met. We have reviewed emails PSB disseminates each month to Districts and Divisions to identify investigative deadlines. We have also reviewed the BlueTeam Dashboard, which uses a color-coded system to identify investigations that are nearing deadlines or are past deadlines. The information appears in each supervisor's BlueTeam account when they are monitoring open cases.

A civilian supervisor is primarily responsible for administering the centralized tracking system. In addition, all PSB and Division investigators can access the electronic BlueTeam database – a system that integrates with IAPro – at any time to view the assignment and status of administrative investigations.

In May 2018, PSB relocated to an offsite location. In July 2018, a member of our Team verified that the existing tracking mechanisms continue to be used for the tracking of investigations at the new facility.

During our January, July, and October 2019 site visits, a member of our Team verified that the tracking mechanisms remain in place. We also continued to receive monthly notifications from PSB regarding closed administrative investigations, and we evaluate these closed investigations for the entirety of a reporting period against a multitude of criteria, including whether the cases were completed in a timely fashion.

During our October 2023 site visit, members of our Team verified that tracking mechanisms in IAPro for investigations remain in place. During our meeting with PSB staff, we observed that there is a tracking sheet maintained for each investigation. Alerts regarding timelines and deadlines are being entered and overdue cases are also tracked. It is also possible to generate specific reports from the system when needed.

During our February 2024 site visit, we again reviewed the tracking of cases in IAPro and found that PSB continues to use this system; updates are entered regularly.

In June 2024, PSB relocated to a new offsite location. We have since reviewed the IAPro database to verify that the existing tracking mechanisms continue to be used for the tracking of investigations at the new facility.

During this reporting period, we continued to receive monthly notifications from PSB regarding closed administrative misconduct investigations; and we continue to evaluate these closed investigations for the entirety of a reporting period against a multitude of criteria, including whether the cases were completed in a timely fashion. (See Paragraph 204.)

On June 23, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 206. *At the conclusion of each investigation, internal affairs investigators will prepare an investigation report. The report will include:*

- a. a narrative description of the incident;*
- b. documentation of all evidence that was gathered, including names, phone numbers, and addresses of witnesses to the incident. In situations in which there are no known witnesses, the report will specifically state this fact. In situations in which witnesses were present but circumstances prevented the internal affairs investigator from determining the identification, phone number, or address of those witnesses, the report will state the reasons why. The report will also include all available identifying information for anyone who refuses to provide a statement;*

- c. *documentation of whether employees were interviewed, and a transcript or recording of those interviews;*
- d. *the names of all other MCSO employees who witnessed the incident;*
- e. *the internal affairs investigator's evaluation of the incident, based on his or her review of the evidence gathered, including a determination of whether the employee's actions appear to be within MCSO policy, procedure, regulations, orders, or other standards of conduct required of MCSO employees;*
- f. *in cases where the MCSO asserts that material inconsistencies were resolved, explicit credibility findings, including a precise description of the evidence that supports or detracts from the person's credibility;*
- g. *in cases where material inconsistencies must be resolved between complainant, employee, and witness statements, explicit resolution of the inconsistencies, including a precise description of the evidence relied upon to resolve the inconsistencies;*
- h. *an assessment of the incident for policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns, including any recommendations for how those concerns will be addressed;*
- i. *if a weapon was used, documentation that the employee's certification and training for the weapon were current; and*
- j. *documentation of recommendations for initiation of the disciplinary process; and*
- k. *in the instance of an externally generated complaint, documentation of all contacts and updates with the complainant.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Paragraph 206.a. requires a written description on the incident be included in the investigative report. All completed investigations that we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.b. requires documentation of evidence gathered, including all known information about witnesses. Two (1%) of the completed investigation we reviewed during this reporting period failed to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.c. requires documentation of whether employees were interviewed, and a transcript or recording of these interviews. All completed investigations that we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.d. requires that the names of all MCSO employees who witnessed the incident be included in the report. All completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.e. requires that the internal affairs investigator's evaluation of the incident includes a determination of whether the employee's actions appear to be within MCSO policy, procedure, regulations, orders, or other standards of conduct required of MCSO employees. All completed investigations that we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.f. requires that when MCSO asserts that material inconsistencies were resolved, explicit credibility findings, including a precise description of the evidence that supports or detracts from the person's credibility must be provided. During the last reporting period all investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all investigations we reviewed again complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph. We continue to discuss with PSB Command staff the importance of this and other requirements of the Court's Orders.

Paragraph 206.g. requires that when material inconsistencies must be resolved, a precise description of the evidence be included in the report. During the last reporting period, all investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph. During this reporting period, all investigations we reviewed again complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph. We continue to discuss with PSB Command staff the importance of this and other requirements of the Court's Orders.

Paragraph 206.h. requires that assessment of the incident for policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns be included in the investigative report, to include any recommendations. During this reporting period, all but one of the completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.i. requires that if a weapon was used, documentation that the employee's certification and training for the weapon must be included in the investigative written report. All of the completed investigations we reviewed complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.j. requires that documentation of the initiation of the disciplinary process be included in the investigation. Compliance is achieved when the misconduct investigator completes the investigation with a finding of sustained, when applicable, and the PSB Commander subsequently approves the finding. This is considered the initiation of the disciplinary process. Forty-three of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed had sustained findings against one or more active MCSO employee. All complied with the requirements of this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 206.k. requires that any contacts and updates with the complainant be documented in the investigative report. We did not identify any instances during this reporting period where this did not occur.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 207. *In assessing the incident for policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns, investigation reports will include an assessment of whether:*

- a. the law enforcement action was in compliance with training and legal standards;*
- b. the use of different tactics should or could have been employed;*
- c. the incident indicates a need for additional training, counseling, or other non-disciplinary corrective actions; and*
- d. the incident suggests that the MCSO should revise its policies, strategies, tactics, or training.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. MCSO properly assessed and documented whether any of the requirements of this Paragraph were relevant in all but one of the completed cases we reviewed. MCSO identified five cases where action related to this Paragraph was appropriate. Memorandums of Concern were generated and forwarded to the appropriate Divisions for resolution.

PSB continues to use an internal tracking form to ensure that those concerns that are forwarded to other Divisions within MCSO for action or review are addressed. We receive and review this tracking document each month. During our January 2023 site visit meeting, we discussed our ongoing concerns with the number of issues that had not been addressed, and the way the tracking system was being used. We requested that PSB provide a presentation during our next site visit meeting to clarify the processes involved with addressing these concerns and explain why there is such a large number of concerns that have not yet been resolved.

During our April 2023 site visit, we met with MCSO Command personnel to discuss our ongoing concerns with the resolution of those issues PSB had documented and forwarded to Divisions outside of PSB. In some cases, MCSO advised us that the concern had been addressed but had just not been documented. In others, there was no explanation for the failure to resolve the noted concern.

Since that time, we have continued to discuss this concern during each of our site visits and have closely monitored these reports. During our October 2024 site visit, we again verified that PSB continues to meet with MCSO personnel to discuss the identified concerns tracking. We verified during our meeting and by reviewing those concerns now pending that PSB continues to track and forward these concerns for resolution when appropriate to do so.

This Paragraph addresses only the requirement for an assessment and documentation by the investigator of policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns; and we continue to find this Paragraph in compliance. Our concern with resolution of these concerns, once identified, is addressed in Paragraph 216.

On December 19, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 208. *For each allegation of misconduct, internal affairs investigators shall explicitly identify and recommend one of the following dispositions for each allegation of misconduct in an administrative investigation:*

- a. *“Unfounded,” where the investigation determines, by clear and convincing evidence, that the allegation was false or not supported by fact;*
- b. *“Sustained,” where the investigation determines, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the alleged misconduct did occur and justifies a reasonable conclusion of a policy violation;*
- c. *“Not Sustained,” where the investigation determines that there is insufficient evidence to prove or disprove the allegation; or*
- d. *“Exonerated,” where the investigation determines that the alleged conduct did occur but did not violate MCSO policies, procedures, or training.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel and completed during this reporting period. We evaluate compliance with this Paragraph against the standard of whether a finding was made, and whether the finding was correct.

During the last reporting period, we concurred with the findings of the PSB Commander in 180 (98%) of the 184 cases that we reviewed.

During this reporting period, we concurred with the findings of the PSB Commander in all (100%) on the 143 investigations we reviewed for compliance with this Paragraph.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 209. *For investigations carried out by Supervisors outside of the Professional Standards Bureau, the investigator shall forward the completed investigation report through his or her chain of command to his or her Division Commander. The Division Commander must approve the investigation and indicate his or her concurrence with the findings.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 24 administrative misconduct investigations conducted by Districts or Divisions outside of PSB. All 24 were forwarded to PSB as required, and all contained the approval of the responsible District or Division Commander. As noted in previous reporting periods, and again during *this* reporting period, some of the District or Division level investigations were not in compliance with various requirements of the Second Order – as indicated throughout this report. However, we assessed MCSO’s compliance with this Paragraph based on these cases being forwarded through the chain of command for approval of the investigation and findings.

On September 25, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 210. *For investigations carried out by the Professional Standards Bureau, the investigator shall forward the completed investigation report to the Commander.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 115 administrative misconduct investigations that were conducted by PSB personnel. All 115 complied with the requirements of this Paragraph. The four investigations outsourced to an outside vendor by PSB also complied with the requirements of this Paragraph.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 211. *If the Commander—meaning the Commander of the PSB or the Commander of the Division in which the internal affairs investigation was conducted—determines that the findings of the investigation report are not supported by the appropriate standard of proof, the Commander shall return the investigation to the investigator for correction or additional investigative effort, shall document the inadequacies, and shall include this documentation as an addendum to the original investigation. The investigator's Supervisor shall take appropriate action to address the inadequately supported determination and any investigative deficiencies that led to it. The Commander shall be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of investigation reports prepared by internal affairs investigators under his or her command.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO and completed during this reporting period.

PSB investigated 115 of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed during this reporting period and outsourced an additional four. In 113 (98%) of the 115 investigations conducted by PSB, we found the investigations to be thorough, the reports well-written and we agreed with the findings. We identified specific concerns with two investigations conducted by PSB. In one, we believe PSB failed to conduct all necessary interviews before arriving at a finding. In the second case, we believe the complainant interview was not properly completed. Based on our review of these cases, which includes all compliance requirements, 21 investigations (18%) of the total 143 investigations are in full compliance, the same percentage compliance as the last reporting period. an increase from 10% during the last reporting period.

PSB outsourced four of the completed investigations we reviewed for this reporting period. All four were outsourced to Jensen-Hughes, a vendor contracted by MCSO to assist in reducing the backlog of cases. One (25%) of the four were completed within the required 85-day timeline and was in full compliance with all requirements of the Courts' Orders. The remaining three cases (75%) were not compliant due only to timeliness. All four cases (100%) were in investigative compliance, the same percentage compliance as the last reporting period. During our meetings with the PSB Commander to discuss the quality and timeliness of outsourced cases, he has informed us they continue to have one-on-one meetings with the investigators when deficiencies are identified, and continue to author deficiency memos for investigations conducted by contract vendors when appropriate.

Districts and Divisions outside of PSB conducted 24 of the completed investigations we reviewed for this reporting period compared to 35 during the last reporting period. Sixteen (67%) were in full compliance with all requirements, including timeliness, an increase from 54% during the last reporting period. Four (17%) were not compliant due only to timeliness. Four investigations (17%) had one or more investigative deficiencies, a decrease from 20% during the last reporting period. These deficiencies included: unsupported findings; failure to address all potential misconduct; and failure to conduct a thorough investigation. Twenty (83%) of the 24 investigations met all investigative compliance requirements, an increase from 80% during the last reporting period.

In January 2018, we requested that MCSO begin providing us with documentation that reflects the actions being taken to address deficient misconduct investigations. We requested that PSB and command personnel provide a response to this request on a monthly basis. We have consistently received the requested documentation since March 2018.

During this reporting period, we again noted instances where District Command personnel, or a Deputy Chief either identified or addressed deficiencies brought to their attention in response to the protocols put in place to comply with the requirements of Paragraph 211. We also identified some instances where deficiencies in investigations were identified and addressed prior to forwarding the investigations to PSB.

We have noted in numerous prior reporting periods that both the supervisors who complete deficient investigations and the command personnel who approve them must be held accountable if MCSO is to achieve Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph. During this reporting period, our review of cases completed by PSB personnel continues to indicate PSB's ongoing efforts to achieve compliance. PSB's investigative compliance for this reporting period was 98%, the same percentage compliance as the last reporting period. Investigative compliance for those cases outsourced to an outside vendor was 100% for the second consecutive reporting period. Investigative compliance for those cases investigated by Districts and Divisions outside PSB increased from 80% the last reporting period to 83% this reporting period.

In previous reporting periods, we have addressed the necessity for MCSO to address deficient investigations in a timely manner. Since then, we have continued to note that Commander deficiencies are being properly identified and addressed by the responsible command officers in a more timely manner.

Paragraph 212. *Where an internal affairs investigator conducts a deficient misconduct investigation, the investigator shall receive the appropriate corrective and/or disciplinary action. An internal affairs investigator's failure to improve the quality of his or her investigations after corrective and/or disciplinary action is taken shall be grounds for demotion and/or removal from a supervisory position or the Professional Standards Bureau.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

The 40-hour Misconduct Investigative Training was completed in late 2017. In January 2018, we requested that MCSO begin providing us with a document that reflects what actions are being taken to address deficient misconduct investigations on a monthly basis. As discussed in Paragraph 211, we have consistently received documentation since March 2018. During this reporting period, PSB identified and documented some deficiencies with investigations. District Commanders and Division Chiefs also identified and addressed several investigations where deficiencies were found in investigations conducted by their personnel.

PSB investigators consistently complete thorough investigations as has been demonstrated by their high compliance rate over numerous reporting periods. While there are occasional errors made, or disagreements with outcomes, we have not identified any investigator in PSB who we believe does not conduct a quality investigation on any ongoing basis.

In the case of investigations conducted outside of PSB, some Districts continue to use a single supervisor to conduct all investigations for the District when possible to do so. We previously identified that two of these assigned supervisors had completed multiple deficient investigations over several reporting periods. We brought those to the attention of MCSO. One has since left employment with MCSO, and the other is no longer assigned to conduct District investigations.

For this reporting period, we reviewed 24 investigations conducted by supervisors in Districts and Divisions outside of PSB. Four of these had investigative deficiencies. The four deficient cases were investigated by four different supervisors assigned to a District or Division outside of PSB. As we have previously noted during our reviews over multiple reporting periods, even experienced supervisors sometimes have little experience in conducting administrative misconduct investigations and in other cases, investigations are conducted by newly promoted supervisors, who have no experience in conducting administrative misconduct investigations. We have not observed any instances of repetitive deficiencies by District or Division supervisors who conduct administrative misconduct investigations that we believe would be cause for discipline or other administrative actions.

On June 23, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 213. *Investigations of minor misconduct conducted outside of the Professional Standards Bureau must be conducted by a Supervisor and not by line-level deputies. After such investigations, the investigating Supervisor's Commander shall forward the investigation file to the Professional Standards Bureau after he or she finds that the misconduct investigation is complete and the findings are supported by the evidence. The Professional Standards Bureau shall review the misconduct investigation to ensure that it is complete and that the findings are supported by the evidence. The Professional Standards Bureau shall order additional investigation when it appears that there is additional relevant evidence that may assist in resolving inconsistencies or improving the reliability or credibility of the findings. Where the findings of the investigation report are not supported by the appropriate standard of proof, the Professional Standards Bureau shall document the reasons for this determination and shall include this documentation as an addendum to the original investigation.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period. Of the 143 investigations, 115 were investigated by PSB personnel, four were outsourced, and 24 were investigated by MCSO personnel outside of PSB.

None of the documentation we received regarding investigations conducted outside of PSB indicated that any person below the rank of sergeant was responsible for conducting the investigation.

During the last reporting period, all 35 District or Division-level approved cases were forwarded to, and reviewed by, PSB as required. Seven had an identified deficiency.

During this reporting period, all 24 District or Division-level investigations we reviewed were forwarded to and reviewed by PSB as required. Four (17%) of the 24 had identified deficiencies, a decrease from 20% during the last reporting period. These deficiencies included: unsupported findings; failure to address all potential misconduct; and failure to conduct a thorough investigation. All four of these investigations were initiated in 2023 or 2024, after the increased oversight by command personnel began; and all of these four were reviewed for compliance by one or more members of District or Division command staff prior to forwarding them to PSB.

During this reporting period, 16 (67%) of the investigations conducted by District and Division were in full compliance, an increase from 54% during the last reporting period.

Paragraph 214. *At the discretion of the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau, a misconduct investigation may be assigned or re-assigned to another Supervisor with the approval of his or her Commander, whether within or outside of the District or Bureau in which the incident occurred, or may be returned to the original Supervisor for further investigation or analysis. This assignment or re-assignment shall be explained in writing.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

Our analysis for this reporting period revealed that of the 24 investigations conducted outside of PSB, one was returned by PSB to the original investigating supervisor for further investigation or analysis. None of the investigations were reassigned to a different investigator.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 215. *If, after an investigation conducted outside of the Professional Standards Bureau, an employee's actions are found to violate policy, the investigating Supervisor's Commander shall direct and ensure appropriate discipline and/or corrective action. Where the incident indicates policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns, the Commander shall also ensure that necessary training is delivered and that policy, tactical, or equipment concerns are resolved.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 24 administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel outside of PSB and completed during this reporting period.

Five of the 24 completed misconduct investigations conducted outside of PSB resulted in sustained findings against personnel still employed by MCSO. In all five, the reports included documentation of the discipline or corrective action that was taken. There were no instances where other actions by Command personnel were necessary.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 216. *If, after an investigation conducted by the Professional Standards Bureau, an employee's actions are found to violate policy, the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall direct and ensure appropriate discipline and/or corrective action. Where the incident indicates policy, training, tactical, or equipment concerns, the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall also ensure that necessary training is delivered and that policy, tactical, or equipment concerns are resolved.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 13, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations during this reporting period.

PSB conducted 115 of the completed investigations we reviewed during this reporting period. The four outsourced cases are also included here as PSB maintains responsibility for these cases. Thirty-eight of these cases resulted in sustained findings against current MCSO employees. In all 38, the PSB Commander ensured that appropriate discipline and/or corrective action was recommended for the sustained allegations.

We continue to note that the PSB Commander cannot ensure that appropriate discipline or corrective action are the final outcome of sustained misconduct investigations, as the Appointing Authority makes the final decisions for discipline in both minor misconduct cases and in serious misconduct cases that result in PDHs. This hearing officer has the authority to change the findings or reduce the discipline. In 28 of the 38 sustained cases, the final sanction was the presumptive discipline identified by the PSB Commander. In eight cases, the Appointing Authority mitigated the discipline as allowed by MCSO policy; and in two others, a probationary release, as opposed to discipline, was served on the employee. We agree with these decisions.

The PSB Commander has consistently ensured that, when appropriate, policy, training, tactical, and equipment concerns are identified. PSB then forwards these concerns to the appropriate Division for follow-up or resolution. PSB personnel maintain a list of these concerns and track the progress of each concern that was forwarded. While investigators have been properly identifying these concerns and authoring appropriate memos of concern, many of the concerns had remained unaddressed by those responsible for doing so. We have acknowledged that while the nature of some of these concerns, particularly those that may require policy revision, may take a lengthy amount of time to resolve, many of had remained pending for several years according to the tracking document provided by PSB. Concerns regarding training, tactical, and equipment also remained pending for lengthy periods of time. We discussed this issue with MCSO during multiple site visit meetings, and we also discuss this under Paragraph 207.

During our April 2023 site visit, we met with MCSO Command personnel to discuss our ongoing concerns with the resolution of those issues PSB had documented and forwarded to Divisions outside of PSB. In some cases, MCSO advised us that the concern had been addressed but had just not been documented. In others, there was no explanation for the failure to resolve the noted concern. The PSB Commander reported that he was reviewing the entire list; he understood that there were more than 99 unresolved concerns; he was working to improve the tracking system; and that he intended to incorporate the use of BlueTeam to track these in the future. Since that time, we have continued to meet with MCSO command personnel during each site visit to receive information and updates on our concerns about addressing these issues in a timely manner. MCSO has continued to update us that all pending concerns are being addressed, though some required extensive research to resolve and the PSB Commander wanted to ensure all appropriate actions had been taken prior to approving a closure. We have been satisfied that appropriate progress has been made.

During our April 2024 site visit, we discussed with PSB personnel the status of the identified concerns tracking process. We noted more timely resolution of new concerns brought forward, but there still remained a backlog. We did note that many of the older concerns contained the documentation of actions taken and were only pending the final review and approval prior to being closed.

During our July 2024 site visit, we again discussed the concerns tracking documentation. For most of the remaining concerns, there has been updated information added, though final closure has not yet occurred. The PSB Commander advised us that he was reviewing all final documentation for the pending concerns prior to approving their closures. He believed final closure would occur on the majority of them during the next reporting period. We will continue to closely monitor MCSO's ongoing efforts in addressing these concerns. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

During our October 2024 site visit, we again discussed the concerns tracking documentation. The PSB Commander advised us that 28 concerns remained pending, 11 of which were initiated in 2024. Of the remaining 17, the majority are still pending only the final clearance by the PSB Commander. We will raise this during our next site visit to ensure that PSB is continuing to make adequate progress.

Paragraph 217. *The Professional Standards Bureau shall conduct targeted and random reviews of discipline imposed by Commanders for min or misconduct to ensure compliance with MCSO policy and legal standards.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Based on the requirements of the Second Order, District and Division Commanders will not impose discipline for minor misconduct. In all cases, the PSB Commander will determine the final findings for internal investigations and the presumptive range of discipline for those cases with sustained findings. The Appointing Authority will then make the final determination of discipline.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 218. *The Professional Standards Bureau shall maintain all administrative investigation reports and files after they are completed for record-keeping in accordance with applicable law.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine compliance with this Paragraph, we have observed that PSB maintains both hardcopy and electronic files intended to contain all documents required for compliance with this Paragraph.

A member of our Team inspected the file rooms where hardcopies of administrative investigations were stored and randomly reviewed case files to verify compliance on multiple occasions when PSB was housed at MCSO Headquarters. Our Team member also used the access granted to IAPro to randomly select internal affairs case files to verify that all information was being maintained electronically.

PSB completed the move to its new offsite facility in May 2018. Subsequent to the move, a member of our Team conducted an inspection of the file rooms in the new facility; and reviewed a random sample of internal investigations in IAPro to verify ongoing compliance. We continued to verify compliance during our site visits in January and October 2019.

During our October 2023 and February 2024 site visits, our Team verified compliance at the PSB facility by inspecting both the criminal and administrative investigation file rooms and randomly reviewing internal affairs case files to verify that all information is also being electronically maintained in IAPro.

PSB completed the move to a new offsite facility in June 2024. We inspected both the criminal and administrative file rooms at the new facility during our July 2024 site visit to ensure files were being properly maintained as required.

During our October 2024 site visit, we reviewed the IAPro data base functions at the new PSB facility and found them to contain the information necessary to properly provide case management information.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 220. *To ensure consistency in the imposition of discipline, the Sheriff shall review the MCSO's current disciplinary matrices and, upon approval of the parties and the Monitor, will amend them as necessary to ensure that they:*

- a. establish a presumptive range of discipline for each type of violation;*
- b. increase the presumptive discipline based on an employee's prior violations;*
- c. set out defined mitigating and aggravating factors;*
- d. prohibit consideration of the employee's race, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, national origin, age, or ethnicity;*
- e. prohibit conflicts, nepotism, or bias of any kind in the administration of discipline;*
- f. prohibit consideration of the high (or low) profile nature of the incident, including media coverage or other public attention;*
- g. clearly define forms of discipline and define classes of discipline as used in policies and operations manuals;*
- h. provide that corrective action such as coaching or training is not considered to be discipline and should not be used as a substitute for discipline where the matrix calls for discipline;*
- i. provide that the MCSO will not take only non-disciplinary corrective action in cases in which the disciplinary matrices call for the imposition of discipline;*
- j. provide that the MCSO will consider whether non-disciplinary corrective action is also appropriate in a case where discipline has been imposed;*
- k. require that any departures from the discipline recommended under the disciplinary matrices be justified in writing and included in the employee's file; and*
- l. provide a disciplinary matrix for unclassified management level employees that is at least as demanding as the disciplinary matrix for management level employees.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this reporting period, the PSB Commander sustained misconduct against one or more identified employees in 58 of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed. In 43 of the sustained investigations, one or more of the known principal employees were still employed at MCSO at the time findings or discipline decisions were made. As a result of these sustained investigations, four employees were dismissed from MCSO, 14 employees received a suspension of 8-hours or more, twenty-six employees receiving a written reprimand or a coaching, and two resulted in the probationary release of the employees. Compliance for this Paragraph is based on the discipline findings for both minor and serious discipline. In those cases where only serious discipline is recommended, compliance findings specific to those cases are addressed in Paragraph 226.

Paragraph 220.a. requires a presumptive range of discipline for each type of violation. Of the 58 total sustained cases, 43 investigations involved known employees still employed by MCSO at the time discipline decisions were made. The PSB Commander determined and documented the presumptive discipline range in compliance with this Subparagraph in all of these cases.

Paragraph 220.b. requires that presumptive discipline be increased if an employee has prior violations. In 14 of the 43 investigations with sustained findings, an employee had prior sustained violations. The PSB Commander considered and increased the presumptive discipline based on the Matrices in place at the time of the misconduct.

Paragraph 220.c. requires that mitigating and aggravating factors be defined. Aggravating and mitigating factors are not specifically defined in the internal affairs investigation or discipline policy in effect prior to May 18, 2017. The revised discipline policy, effective May 18, 2017, defined these factors. These aggravating or mitigating factors are not identified by the PSB Commander – but by the Appointing Authority when making the final disciplinary decisions.

During this reporting period, all but one of the sustained cases were initiated after May 18, 2017. In all 43, the Appointing Authority provided justification and documentation for all factors considered when making the final decisions in all the cases based on the Matrices in place at the time of the misconduct. We also found that he continues to specifically identify those instances where there are aggravating or mitigating factors in the justification documents when appropriate.

Paragraph 220.d. prohibits the consideration of any prohibited biases when determining discipline. None of the sustained cases that resulted in discipline that we reviewed during this reporting period included any indication that any biases were considered when determining discipline.

Paragraph 220.e. prohibits any conflicts, nepotism, or bias of any kind in the administration of discipline. None of the sustained cases we reviewed during this reporting period had any indication of conflicts, nepotism, or bias of any kind when determining the disciplinary sanction.

Paragraph 220.f. prohibits the consideration of the high (or low) profile nature of an incident when determining discipline. None of the sustained cases we reviewed during this reporting period indicated any consideration of the high- or low-profile nature of the incident when considering discipline.

Paragraph 220.g. requires that clearly defined forms of discipline and classes of discipline be defined. Phase 2 compliance is not applicable to this Subparagraph.

Paragraph 220.h. requires that corrective action such as coaching or training is not considered to be discipline and should not be used as a substitute for discipline. There were no instances identified during this reporting period where a coaching was used as a substitute for discipline.

Paragraph 220.i. requires that MCSO will not take only non-disciplinary action in cases where the Discipline Matrices call for the imposition of discipline. There were no instances during this reporting period where MCSO took non-disciplinary action for an act of misconduct that was ineligible to be handled in this manner.

Paragraph 220.j. requires that MCSO consider whether non-disciplinary corrective action is also appropriate. There were no instances during this reporting period where non-disciplinary actions were also found to be appropriate.

Paragraph 220.k. requires that any departure from the discipline recommended under the Discipline Matrices be justified in writing and included in the employee's file. All 43 investigations with sustained findings resulted in employee discipline or other approved corrective action.

The Appointing Authority mitigated the discipline for eight of the sustained allegations. The Appointing Authority provided justification and documentation as required and we agree with his decisions in all of these cases. In two other cases, the employees were given a probationary release. In the remaining cases, the final discipline was the presumptive identified for the sustained policy violations.

As we have previously noted, compliance for this Paragraph is based on the final outcome for all sustained investigations. Those instances that involve only serious discipline are specifically covered in Paragraph 226.

Paragraph 220.l. requires that a Discipline Matrix for unclassified management employees be at least as demanding as the Discipline Matrix for management-level employees. We reviewed the approved policies that affect discipline for unclassified management employees, and they comply with this requirement. During this reporting period, MCSO did not complete or submit any administrative investigations involving unclassified management employees.

During this reporting period, all of the sustained investigations were both initiated and completed after May 18, 2017; and are subject to all the requirements relative to investigations and disciplinary procedures contained in policies revised on that date and have both a discipline range and a presumptive discipline. The Appointing Authority provided a written justification in all sustained cases where he made the final decision.

On April 8, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 221. *The Sheriff shall mandate that each act or omission that results in a sustained misconduct allegation shall be treated as a separate offense for the purposes of imposing discipline.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 43 misconduct investigations with sustained allegations that resulted in the recommendation for corrective action or discipline for MCSO employees. We found that MCSO met the requirements for compliance with this Paragraph.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 222. *The Sheriff shall also provide that the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall make preliminary determinations of the discipline to be imposed in all cases and shall document those determinations in writing, including the presumptive range of discipline for the sustained misconduct allegation, and the employee's disciplinary history.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, there were 43 investigations with sustained findings that resulted in recommendations for discipline or other corrective action. In all 43, the PSB Commander determined and documented in writing the presumptive range of discipline based on the policies and Discipline Matrices in effect at the time of the investigation. The documentation submitted for this Paragraph included the category, offense number, and employee's discipline history.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

E. Pre-Determination Hearings

Paragraph 223. *If the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau makes a preliminary determination that serious discipline (defined as suspension, demotion, or termination) should be imposed, a designated member of MCSO's command staff will conduct a pre-determination hearing and will provide the employee with an opportunity to be heard.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel where MCSO holds a Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH).

During this reporting period, 43 administrative misconduct investigations resulted in sustained findings against current MCSO employees. Twenty-two of the sustained investigations resulted in recommendations for serious discipline. In 21 of these, a PDH was held. In one, though a PDH was scheduled, the employee did not appear for the hearing.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 224. *Pre-determination hearings will be audio and video recorded in their entirety, and the recording shall be maintained with the administrative investigation file.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel.

During this reporting period, in the 21 cases where a Pre-Determination Hearing was held, the hearing was audio- and video-recorded as required, included in the administrative file, and reviewed by a member of our Team.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 225. *If an employee provides new or additional evidence at a pre-determination hearing, the hearing will be suspended and the matter will be returned to the internal affairs investigator for consideration or further investigation, as necessary. If after any further investigation or consideration of the new or additional evidence, there is no change in the determination of preliminary discipline, the matter will go back to the pre-determination hearing. The Professional Standards Bureau shall initiate a separate misconduct investigation if it appears that the employee intentionally withheld the new or additional evidence during the initial misconduct investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel.

During this reporting period, 21 sustained investigations resulted in a Pre-Determination Hearing and we reviewed all the recordings of these hearings. There were no instances where a principal employee provided new or additional information requiring additional consideration or investigation relevant to the sustained allegations.

On September 24, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 226. *If the designated member of MCSO's command staff conducting the pre-determination hearing does not uphold the charges recommended by the Professional Standards Bureau in any respect, or does not impose the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau's recommended discipline and/or non-disciplinary corrective action, the Sheriff shall require the designated member of MCSO's command staff to set forth in writing his or her justification for doing so. This justification will be appended to the investigation file.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel.

During our site visits, we have met with the Appointing Authority and the Administrative Services Division as necessary to discuss any concerns we have with final outcomes or decisions that result from Pre-Determination Hearings. During these meetings, we have discussed that the Appointing Authority does not have the authority to reduce discipline based only on timeframe concerns when an employee appeals discipline in these cases. It is the Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO) that reviews these cases and determines whether the cases should go forward. Both the Appointing Authority and the representative from the MCAO advised us that they have taken some of these cases forward; but in others, they did not believe it was appropriate to do so, based on the totality of circumstances.

We have also discussed those cases where a decision may be made after a Pre-Determination Hearing that a reduction in discipline will occur, and those cases where a decision to reduce the discipline may occur if an appeal is filed. It is our understanding from our meetings with the Appointing Authority and other staff who have been present that MCSO consults with MCAO attorneys in these cases and their input is related to the final outcomes. We continue to note that all the documentation we receive and review is authored and signed by the Appointing Authority, so our assessment can only consider any final decisions as his.

During the last reporting period, 11 cases forwarded for consideration of serious discipline resulted in serious discipline or dismissal of the employee. In all 11, the Appointing Authority provided a justification for the final decisions; and this information was provided to our Team in the submissions regarding closed internal affairs investigations.

During this reporting period, 22 cases were forwarded for consideration of serious discipline. Sixteen resulted in serious discipline. In eight cases, the Appointing Authority mitigated the discipline. The Appointing Authority provided a justification for all final decisions; and this information was provided to our Team in the submissions regarding closed administrative misconduct investigations.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 227. *The Sheriff shall promulgate MCSO policy which shall provide that the designated member of MCSO's command staff conducting a pre-determination hearing should apply the disciplinary matrix and set forth clear guidelines for the grounds on which a deviation is permitted. The Sheriff shall mandate that the designated member of MCSO's command staff may not consider the following as grounds for mitigation or reducing the level of discipline prescribed by the matrix:*

- a. his or her personal opinion about the employee's reputation;*
- b. the employee's past disciplinary history (or lack thereof), except as provided in the disciplinary matrix;*

- c. *whether others were jointly responsible for the misconduct, except that the MCSO disciplinary decision maker may consider the measure of discipline imposed on other employees involved to the extent that discipline on others had been previously imposed and the conduct was similarly culpable.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 43 administrative misconduct investigations where discipline or corrective action was recommended. The serious sustained allegations in 22 of these investigations resulted in their referrals for Pre-Determination Hearings.

Paragraph 227.a. prohibits the designated member of command staff conducting a Pre-Determination Hearing from considering a personal opinion of an employee's reputation when determining discipline. There were no indications in our reviews of these investigations that any personal opinion was considered in making a disciplinary decision.

Paragraph 227.b. prohibits the consideration of the employee's past disciplinary history (or lack thereof), except as provided in the Discipline Matrix. There were no instances where we determined that the member of command staff responsible for conducting the Pre-Determination Hearing considered disciplinary history outside of the requirements of this Paragraph.

Paragraph 227.c. prohibits the consideration of others jointly responsible for misconduct, except that the decision-maker may consider such discipline to the extent that discipline on others had been previously imposed and the conduct was similarly culpable. There were no indications in our reviews that the misconduct of others was improperly considered in the disciplinary decisions that were made.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 228. *The Sheriff or his designee has the authority to rescind, revoke or alter any disciplinary decision made by either the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau or the appointed MCSO disciplinary authority so long as:*

- a. *that decision does not relate to the Sheriff or his designee;*
- b. *the Sheriff or his designee provides a thorough written and reasonable explanation for the grounds of the decision as to each employee involved;*
- c. *the written explanation is placed in the employment files of all employees who were affected by the decision of the Sheriff or his designee; and*
- d. *the written explanation is available to the public upon request.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we did not review any cases where the Sheriff or his designee rescinded, revoked, or altered any disciplinary decision made by either the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau or the appointed MCSO disciplinary authority.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 229. *Whenever an internal affairs investigator or Commander finds evidence of misconduct indicating apparent criminal conduct by an employee, the Sheriff shall require that the internal affairs investigator or Commander immediately notify the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau. If the administrative misconduct investigation is being conducted by a Supervisor outside of the Professional Standards Bureau, the Sheriff shall require that the Professional Standards Bureau immediately take over the administrative investigation. If the evidence of misconduct pertains to someone who is superior in rank to the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau and is within the Commander's chain of command, the Sheriff shall require the Commander to provide the evidence directly to what he or she believes is the appropriate prosecuting authority—the Maricopa County Attorney, the Arizona Attorney General, or the United States Attorney for the District of Arizona—without notifying those in his or her chain of command who may be the subject of a criminal investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed criminal misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed four criminal investigations. All four were internally generated and were appropriately assigned to criminal investigators in PSB. The investigations were brought to the attention of the PSB Commander as required and an administrative misconduct investigation was also initiated.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 230. *If a misconduct allegation will be investigated criminally, the Sheriff shall require that the Professional Standards Bureau not compel an interview of the principal pursuant to Garrity v. New Jersey, 385 U.S. 493 (1967), until it has first consulted with the criminal investigator and the relevant prosecuting authority. No other part of the administrative investigation shall be held in abeyance unless specifically authorized by the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau in consultation with the entity conducting the criminal investigation. The Sheriff shall require the Professional Standards Bureau to document in writing all decisions regarding compelling an interview, all decisions to hold any aspect of an administrative investigation in abeyance, and all consultations with the criminal investigator and prosecuting authority.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations conducted by both criminal and administrative investigators to ensure that they contain appropriate documentation that complies with the requirements of this Paragraph.

We previously determined that in many cases, the administrative investigation is not submitted and reviewed during the same reporting period as the criminal investigation, as generally, administrative investigations are finalized after the completion of the criminal investigation. We discussed this issue with PSB during our January 2017 site visit. To resolve the concern, PSB agreed to provide us with a copy of any criminal investigation when PSB submits the administrative misconduct investigation for our review, even if the criminal investigation has been previously submitted. MCSO has been consistently providing copies of these criminal investigations with the administrative investigation since that time.

During this reporting period, we reviewed seven administrative misconduct investigations where criminal conduct may also have occurred. Six were investigated criminally by MCSO criminal investigators, and one was investigated by an outside law enforcement agency that had jurisdiction where the alleged conduct occurred.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 231. *The Sheriff shall require the Professional Standards Bureau to ensure that investigators conducting a criminal investigation do not have access to any statements by the principal that were compelled pursuant to Garrity.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

PSB is divided into criminal and administrative sections. Criminal investigators and administrative investigators are housed on separate floors of the building. Criminal investigators do not have access to the IAPro database for administrative investigations, and there are separate file rooms for criminal and administrative investigative documents and reports. We have previously verified during our site visits that the required separation of criminal and administrative investigations and restricted access to IAPro is in place.

In May 2018, PSB relocated to a new offsite location. After PSB's move to its new facility, we verified that criminal and administrative investigation files were housed on separate floors in the new facility. Criminal investigators do not have access to the IAPro database for administrative investigations, and there are separate and secured file rooms for criminal and administrative documents and reports.

During our October 2019 site visit, a member of our Team again verified that criminal and administrative investigative files are housed on separate floors, there is restricted access to both file rooms, and restricted access to IAPro remains in place.

During our October 2023 site visit, members of our Team again verified that criminal and administrative investigative files are housed on separate floors, there is restricted access to both file rooms, and restricted access to IAPro also remains in place.

In June 2024, PSB relocated to a new offsite location. During our July 2024 site visit, our Team verified that criminal and administrative files are housed separately and there is restricted access to both file rooms.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 232. *The Sheriff shall require the Professional Standards Bureau to complete all such administrative investigations regardless of the outcome of any criminal investigation, including cases in which the prosecuting agency declines to prosecute or dismisses the criminal case after the initiation of criminal charges. The Sheriff shall require that all relevant provisions of MCSO policies and procedures and the operations manual for the Professional Standards Bureau shall remind members of the Bureau that administrative and criminal cases are held to different standards of proof, that the elements of a policy violation differ from those of a criminal offense, and that the purposes of the administrative investigation process differ from those of the criminal investigation process.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we review administrative misconduct and criminal investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed four criminal misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel. All four have a companion administrative misconduct investigation, as required; and are in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 233. *If the investigator conducting the criminal investigation decides to close the investigation without referring it to a prosecuting agency, this decision must be documented in writing and provided to the Professional Standards Bureau. The Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall separately consider whether to refer the matter to a prosecuting agency and shall document the decision in writing.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we review criminal misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, investigators documented their conclusions and decisions to close all four of the criminal investigations we reviewed without submittal to a prosecuting agency and the PSB Commander approved these decisions.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 234. *If the investigator conducting the criminal investigation decides to refer the matter to a prosecuting agency, the Professional Standards Bureau shall review the information provided to the prosecuting agency to ensure that it is of sufficient quality and completeness. The Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall direct that the investigator conduct additional investigation when it appears that there is additional relevant evidence that may improve the reliability or credibility of the investigation. Such directions shall be documented in writing and included in the investigatory file.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we review criminal misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed four criminal misconduct investigations conducted by PSB personnel. None of the four resulted in an arrest or a referral to a prosecutorial agency.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 235. *If the prosecuting agency declines to prosecute or dismisses the criminal case after the initiation of criminal charges, the Professional Standards Bureau shall request an explanation for this decision, which shall be documented in writing and appended to the criminal investigation report.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph, we review criminal misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, none of the four criminal investigations we reviewed resulted in an arrest or submittal for charges to a prosecutorial agency.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 236. *The Sheriff shall require the Professional Standards Bureau to maintain all criminal investigation reports and files after they are completed for record-keeping in accordance with applicable law.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine compliance with this Paragraph, we have observed that PSB maintains both hardcopy and electronic files that are intended to contain all the documents required per this Paragraph.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

G. Civilian Complaint Intake, Communication, and Tracking

Paragraph 237. *Within six months of the entry of this Order, the Monitor, in consultation with the Community Advisory Board, will develop and implement a program to promote awareness throughout the Maricopa County community about the process for filing complaints about the conduct of MCSO employees.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

We developed and implemented a Complaint Process Community Awareness Program to promote awareness throughout the Maricopa County community about the process for filing complaints about the conduct of MCSO employees. The program provides for distributing brochures describing the complaint process at quarterly community meetings and using public service announcements – made via local media outlets and social media – to provide basic information (in both English and Spanish) about MCSO’s complaint process.

We contacted faith organizations and civic groups throughout Maricopa County requesting that they make complaint process information forms available to members of their congregations and groups. The Complaint Process Community Awareness Program incorporates input from the CAB, MCSO, and the ACLU of Arizona.

Paragraph 238. *The Sheriff shall require the MCSO to accept all civilian complaints, whether submitted verbally or in writing; in person, by phone, by mail, or online; by a complainant, someone acting on the complainant's behalf, or anonymously; and with or without a signature from the complainant. MCSO will document all complaints in writing.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review all new misconduct complaints received each month and completed misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO personnel. In addition, we review many initial complaint documents or initial telephone calls, BWC videos, traffic stop videos, Supervisor Notes, Compliance and BIO reviews, and consider findings in the complaint testing process.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 completed administrative misconduct investigations. Of those, 104 were externally generated complaints. We did not identify any instance where an employee did not initiate a complaint from a community member as required.

Our review of traffic stops for this reporting period did not identify any instances where a subject who was arrested made allegations of misconduct by MCSO personnel during his arrest that went unaddressed. Our review of Supervisor Notes during this reporting period did not identify any incidents where there were indications that a complaint had been made but not properly reported. We reviewed numerous complainant contacts and found no indication that a supervisor initially refused to take a complaint or attempted to dissuade the complainant from making a complaint. Neither CID nor BIO identified any instances in their reviews during this reporting period that indicated that a complainant had attempted to file a complaint and been refused.

We continue to find that MCSO consistently accepts and records complaints as required for compliance with this Paragraph.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 239. *In locations clearly visible to members of the public at the reception desk at MCSO headquarters and at all District stations, the Sheriff and the MCSO will post and maintain permanent placards clearly and simply describing the civilian complaint process that is visible to the public at all hours. The placards shall include relevant contact information, including telephone numbers, email addresses, mailing addresses, and Internet sites. The placards shall be in both English and Spanish.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our site visit in October, we visited the Fourth Avenue Jail; MCSO Headquarters; and the District 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7, and Lake Patrol facilities. At each site, we verified that permanent placards meeting all the requirements of this Paragraph were prominently displayed. The placards state that anyone who has a concern regarding the performance of any MCSO employee has the right to file a complaint in English or Spanish or their preferred language, to include American Sign Language; in person at any District facility or at the Professional Standards Bureau, by mail, by telephone, by fax, or online. The placard includes relevant contact information, including telephone numbers, email addresses, mailing addresses, and websites.

During our October site visit, MCSO reported that, during this reporting period, it did not receive any feedback from the community regarding the permanent complaint placards.

On March 16, 2021, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 240. *The Sheriff shall require all deputies to carry complaint forms in their MCSO vehicles. Upon request, deputies will provide individuals with complaint forms and information about how to file a complaint, their name and badge number, and the contact information, including telephone number and email address, of their immediate supervising officer. The Sheriff must provide all supervising officers with telephones. Supervising officers must timely respond to such complaints registered by civilians.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our October site visit, we visited District offices and the Training Center and verified that MCSO maintained adequate supplies of complaint forms for deputies to carry in their vehicles. We also verified that supervisors were in possession of MCSO-issued cellular telephones. MCSO's complaint intake testing program – in which an external vendor conducts 24 complaint intake tests via telephone, email, U.S. Mail, MCSO's website, and in-person tests annually – has mostly found that MCSO personnel respond in accordance with agency policy and in a timely fashion to a diverse group of complainants. Where the complaint intake tests have identified deficiencies, MCSO has taken appropriate corrective steps, such as issuing BIO Action Forms or conducting another follow-up. (See Paragraphs 254-260.)

On March 31, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 241. *The Sheriff will ensure that the Professional Standards Bureau facility is easily accessible to members of the public. There shall be a space available for receiving walk-in visitors and personnel who can assist the public with filing complaints and/or answer an individual's questions about the complaint investigation process.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During our July site visit, we toured the new PSB office, which is located at 4000 North Central Avenue in Phoenix. The office, which comprises two floors of a high-rise office building was recently remodeled for PSB's use. The new facility gives PSB personnel expanded work areas, interview and conference rooms, and space for secure file storage. The building has sufficient space for receiving members of the public, and its location is on a major thoroughfare that is convenient to the Valley Metro Rail light rail system. The high-rise office building houses the Hilton Garden Inn hotel and other businesses and PSB shares the building's lobby and elevators with those tenants. However, PSB's offices are separate from the hotel, other businesses; and, as required by this Paragraph, any MCSO facilities.

Despite this, when we visited in July and in a follow-up visit in October, we had concerns about the accessibility of the space to the community – especially members of the Plaintiffs' class. The signage/information guiding visitors to the only available nearby parking in a secure lot could be easily misconstrued. The parking lot is marked for use by guests at the building's adjacent hotel and requires a credit card for entry; and although PSB personnel informed us that they validate parking for visitors, the lot currently has no signage related to PSB or MCSO or parking validation. This could be intimidating to complainants or other community members visiting the facility. During our tour in July, MCSO personnel indicated that the agency had ordered more signage. During our October visit to the facility, we noted that there has been no change to the parking situation since our July site visit. There are still no signs indicating that the parking lot can be used by visitors to the PSB facility, and there are no signs indicating that visitors to the PSB facility can have their parking validated by PSB.

During our next site visit, we will determine if there have been improvements to the space, building, and parking arrangement required to make it more inviting and accessible and to ensure that the new office is in compliance with this requirement.

On February 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 242. *The Sheriff will also make complaint forms widely available at locations around the County including: the websites of MCSO and Maricopa County government; the lobby of MCSO's headquarters; each patrol District; and the Maricopa County government offices. The Sheriff will ask locations, such as public library branches and the offices and gathering places of community groups, to make these materials available.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO has complaint forms available in English and Spanish on the MCSO and Maricopa County websites. MCSO maintains a list – of MCSO facilities, County offices, and public locations where community groups meet – where Community Outreach Division personnel attempt to make the forms available.

According to the Community Outreach Division (COrD), there are 117 locations throughout Maricopa County that make these forms accessible to community members. During our October site visit, we visited the Fourth Avenue Jail; MCSO Headquarters; District 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7 and Lake Patrol facilities; and six public facilities to verify that MCSO Comment and Complaint Forms are available to the public. All 12 locations we visited displayed the forms which had been updated to reflect the new PSB address. We continue to encourage the COrD to continue to communicate with community organizations and the Community Advisory Board (CAB) in identifying additional locations – including grocery stores, pharmacies, and other retail stores that are located in communities where members of the Plaintiffs' class live and work.

On March 31, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 243. *The Sheriff shall establish a free, 24-hour hotline for members of the public to make complaints.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

In July 2016, MCSO established the free 24-hour hotline for members of the public to make complaints; the hotline continued to be operational during this reporting period. We periodically called the hotline during this reporting period; and verified that the hotline is operational in both English and Spanish, and provides instructions in both languages on how to register a complaint. The recording advises callers that if the call is an emergency, they are to call 911. Callers are requested to provide their name, telephone number, and a brief summary of their complaint. If callers leave a recorded message, they are advised that MCSO will contact them as soon as possible. If callers do not wish to leave a recorded message, they are provided with a telephone number to call to speak to a supervisor. That number connects the callers to the MCSO switchboard operator, who will connect the caller to an appropriate supervisor. Callers are further advised of MCSO's operating hours if they wish to contact PSB directly. MCSO reported that there have been no calls to the hotline during this reporting period.

On October 31, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 244. *The Sheriff shall ensure that the MCSO's complaint form does not contain any language that could reasonably be construed as discouraging the filing of a complaint, such as warnings about the potential criminal consequences for filing false complaints.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Our review of the English and Spanish complaint forms' content did not reveal any language that could reasonably be construed as discouraging the filing of a complaint.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 245. *Within two months of the entry of this Order, complaint forms will be made available, at a minimum, in English and Spanish. The MCSO will make reasonable efforts to ensure that complainants who speak other languages (including sign language) and have limited English proficiency can file complaints in their preferred language. The fact that a complainant does not speak, read, or write in English, or is deaf or hard of hearing, will not be grounds to decline to accept or investigate a complaint.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Complaint forms in English and Spanish are accessible on MCSO's website. The complaint form states that anyone who has a concern regarding the performance of any MCSO employee has the right to file a complaint – in English or Spanish or their preferred language, to include American Sign Language – in person at any District facility or at the Professional Standards Bureau, by mail, by telephone, by fax, or online. The forms provide street addresses, contact numbers, and website information.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 246. *In the course of investigating a civilian complaint, the Professional Standards Bureau will send periodic written updates to the complainant including:*

- a. within seven days of receipt of a complaint, the Professional Standards Bureau will send non-anonymous complainants a written notice of receipt, including the tracking number assigned to the complaint and the name of the investigator assigned. The notice will inform the complainant how he or she may contact the Professional Standards Bureau to inquire about the status of a complaint;*
- b. when the Professional Standards Bureau concludes its investigation, the Bureau will notify the complainant that the investigation has been concluded and inform the complainant of the Bureau's findings as soon as is permitted by law; and*
- c. in cases where discipline is imposed, the Professional Standards Bureau will notify the complainant of the discipline as soon as is permitted by law.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. Of these, 104 were externally generated.

Paragraph 246.a. requires that a civilian complainant receive a written notice of receipt of his/her complaint within seven days. This letter must include the tracking number, the name of the investigator assigned, and information regarding how the complainant can inquire about the status of his/her complaint. In all of the 104 externally generated complaints, a letter was sent to the complainant as required, but in four (4%) of the cases where PSB had contact information for the complainant, the letter was not sent within seven days as required and an acceptable explanation for not doing so was not provided. All the letters sent and reviewed included the name of the investigator and information regarding how the complainant could inquire about the status of the complaint.

Paragraph 246.b. requires that PSB notify a civilian complainant of the outcome of the investigation. In all the externally generated complaints, the complainant was provided a notice of the outcome when contact information was known.

Paragraph 246.c. requires that PSB notify a civilian complainant of any discipline imposed as soon as permitted by law. In all the externally generated complaints with sustained findings, PSB properly notified the complainant of the sustained findings and the discipline information as required when contact information was known.

The Fourth Order, entered August 30, 2024, has been interpreted to include that all required notifications sent to civilian complainants must also be sent to employee complainants. We notified MCSO of our intent to apply the same standard to internal complainants as external complainants, effective September 15, 2024 for any investigation initiated on or after that date. There were no internally generated investigations initiated on or after September 15, 2024 during this reporting period.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 247. *Notwithstanding the above written communications, a complainant and/or his or her representative may contact the Professional Standards Bureau at any time to determine the status of his or her complaint. The Sheriff shall require the MCSO to update the complainant with the status of the investigation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations. Of these, 104 were externally generated. We did not identify any instances where a complainant was discouraged from, or denied, contact with MCSO investigators to determine the status of his/her complaint, or to request and receive an update. MCSO appropriately had contact with complainants as required in Paragraph 246 in all cases where the complainant was known and wished to participate in the investigation. In one case, MCSO personnel documented that they had additional contact with the complainant during the course of the investigation.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 248. *The Professional Standards Bureau will track, as a separate category of complaints, allegations of biased policing, including allegations that a deputy conducted an investigatory stop or arrest based on an individual's demographic category or used a slur based on an individual's actual or perceived race, ethnicity, nationality, or immigration status, sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity. The Professional Standards Bureau will require that complaints of biased policing are captured and tracked appropriately, even if the complainant does not so label the allegation.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed misconduct investigations.

Each month, PSB provides a list of new complaints alleging biased policing. PSB also provides all closed investigations where biased policing was alleged. For this Paragraph, only allegations of biased policing that do not affect the Plaintiffs' class are reported. Those complaints alleging bias against members of the Plaintiffs' class are captured in a separate category and reported under Paragraphs 275-288.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 15 investigations where potential bias was alleged that did not affect members of the Plaintiffs' class. PSB tracked these investigations in a separate category as required by this Paragraph and reported them in Paragraph 33.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 249. *The Professional Standards Bureau will track, as a separate category of complaints, allegations of unlawful investigatory stops, searches, seizures, or arrests.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To determine Phase 2 compliance for this Paragraph, we review a monthly report from PSB that provides the information required for compliance.

To ensure that we are consistently informed of complaints relative to this Paragraph, PSB provides information concerning these investigations in its monthly document submission relative to this Paragraph. During this reporting period, there were three investigations submitted for review for this Paragraph.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 250. *The Professional Standards Bureau will conduct regular assessments of the types of complaints being received to identify and assess potential problematic patterns and trends.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

PSB continues to prepare a comprehensive quarterly assessment of the types of complaints received to identify and assess potential problematic patterns or trends. PSB's assessment identifies the Divisions that received the highest number of complaints during the quarter, notable patterns and trends identified within MCSO Divisions, a summary of all of the misconduct allegations made during the quarter, and employees with potentially problematic patterns or trends of misconduct during the quarter.

The contents of the quarterly assessment are discussed at executive staff meetings. PSB also includes the information required by this Paragraph in its public Semi-Annual Misconduct Investigations Report, which is required under Paragraph 251. The most recent Semi-Annual Report for the period of January 1-June 30, 2024, contains the issues identified as potentially problematic patterns or trends.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

H. Transparency Measures

Paragraph 251. *The Sheriff shall require the Professional Standards Bureau to produce a semi-annual public report on misconduct investigations, including, at a minimum, the following:*

- a. *summary information, which does not name the specific employees involved, about any sustained allegations that an employee violated conflict-of-interest rules in conducting or reviewing misconduct investigations;*

- b. *aggregate data on complaints received from the public, broken down by district; rank of principal(s); nature of contact (traffic stop, pedestrian stop, call for service, etc.); nature of allegation (rudeness, bias-based policing, etc.); complainants' demographic information; complaints received from anonymous complainants or third parties; and principals' demographic information;*
- c. *analysis of whether any increase or decrease in the number of civilian complaints received from reporting period to reporting period is attributable to issues in the complaint intake process or other factors;*
- d. *aggregate data on internally-generated misconduct allegations, broken down by similar categories as those for civilian complaints;*
- e. *aggregate data on the processing of misconduct cases, including the number of cases assigned to Supervisors outside of the Professional Standards Bureau versus investigators in the Professional Standards Bureau; the average and median time from the initiation of an investigation to its submission by the investigator to his or her chain of command; the average and median time from the submission of the investigation by the investigator to a final decision regarding discipline, or other final disposition if no discipline is imposed; the number of investigations returned to the original investigator due to conclusions not being supported by the evidence; and the number of investigations returned to the original investigator to conduct additional investigation;*
- f. *aggregate data on the outcomes of misconduct investigations, including the number of sustained, not sustained, exonerated, and unfounded misconduct complaints; the number of misconduct allegations supported by the appropriate standard of proof; the number of sustained allegations resulting in a non-disciplinary outcome, coaching, written reprimand, suspension, demotion, and termination; the number of cases in which findings were changed after a pre-determination hearing, broken down by initial finding and final finding; the number of cases in which discipline was changed after a pre-determination hearing, broken down by initial discipline and final discipline; the number of cases in which findings were overruled, sustained, or changed by the Maricopa County Law Enforcement Merit System Council, broken down by the finding reached by the MCSO and the finding reached by the Council; and the number of cases in which discipline was altered by the Council, broken down by the discipline imposed by the MCSO and the disciplinary ruling of the Council; and similar information on appeals beyond the Council; and*
- g. *aggregate data on employees with persistent or serious misconduct problems, including the number of employees who have been the subject of more than two misconduct investigations in the previous 12 months, broken down by serious and minor misconduct; the number of employees who have had more than one sustained allegation of minor misconduct in the previous 12 months, broken down by the number of sustained allegations; the number of employees who have had more than one sustained allegation of serious misconduct in the previous 12 months, broken down by the number of sustained allegations; and the number of criminal prosecutions of employees, broken down by criminal charge.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The PSB Operations Manual identifies the PSB Commander as responsible for preparing the semi-annual public report on misconduct investigations. The manual also contains provisions for the production of summary information regarding sustained conflict of interest violations; an analysis of the complaint intake process; and aggregate data on complaints (internal and external), processing of misconduct cases, outcomes of misconduct cases, and employees with persistent misconduct problems.

Since July 2019, PSB has issued and posted on MCSO's website its semi-annual public report. PSB also incorporates information relevant to Paragraph 192 in its semi-annual report, which requires that PSB review, at least semi-annually, all misconduct investigations that were assigned outside the Bureau to determine whether the investigation was properly categorized, whether the investigation was properly conducted, and whether appropriate findings were reached. PSB also incorporates information relevant to Paragraph 250 in this report, which includes an assessment of potential problematic patterns or trends, based on a review of complaints received.

During our October 2019 site visit, PSB informed us that it developed a voluntary survey for complainants to complete after the conclusion of the investigation; the survey would capture complainants' demographic information. MCSO utilizes prepaid postage return envelopes when mailing to the surveys to the complainants. The use of the prepaid postage return envelopes allows the complainants to mail the survey to MCSO without having to incur any fees. PSB commenced distribution of the surveys to complainants for cases that were closed during January 2020. In addition, PSB is also informing complainants of a web-based version of the survey that may be completed online. PSB is now collecting the voluntary surveys that are returned. PSB continues to include the relevant demographic information in the most recently published semi-annual report.

In 2022 and through August 2023, MCSO had been publishing the semi-annual report in an untimely manner. During our October 2023 site visit, MCSO informed us that future reports will be published in a more efficient and timely manner. MCSO informed us that the agency is processing information for the report on an ongoing basis, as opposed to waiting until the end of the semi-annual period. MCSO stated that it anticipates that future reports will be published within four to six months after the conclusion of the semi-annual period by using this process.

MCSO published the most recent report, covering the semi-annual period of January 1-June 30, 2024, in October 2024. We consider the publication of the report as timely, and within six months after the conclusion of the semi-annual period. The previous semi-annual report was also published in a timely manner. The report contains an analysis as to whether cases assigned outside of PSB were properly categorized, whether the investigations were properly conducted, and whether appropriate findings have been reached. MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 252. *The Sheriff shall require the MCSO to make detailed summaries of completed internal affairs investigations readily available to the public to the full extent permitted under state law, in electronic form on a designated section of its website that is linked to directly from the MCSO's home page with prominent language that clearly indicates to the public that the link provides information about investigations of misconduct alleged against MCSO employees.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

PSB publishes detailed summaries each month of completed misconduct investigations in an electronic format that is accessible via MCSO's website. The following data fields have been identified for public disclosure: Internal Affairs Number; Date Opened; Incident Type; Original Complaint; Policy Violation(s) Alleged and the Outcome; Discipline; Investigative Summary; and Date Completed. During our April 2017 site visit, we approved the PSB template containing detailed summaries of completed misconduct investigations for placement on the MCSO website. Each reporting period, we conduct a review of the detailed summaries of completed misconduct investigations to ensure that the content is consistent with the requirements of this Paragraph. In addition, we verify that the monthly detailed summaries of completed misconduct investigations are posted on MCSO's website for public review.

During this reporting period, PSB made the monthly detailed summaries of completed internal investigations for July-September 2024 available to the public in a designated section on the homepage of MCSO's website. The reports provide significant details regarding alleged misconduct, the findings of the investigation, and, if there is a finding of misconduct, what type of discipline was imposed.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 253. *The MCSO Bureau of Internal Oversight shall produce a semi-annual public audit report regarding misconduct investigations. This report shall analyze a stratified random sample of misconduct investigations that were completed during the previous six months to identify any procedural irregularities, including any instances in which:*

- a. complaint notification procedures were not followed;*
- b. a misconduct complaint was not assigned a unique identifier;*
- c. investigation assignment protocols were not followed, such as serious or criminal misconduct being investigated outside of the Professional Standards Bureau;*
- d. deadlines were not met;*
- e. an investigation was conducted by an employee who had not received required misconduct investigation training;*
- f. an investigation was conducted by an employee with a history of multiple sustained misconduct allegations, or one sustained allegation of a Category 6 or Category 7 offense from the MCSO's disciplinary matrices;*

- g. *an investigation was conducted by an employee who was named as a principal or witness in any investigation of the underlying incident;*
- h. *an investigation was conducted of a superior officer within the internal affairs investigator's chain of command;*
- i. *any interviews were not recorded;*
- j. *the investigation report was not reviewed by the appropriate personnel;*
- k. *employees were promoted or received a salary increase while named as a principal in an ongoing misconduct investigation absent the required written justification;*
- l. *a final finding was not reached on a misconduct allegation;*
- m. *an employee's disciplinary history was not documented in a disciplinary recommendation; or*
- n. *no written explanation was provided for the imposition of discipline inconsistent with the disciplinary matrix.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

On June 26, 2018, we approved the methodology developed by AIU for the inspection that would address the requirements of this Paragraph, which would start with an inspection of investigations that commenced after November 1, 2017. AIU has opted to conduct monthly inspections of misconduct investigations in lieu of conducting a semi-annual audit. During this reporting period, AIU prepared inspection reports for misconduct investigations that closed during May, June, and July 2024.

When perceived deficiencies are identified, AIU requests a BIO Action Form from the specific District/Division Commander to address the issue(s).

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

I. Testing Program for Civilian Complaint Intake

Paragraph 254. *The Sheriff shall initiate a testing program designed to assess civilian complaint intake. Specifically, the testing program shall assess whether employees are providing civilians appropriate and accurate information about the complaint process and whether employees are notifying the Professional Standards Bureau upon the receipt of a civilian complaint.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To meet the requirements of this Paragraph, AIU has contracted with an external vendor, which is responsible for conducting complaint intake testing via telephone, email, U.S. Mail, MCSO's website, and in-person tests. MCSO has been working with the current vendor since early 2024. The testers, under the direction of the vendor, file fictitious complaints to conduct the testing. We receive and review documentation of these tests – including any available video and audio-recorded documentation – as they are completed, as part of our monthly document requests.

Unless the test is an in-person test, the vendor did not advise AIU of the tests in advance but instead emailed AIU once a test has been completed with documentation of the test. We evaluate MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph based on how the agency responds to the outcomes of the tests, regardless of whether the tests "succeed" or "fail."

Following the outcome of several past complaint intake tests in which front-line staff responded inappropriately, AIU developed a useful complaint intake checklist for administrative staff, which we and the Parties reviewed and approved. MCSO distributed the checklist to the Patrol Divisions for dissemination to their personnel who interact with the public, and the checklist is available to all employees via the agency's shared internal hard drive.

During this reporting period, the vendor conducted seven intake tests. In July, the intake tests consisted of one in-person test and one by email. There were no deficiencies identified in either of the tests. In August, the intake tests consisted of one in-person and one online via MCSO's website. There were no deficiencies identified in either of the tests. In September, the intake tests consisted of one in-person and one via telephone to a District, which was then transferred to MCSO's dispatch via an automated prompt. The deficiencies identified included the failure to contact a supervisor, failure to document the complainant's information, and failure to email the proper entities within MCSO, as required by policy. AIU follow-up with the Communications Division and issued a BIO Action Form to address the issues identified. We will follow up with MCSO to assess the actions taken.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 255. *The testing program is not intended to assess investigations of civilian complaints, and the MCSO shall design the testing program in such a way that it does not waste resources investigating fictitious complaints made by testers.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU has informed its complaint intake testing vendor of this requirement. In addition, AIU developed several procedures to ensure that the Complaint Intake Testing Program does not waste resources investigating fictitious complaints made by testers – including setting parameters for the types of inquiries that testers make, and creating official identification cards for testers designating them as such. For in-person tests, AIU required that its vendor inform AIU in advance of all tests; and AIU personnel made themselves available via telephone if testers encountered any issue as they lodged their test complaints.

During our April 2024 site visit, AIU personnel informed us that PSB personnel had expended considerable time and effort gathering data on several fictitious complaints before PSB was notified that they were tests. During our July 2024 site visit, AIU informed us that AIU's Operations Manual has been updated to resolve this issue. During our October 2024 site visit, AIU advised us that no additional updates have been made since that time.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 256. *The testing program shall assess complaint intake for complaints made in person at MCSO facilities, complaints made telephonically, by mail, and complaints made electronically by email or through MCSO's website. Testers shall not interfere with deputies taking law enforcement action. Testers shall not attempt to assess complaint intake in the course of traffic stops or other law enforcement action being taken outside of MCSO facilities.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU advised its complaint intake testing vendor that testers shall not interfere with deputies taking law enforcement action, nor shall they attempt to assess complaint intake in the course of traffic stops or other law enforcement action being taken outside of MCSO facilities.

AIU had asked its vendor to inform AIU in advance of all in-person tests, and AIU personnel made themselves available via telephone if testers encountered any issue as they lodged their test complaints.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 257. *The testing program shall include sufficient random and targeted testing to assess the complaint intake process, utilizing surreptitious video and/or audio recording, as permitted by state law, of testers' interactions with MCSO personnel to assess the appropriateness of responses and information provided.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU informed its complaint intake testing vendor of the requirements of this Paragraph. We receive copies of the recordings following the completion of the tests. Per the agreed-upon methodology, all tests conducted via telephone are audio-recorded; and all in-person testers' interactions with MCSO personnel are video-recorded to assess the appropriateness of responses and information provided.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 258. *The testing program shall also assess whether employees promptly notify the Professional Standards Bureau of civilian complaints and provide accurate and complete information to the Bureau.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU informed its complaint intake testing vendor of the requirements of this Paragraph so that the tests it conducts shall also assess whether employees promptly notify the PSB of civilian complaints and provide accurate and complete information to the Bureau.

As it receives documentation about completed tests, AIU reviews the information; and issues BIO Action Forms, authors memorandums of concern, or takes other appropriate action if a test fails or raises any concerns about the conduct of MCSO employees.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 259. *MCSO shall not permit current or former employees to serve as testers.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU informed its complaint intake testing vendor of this requirement. AIU personnel have informed us that no current or former employees have served, or will serve in the future, as testers.

On April 1, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 260. *The MCSO shall produce an annual report on the testing program. This report shall include, at a minimum:*

- a. a description of the testing program, including the testing methodology and the number of tests conducted broken down by type (i.e., in-person, telephonic, mail, and electronic);*
- b. the number and proportion of tests in which employees responded inappropriately to a tester;*
- c. the number and proportion of tests in which employees provided inaccurate information about the complaint process to a tester;*
- d. the number and proportion of tests in which employees failed to promptly notify the Professional Standards Bureau of the civilian complaint;*
- e. the number and proportion of tests in which employees failed to convey accurate information about the complaint to the Professional Standards Bureau;*
- f. an evaluation of the civilian complaint intake based upon the results of the testing program; and*
- g. a description of any steps to be taken to improve civilian complaint intake as a result of the testing program.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

AIU issued its fourth annual report on the complaint intake testing program in September 2024. The annual report covers the 11 tests that were completed by its external vendor between July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024. These tests included: five in-person tests; one test conducted via U.S. Mail; two tests conducted via telephone; one test conducted via email; and two tests conducted via MCSO's website. The report summarizes the tests, which we have discussed in our quarterly status reports. In all tests in which AIU identified deficiencies, it followed up appropriately using BIO Action Forms or other corrective actions.

MCSO informed us during our February 2024 site visit, that it had identified a new vendor that began working with AIU in early 2024. We have reviewed the complaint intake testing documentation by the new vendor, and found it to be thorough and meeting the requirements set by MCSO and this Paragraph.

While not required by this Paragraph, AIU also continues to issue monthly reports on complaint intake testing. We review these reports and find that they accurately summarize the results of the complaint intake tests and any follow-up actions taken by AIU. We reviewed AIU's monthly reports for July-September 2024. Each of the reports contains summaries of the tests that were conducted during this reporting period.

MCSO remains in compliance with this requirement.

On April 8, 2024, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 13: Community Outreach and Community Advisory Board

COURT ORDER XVI. COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD

Paragraph 261. *The Community Advisory Board may conduct or retain a consultant to conduct a study to identify barriers to the filing of civilian complaints against MCSO personnel.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The CAB continues to explore the possibility of retaining a consultant to conduct a study to identify barriers to the filing of civilian complaints against MCSO personnel. The CAB is particularly interested in learning more about any barriers to filing complaints that may exist for members of the Plaintiffs' class.

Paragraph 262. *In addition to the administrative support provided for in the Supplemental Permanent Injunction, (Doc. 670 ¶ 117), the Community Advisory Board shall be provided with annual funding to support its activities, including but not limited to funds for appropriate research, outreach advertising and website maintenance, stipends for intern support, professional interpretation and translation, and out-of-pocket costs of the Community Advisory Board members for transportation related to their official responsibilities. The Community Advisory Board shall submit a proposed annual budget to the Monitor, not to exceed \$15,000, and upon approval of the annual budget, the County shall deposit that amount into an account established by the Community Advisory Board for that purpose. The Community Advisory Board shall be required to keep detailed records of expenditures which are subject to review.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The CAB's approved budget includes categories for expenses including community meetings; video production (to produce a short video in English and Spanish that provides information about the CAB and the MCSO complaint process); marketing materials; stipends for an assistant to help coordinate CAB meeting logistics; and reimbursement for CAB members' meeting expenses.

Following the Monitor's approval of the CAB's budget, the CAB established a bank account, and the County provided the \$15,000. CAB members developed procedures for tracking funds and receiving reimbursement. We meet regularly with CAB members to discuss these procedures and review the CAB's expenditures to date; these records appear to be in order.

Section 14: Supervision and Staffing

COURT ORDER XVII. SUPERVISION AND STAFFING

Paragraph 263. *The following Section of this Order represents additions and amendments to Section X of the first Supplemental Permanent Injunction, Supervision and Evaluations of Officer Performance, and the provisions of this Section override any conflicting provisions in Section X of the first Supplemental Permanent Injunction.*

Paragraph 264. *The Sheriff shall ensure that all patrol deputies shall be assigned to a primary, clearly identified, first-line supervisor.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly rosters and shift rosters for the third quarter of 2024. For July, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. For August, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 4, 5, and 7. For September, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. Our reviews of monthly and daily rosters indicated that deputies were assigned to a single consistent supervisor, and deputies worked the same shifts as their supervisors.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 265. *First-line patrol supervisors shall be responsible for closely and consistently supervising all deputies under their primary command.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GB-2 (Command Responsibility), most recently amended on December 5, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

Paragraph 265 is a general directive that covers several aspects of supervision. There are several requirements covered in other Paragraphs that directly concern this Paragraph; these requirements must be met before MCSO can establish compliance with Paragraph 265. We have determined that for MCSO to meet the requirements of this Paragraph, MCSO must be in compliance with Paragraphs 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93, and 94. For the third quarter of 2024, MCSO was in compliance with all the required Paragraphs. MCSO remains in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 266. *First-line patrol supervisors shall be assigned as primary supervisor to no more persons than it is possible to effectively supervise. The Sheriff should seek to establish staffing that permits a supervisor to oversee no more than eight deputies, but in no event should a supervisor be responsible for more than ten persons. If the Sheriff determines that assignment complexity, the geographic size of a district, the volume of calls for service, or other circumstances warrant an increase or decrease in the level of supervision for any unit, squad, or shift, it shall explain such reasons in writing, and, during the period that the MCSO is subject to the Monitor, shall provide the Monitor with such explanations. The Monitor shall provide an assessment to the Court as to whether the reduced or increased ratio is appropriate in the circumstances indicated.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

To assess Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review a sample of daily shift rosters for the three months of the reporting period. We examine rosters to ensure that Patrol supervisors are not assigned more personnel than they can effectively supervise. We base our findings on the sample of rosters requested for the quarter. We review rosters to ensure supervisors oversee no more than 10 persons; this could include a combination of deputies, Deputy Service Aides (DSAs), and Posse members. We consider any shift where a supervisor had more than 10 persons to be noncompliant, as per this Paragraph's requirement. In addition, we monitor submissions by Patrol supervisors indicating the shifts where the span of control was exceeded.

As per MCSO policy, supervisors are required to document shifts where the span of control was exceeded in a memorandum to the District Commander. We review each memo to determine if the reasons for exceeding the span of control were reasonable and unforeseen. If the circumstances leading to the span of control being exceeded are acceptable and correctly documented, we consider that shift to be in compliance.

On September 27, 2023, the Court entered an Order granting MCSO's request to increase the span of control as part of a 12-month pilot program overseen by the Monitor. The pilot program allows Patrol supervisors to oversee eight deputies and four non-sworn personnel (which may include up to two Posse members, and two Deputy Service Aides). Since the inception of this Order, and pursuant to the Court's directive, we have been requesting additional documentation pertaining to DSA activities and supervisor responses to DSA calls for service. We have requested DSA Patrol Activity Logs and Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) logs documenting incidents where supervisors have responded to DSA calls. We are also reviewing all investigations involving allegations of misconduct involving DSA and Posse members. We have verified that DSAs and Posse members are required by policy to wear body-worn cameras during their shifts. During our compliance site visits we have reviewed BWC video for DSAs and Posse to ensure compliance with Order requirements, and our findings are noted below in our assessment of compliance with this Paragraph. In addition, during our site visits, we are interviewing field supervisors to ascertain any impacts related to the change in the span of control. We will be submitting our findings and recommendations to the Court and Parties, based on our observations relative to the Court-approved increase in the span of control.

To verify Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly rosters and shift rosters for the third quarter of 2024. For July, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. For August, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 4, 5, and 7. For September, we reviewed a sample of shift rosters from Districts 1, 2, and 3. Our reviews of monthly and daily rosters indicated that deputies were assigned to a single consistent supervisor, and deputies worked the same shifts as their supervisors. There were no shifts where supervisors had responsibility for more deputies than permitted by this Paragraph, that were not documented in span of control memos. Additional reviews, as it pertains to span of control, are found in our assessment of compliance with Paragraph 84.

For July, our reviews of the sample of 18 shift rosters did not reveal any violations of this Paragraph. For July, District 3 submitted one span of control memo for the month. The memo documented one shift where a supervisor had oversight of 10 deputies. The remaining Districts did not report any instances where a supervisor exceeded the span of control. From the daily rosters inspected for July, we determined that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph. For July, we reviewed shift rosters for selected dates when DSAs and Posse members were on-duty to determine compliance with this Paragraph. We reviewed 28 PALs for DSAs and 16 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty during those dates. We found no violations of this Paragraph.

For August, our reviews of the sample of 18 shift rosters did not reveal any violations of this Paragraph. For August, none of the Districts reported any shifts where supervisors exceeded the span of control. From the daily rosters inspected for August, we determined that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph. For August, we reviewed shift rosters for selected dates when DSAs and Posse members were on-duty to determine compliance with this Paragraph. We reviewed 51 PALs for DSAs and 17 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty during those dates. We found no violations of this Paragraph.

For September, our reviews of the sample of 18 shift rosters did not reveal any violations of this Paragraph. For September, District 2 submitted three span of control memos. On two different dates and shifts, supervisors had oversight of 10 deputies each. On a different date, a supervisor had oversight of 11 deputies. District 3 submitted one span of control memo. During one shift a supervisor had oversight of nine deputies. Districts 1, 4, 5, and 7 did not submit any span of control memos. From the daily rosters inspected for September, we determined that none of the supervisors had oversight of more persons than allowed by this Paragraph. For September, we reviewed shift rosters for selected dates when DSAs and Posse members were on-duty to determine compliance with this Paragraph. We reviewed 28 PALs for DSAs and 18 PALs for Posse members who were on-duty during those dates. We found no violations of this Paragraph.

During our October site visit, we met with MCSO to review to BWC footage of incidents where DSAs and Posse members responded to incidents in the field. From a list of incidents where DSAs and Posse members had been present, we selected 10 incidents for DSAs and 10 incidents for Posse. We reviewed BWC video from each of the selected incidents to ensure for compliance with MCSO policies, and to address any training issues that may have been observed. We did not identify any significant policy violations in any of the incidents. However, we did note that in several incidents Posse members turned off their BWC without any comment or indication that their participation in the event had concluded. We again recommend that this issue be brought to the attention of active Posse members.

For the third quarter of 2024, we reviewed 54 shifts to determine compliance. In our sample reviews, we found that all of the 54 shifts met the requirements of this Paragraph. The compliance rate for this quarter was 100%. For this reporting period, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of this Paragraph.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 267. *Supervisors shall be responsible for close and effective supervision of deputies under their command. Supervisors shall ensure that all deputies under their direct command comply with MCSO policy, federal, state and local law, and this Court's orders.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GB-2 (Command Responsibility), most recently amended on December 5, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

Close and effective supervision requires that supervisors consistently apply the concepts established in several Paragraphs of the First Order. There are requirements covered in other Paragraphs that directly concern Paragraph 267, and must therefore be in compliance for MCSO to establish compliance with this Paragraph. We have determined that for MCSO to meet the requirements of this Paragraph, it must achieve compliance with Paragraphs 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93, and 96.

During the third quarter, MCSO was in compliance with Paragraphs 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93, and 96. For the period in review, MCSO was in compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 267.

Paragraph 268. *During the term that a Monitor oversees the Sheriff and the MCSO in this action, any transfer of sworn personnel or supervisors in or out of the Professional Standards Bureau, the Bureau of Internal Oversight, and the Court Implementation Division shall require advanced approval from the Monitor. Prior to any transfer into any of these components, the MCSO shall provide the Court, the Monitor, and the parties with advance notice of the transfer and shall produce copies of the individual's résumé and disciplinary history. The Court may order the removal of the heads of these components if doing so is, in the Court's view, necessary to achieve compliance in a timely manner.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During the third quarter of 2024, MCSO requested the transfer of two employees into BIO, and one employee out of BIO. We reviewed the documentation submitted for all three transfers and noted no issues of concern. All three transfers were approved.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 15: Document Preservation and Production

COURT ORDER XVIII. DOCUMENT PRESERVATION AND PRODUCTION

Paragraph 269. *The Sheriff shall ensure that when the MCSO receives a document preservation notice from a litigant, the MCSO shall promptly communicate that document preservation notice to all personnel who might possibly have responsive documents.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GD-9 (Litigation Initiation, Document Preservation, and Document Production Notices), most recently amended on September 15, 2021.
- GD-9 User Guide, most recently amended on November 5, 2020.

Phase 2: Deferred

To verify MCSO's Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly submissions of document preservation notices to MCSO employees. The data reviewed for this reporting period included June through August 2024, as per an agreement that we reached with MCSO to stagger our document requests for this Paragraph due to the large volume of data that MCSO had to provide prior to our site visits.

Document preservation is set in motion when a party sends a litigation hold notice or written directive to MCSO requesting the preservation of relevant documents or records and electronically stored information (ESI), in anticipation of future litigation against the agency. MCSO's Legal Liaison Section (LLS) has been managing litigation holds through Open Axes, a software program. Most recently, MCSO is in the process of implementing a new database, Exterro, which will allow for users to upload the documents to be preserved online.

Upon the receipt of a litigation hold, which is usually sent by the Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO), the LLS inputs the data into the document preservation program, which conducts a search for responsive documents within MCSO computer drives. The system also identifies potential document custodians, which are later filtered by an LLS employee. The LLS then serves the custodians with a legal hold in electronic format, known as a Document Preservation Notice, within five business days. Upon receipt of the software's email with the Document Preservation Notice, MCSO custodians must acknowledge receipt of the request and then complete a questionnaire that identifies responsive documents, both electronic and hardcopies; and preserve them in the manner in which they are kept in the course of business.

For this Paragraph, we reviewed all files provided by MCSO through ShareFile. We reviewed a sample of the third-party source documents that generate the litigation holds that the LLS receives from MCAO and third parties. The Document Preservation Notices that were sent out were distributed in a timely manner 91% of the time, to the custodians who may have responsive documents.

The LLS emails the Document Preservation Notice and requests the completion of the Document Preservation Questionnaire via Open Axes/Exterro. The Document Preservation Questionnaire requires employees to: 1) acknowledge receipt of the document preservation; 2) acknowledge their responsibility to preserve records; 3) provide details regarding what they have done to research responsive records, documents, or ESI; and 4) identify what records, documents, or ESI they are preserving. GD-9 requires that the Document Preservation Questionnaire be completed within 10 business days and provides a warning regarding the consequences of not preserving records. During this reporting period, MCSO employees returned the Document Preservation Questionnaire within the required 10 business days 96% of the time.

In February 2021, MCSO learned that due to a technical issue caused by the migration of data from the legacy system to OneDrive and a new, on-premises storage array (Qumulo), Open Axes (OA) was not able to perform searches into the documents moved to OneDrive and Qumulo. Consequently, from August 2020-February 2021, documents on these new platforms were not searched by the software for potentially responsive documents to preservation requests. MCSO later decided to perform the reruns of data up through February 2023. MCSO finally completed the reruns in May 2024, and identified additional responsive documents.

During our July 2024 site visit, MCSO informed us that the agency continues to work with the new vendor, Exterro, to implement the new process for document production and preservation. We will continue to defer MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph until the new system is implemented, MCSO amends the relevant policies and procedures, and MCSO personnel are trained on the use of the platform.

Paragraph 270. *The Sheriff shall ensure that when the MCSO receives a request for documents in the course of litigation, it shall:*

- a. promptly communicate the document request to all personnel who might possibly be in possession of responsive documents;*
- b. ensure that all existing electronic files, including email files and data stored on networked drives, are sequestered and preserved through a centralized process; and*
- c. ensure that a thorough and adequate search for documents is conducted, and that each employee who might possibly be in possession of responsive documents conducts a thorough and adequate search of all relevant physical and electronic files.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- GD-9 (Litigation Initiation, Document Preservation, and Document Production Notices), most recently amended on September 15, 2021.
- GD-9 User Guide, most recently amended on November 5, 2020.

- GM-1 (Electronic Communications, Data and Voicemail), most recently amended on March 7, 2024.

Phase 2: Deferred

To verify MCSO's Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed monthly submissions of requests for documents to MCSO employees for the reporting period, and documents drafted by the LLS in search of documents from other MCSO Divisions. For this reporting period, we identified a sample of document requests and received a copy of the responsive documents sequestered and/or produced. The data reviewed for this reporting period included June through August 2024, as per an agreement we reached with MCSO to stagger our document requests for this Paragraph. This was due to the large volume of data that MCSO had to provide prior to our site visits.

In February 2024, we learned that MCSO procured a different product and vendor, Exterro, for document production and preservation as a result of the problems encountered with Open Axes and its vendor. During our July 2024 site visit, MCSO informed us that the agency continues to meet with Exterro representatives, as the agency transitions to the new system.

Paragraph 270.a. requires prompt communication of document requests to all personnel who could possibly be in possession of responsive documents. GD-9 requires the LLS to enter the data into a tracking system within five business days of receipt and to draft a Document Production Notice within five additional business days. The LLS is required, within five business days, to respond to the request for production if sourced within LLS, or to forward to the required MCSO Division for production. The Divisions have 10 days to produce the data requested. During this reporting period, we found that in 100% of the cases, the LLS promptly communicated document requests to personnel who might be in possession of responsive documents.

Our review revealed that MCSO is manually forwarding the Document Production Notices in a timely manner to all of its Divisions. In addition, MCSO is sending the Document Production Acknowledgement Questionnaire (Attachment B), to all employees. In 97% of the cases, the personnel who provided responsive documents properly completed Attachment B.

Paragraph 270.b. requires that all responsive ESI be stored, sequestered, and preserved by MCSO through a centralized process. MCSO performs the searches through a centralized process established by the LLS. For this reporting period, the preservation of the data was completed at the Division that had the actual document, while the notation was made in the software program, to aid the LLS in the case management. During this reporting period, the software performed searches on MCSO's OneDrive and on-premise storage arrays, which were shared among Headquarters and the Districts. Documents found in any additional servers are kept in their servers by the document custodians who notify LLS.

The centralized process established by MCSO requires that all electronic data be sequestered and secured so as not to be purged. For this Paragraph, we review the data and visit MCSO areas to ensure that personnel are informed of the duty to preserve the data in both electronic and paper format, and that the employees are preserving the data. During our October 2024 site visit, we inspected preserved documents at the following MCSO areas: Property and Evidence, Buckeye

Jail, Intake Transfer and Release, Watkins Jail, Fourth Avenue Jail, the Professional Standards Bureau (PSB), Communications, Telecommunications, Towers Jail, and Estrella Jail. We verified that all areas were properly preserving hardcopies for this reporting period. During our District visits in October 2024, MCSO informed us that the agency was taking steps to preserve both electronic stored information, as well as hardcopies.

Paragraph 270.c. requires that MCSO conduct an adequate search for documents, and that each employee who might possibly be in possession of responsive documents conducts a thorough and adequate search of all relevant physical and electronic files. We reviewed a sample of responsive documents for this reporting period, and MCSO identified responsive documents to the document production notices in all cases we reviewed.

In February 2021, MCSO learned that due to a technical issue caused by the migration of data from the legacy system to OneDrive and a new, on-premises storage array (Qumulo), Open Axes (OA) was not able to perform searches into the documents moved to OneDrive and Qumulo. Consequently, from August 2020-February 2021, documents on these new platforms were not searched by the software for potentially responsive documents to preservation requests. MCSO later decided to perform the reruns of data up through February 2023. The reruns were finally completed in May 2024, and MCSO identified additional responsive documents.

We will continue to defer MCSO's compliance with this Paragraph until Exterro is fully implemented and functional, MCSO has amended all relevant policies and procedures, and MCSO employees have been trained on its use.

Paragraph 271. *Within three months of the effective date of this Order, the Sheriff shall ensure that the MCSO Compliance Division promulgates detailed protocols for the preservation and production of documents requested in litigation. Such protocols shall be subject to the approval of the Monitor after a period of comment by the Parties.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GD-9 (Litigation Initiation, Document Preservation, and Document Production Notices), most recently amended on September 15, 2021.
- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.

Phase 2: In compliance

On June 17, 2019, MCSO published the Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, which details the protocols for the preservation and production of documents requested in litigation. The manual was last amended on November 2, 2024.

Paragraph 272. *The Sheriff shall ensure that MCSO policy provides that all employees must comply with document preservation and production requirements and that violators of this policy shall be subject to discipline and potentially other sanctions.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this reporting period, the data revealed that no internal investigations were completed against any MCSO employee for failure to preserve or produce documents.

On September 30, 2022, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 16: Additional Training

COURT ORDER XIX. ADDITIONAL TRAINING

***Paragraph 273.** Within two months of the entry of this Order, the Sheriff shall ensure that all employees are briefed and presented with the terms of the Order, along with relevant background information about the Court's May 13, 2016 Findings of Fact, (Doc. 1677), upon which this Order is based.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

MCSO previously delivered this training on the E-Policy platform. All personnel (100%) determined to be applicable by CID have received this training.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Section 17: Complaints and Misconduct Investigations Relating to Members of the Plaintiff Class

COURT ORDER XX. COMPLAINTS AND MISCONDUCT INVESTIGATIONS RELATING TO MEMBERS OF THE PLAINTIFF CLASS

***Paragraph 274.** In light of the Court's finding that the MCSO, and in particular Sheriff Arpaio and Chief Deputy Sheridan, willfully and systematically manipulated, misapplied, and subverted MCSO's employee disciplinary policies and internal affairs processes to avoid imposing appropriate discipline on MCSO deputies and command staff for their violations of MCSO policies with respect to members of the Plaintiff class, the Court further orders as follows:*

A. Investigations to be Overseen and/or Conducted by the Monitor

***Paragraph 275.** The Monitor is vested with the authority to supervise and direct all of the MCSO's internal affairs investigations pertaining to Class Remedial Matters. The Monitor is free from any liability for such matters as is set forth in ¶ 144 of the Supplemental Permanent Injunction.*

***Paragraph 276.** The Monitor shall have the authority to direct and/or approve all aspects of the intake and investigation of Class Remedial Matters, the assignment of responsibility for such investigations including, if necessary, assignment to his own Monitor team or to other independent sources for investigation, the preliminary and final investigation of complaints and/or the determination of whether they should be criminally or administratively investigated, the determination of responsibility and the imposition of discipline on all matters, and any grievances filed in those matters.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

The Second Order requires oversight by the Monitor for all internal investigations determined to be Class Remedial Matters (CRMs). The Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) schedules meetings every two weeks to discuss existing and incoming complaints to determine which, if any, could be CRMs. During these meetings, PSB personnel discuss cases pending a CRM decision, cases determined to be CRMs, and any cases where the decision may be made that the case would not be classified as a CRM. The PSB Commander determines the classification of the cases. A member of our Team attends all of these meetings to provide the oversight required for this Paragraph.

At the end of the July-September 2016 reporting period, PSB had reviewed 442 administrative investigations that were open as of July 20, 2016; and determined that 42 of them met the basic criteria for CRMs. These cases were reviewed during the scheduled CRM meetings. In addition, we randomly selected an additional 52 cases from the 400 remaining pending cases; and concurred with PSB's assessment that the cases did not meet the basic criteria for CRMs. In

addition to the 42 cases determined to be potential CRMs from the pending case list as of July 20, 2016, PSB identified an additional 10 cases that were potential CRM cases. At the end of the first reporting period after the entry of the Second Order, nine cases had been determined to be CRMs; and one other was pending a CRM decision. The remaining cases reviewed were determined not to be CRMs.

At the end of this reporting period, there were a total of 769 cases that have been reviewed as possible CRMs; and 154 cases that have been determined to be CRMs since the entry of the Second Order (July 20, 2016). At the end of this reporting period, MCSO had completed and submitted a total of 150 CRM cases for our review. Four were pending completion at the end of this reporting period.

Of the CRM cases that have been closed to date with findings of sustained misconduct and reviewed by our Team, 15 have involved employees who are deceased or left MCSO employment prior to the completion of the investigation or the disciplinary process. Fifty-eight involved current employees of MCSO. Eight of the cases closed to date involved a sustained finding of misconduct involving bias related to the Plaintiffs' class: six sustained allegations of an inappropriate and biased comment; and two sustained allegations of bias-based policing.

During the scheduled meetings, case investigators continue to provide investigative updates on all cases that could be, or are, CRMs. Their briefings are thorough, and they continue to be responsive to any questions or input from members of our Team. In all cases where we have provided oversight since July 20, 2016, we concurred with the decisions made by the PSB Commander regarding the case classifications and findings based on the briefings provided during the CRM meetings. Where appropriate, we also approved the discipline in these cases.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 277. *This authority is effective immediately and shall remain vested in the Monitor until the MCSO's internal affairs investigations reach the benchmarks set forth in ¶ 288 below. With respect to Class Remedial Matters, the Monitor has plenary authority, except where authority is vested in the Independent Investigative and Disciplinary Authorities separately appointed by the Court, as is further set forth in ¶¶ 296–337 below.*

Paragraph 278. *The Sheriff shall alert the Monitor in writing to all matters that could be considered Class Remedial Matters, and the Monitor has the authority to independently identify such matters. The Monitor shall provide an effective level of oversight to provide reasonable assurance that all Class Remedial Matters come to his attention.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Since the first CRM meeting held on August 17, 2016, PSB has consistently completed the required notification to us regarding the cases that could be considered CRMs. A Monitoring Team member has attended every CRM meeting with PSB where these matters are discussed and

personally reviewed a number of the cases that were pending on July 20, 2016; and our Team member reviews the new cases that are presented at each meeting. There has been no need for us to independently identify CRMs, as PSB consistently properly identifies and reports these cases as required.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 279. *The Monitor shall have complete authority to conduct whatever review, research, and investigation he deems necessary to determine whether such matters qualify as Class Remedial Matters and whether the MCSO is dealing with such matters in a thorough, fair, consistent, and unbiased manner.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During the scheduled CRM meetings attended by Monitoring Team members, PSB has consistently properly identified cases that could be, or are, CRMs. PSB personnel brief each case at these meetings, and their briefings have included all appropriate information. They have been responsive to questions from our Team members during the meetings, and they have responded appropriately to the recommendations we have offered. There has been no need for us to independently conduct any review, research, or investigation.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 280. *The Monitor shall provide written notice to the Court and to the parties when he determines that he has jurisdiction over a Class Remedial Matter. Any party may appeal the Monitor's determination as to whether he has jurisdiction over a Class Remedial Matter to this Court within seven days of the Monitor's notice. During the pendency of any such appeal the Monitor has authority to make orders and initiate and conduct investigations concerning Class Remedial Matters and the Sheriff and the MCSO will fully comply with such action by the Monitor.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

During this reporting period, cases involving both sworn and non-sworn members of MCSO have continued to be reviewed as CRMs when appropriate, and written notice has been provided to the Court. There were no appeals by any Parties regarding any of the CRM classifications.

Paragraph 281. *Subject to the authority of the Monitor, the Sheriff shall ensure that the MCSO receives and processes Class Remedial Matters consistent with: (1) the requirements of this Order and the previous orders of this Court, (2) MCSO policies promulgated pursuant to this Order, and (3) the manner in which, pursuant to policy, the MCSO handles all other complaints and disciplinary matters. The Sheriff will direct that the Professional Standards Bureau and the members of his appointed command staff arrive at a disciplinary decision in each Class Remedial Matter.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GC-16 (Employee Grievance Procedures), most recently amended on January 16, 2025.
- GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures), most recently amended on November 22, 2024.
- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.
- Administrative Services Division Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 26, 2024.
- Professional Standards Bureau Operations Manual, most recently amended on November 13, 2023.

Phase 2: Not in compliance

To evaluate Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, a Monitoring Team member has attended each meeting conducted by PSB to discuss Class Remedial Matters.

The Plaintiffs and the Plaintiff-Intervenor have previously forwarded to us concerns about certain CRM investigations submitted by MCSO for our review. Upon further review of some of the cases they provided, we concluded that, in some, additional scrutiny of these investigations by PSB was warranted. We continue to meet with PSB to discuss concerns and provide information regarding areas where we believe improvements can be made. Our discussions continue to include: ensuring that credibility assessments, where appropriate, are conducted and well-documented in reports; that the appropriate standard of proof is considered and properly documented in reports; that in the event disparate treatment is at issue in a case, the employee's history is reviewed to determine if there is any pattern, and where necessary, additional interview questions are asked; and that if a single employee has repeated allegations of similar misconduct, a review is conducted to determine if there is any pattern that needs to be addressed. We have also discussed potential training opportunities for PSB investigators on both disparate treatment and credibility assessments. We were hopeful that some appropriate training could be identified and delivered as part of the required eight-hour training for PSB investigators in 2023.

In a meeting with PSB in August 2023, the PSB Commander informed us again that the Bureau had not yet located any potential training that he believed would be appropriate regarding either disparate treatment or conducting credibility assessments. He again advised us that the annual training for the year would be dedicated to the new requirements of the Third Order and those policies and protocols that would be revised as a result. We previously had recommended that PSB continue to look for training to address the specific focus areas we had identified. PSB

advised that in June 2023, the Training Division reached out to the Parties and our Team to request input on proposed topics and potential vendors for the 2024 PSB-8 internal training. We provided potential training recommendations. Previously, the PSB Commander had also located one possible training course on credibility assessments that he was researching.

During the last reporting period, based on a recommendation provided by our Team, PSB identified a vendor to deliver customized training designed to address the specific areas of focus for investigations conducted by PSB investigators. During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised that this training, which included training on disparate treatment and credibility assessments, had been completed.

During the last reporting period, we reviewed three CRM cases completed by MCSO. We concurred with the findings of the PSB Commander in all three of the cases.

During this reporting period, we reviewed six CRM cases completed by PSB. We meet with PSB every two weeks to identify cases that should be considered CRMs. We also track the progress of those cases as they are investigated, reviewed, and finalized. Each step of the process requires review and approval by our Team. Five of the six cases we reviewed during this reporting period were completed within the 85-day timeframe, and these same five were also finalized within the 180-day timeline. The average number of days to complete the investigative portion of these six cases was 84 days, a significant decrease from 243 days during the last reporting period. The average number of days for full closure of these cases was 118 days, a decrease from 332 days during the last reporting period. The overall average investigative time for all administrative misconduct investigations conducted by PSB at the end of this reporting period was 583 days, and the overall average number of days to close an investigation was 632 days. While CRM cases are still not all compliant with timelines, PSB continues to prioritize their completion.

One of the CRM cases reviewed for this reporting period involved allegations of misconduct by Detention personnel in a jail facility.

- A complainant alleged that a Detention employee had made an inappropriate statement regarding the inmate and may have done so because the employee was racist and the complainant was Latino. The allegation of an inappropriate comment was sustained. The comment, though inappropriate, was not found to be racially biased, nor was there any bias related to the Plaintiffs' class identified during the investigation.

Five of the CRM cases reviews for this reporting period involved allegations of misconduct by sworn personnel.

- An anonymous complainant alleged that he was stopped in his vehicle for no reason, and the sworn employee who stopped him was unprofessional and possibly racist. PSB was able to identify the employee involved in this traffic stop. When contacted, the driver of the vehicle told investigators he had not filed a complaint, nor did he have one, and he had no idea who may have filed one on his behalf. While PSB internally identified numerous policy violations related to this incident, no bias related to this Paragraph was identified.

- A sworn employee conducted a traffic stop where he cited a vehicle driver for excessive speed. The driver of the vehicle filed a complaint alleging the deputy made an inappropriate comment to him during the stop. He did not allege racial bias or racial comments; and when contacted by investigators, declined to participate in the investigation. The comment made by the employee was not found to be unprofessional by investigators and the allegation was exonerated.
- During an interview regarding a separate incident that occurred 2024, a complainant alleged that, in 1999 a sworn employee had made an inappropriate and racial comment to her husband during a call for service regarding a burglary alarm. The complainant believed she had spoken to a supervisor at the time this occurred in 1999, but did not know who she might have spoken to. Investigators were able to identify a sworn employee who has long since retired who may have responded to this call in 1999 as he was assigned to the area. He was contacted and had no recollection of the incident, no BWCs were in use at that time, and no other evidence could be found. The allegation was properly not sustained.
- A complainant alleged that a sworn employee responded to a call for service regarding a neighbor dispute and failed to conduct a proper investigation. The complainant alleged that this failure was due to the complainant's race. PSB conducted a thorough investigation and determined that the deputy had failed to properly consider all evidence in this incident and that allegation was sustained. There was insufficient evidence to determine if the actions of the employee were related to the complainant's race and the allegation of racial bias was properly not sustained.
- A complainant alleged that sworn employees trying to stop the complainant's vehicle struck the complainant's vehicle with their vehicle and then failed to provide medical attention to him when it was requested. The complainant made no allegation of racial bias or racial comments. The allegations made by the complainant were clearly refuted by BWC, a witness statement, and other evidence.

We concurred with the findings in all six of the investigations we reviewed.

Paragraph 282. *The Sheriff and/or his appointee may exercise the authority given pursuant to this Order to direct and/or resolve such Class Remedial Matters, however, the decisions and directives of the Sheriff and/or his designee with respect to Class Remedial Matters may be vacated or overridden in whole or in part by the Monitor. Neither the Sheriff nor the MCSO has any authority, absent further order of this Court, to countermand any directions or decision of the Monitor with respect to Class Remedial Matters by grievance, appeal, briefing board, directive, or otherwise.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

There were no CRM cases completed during this, or previous reporting periods, in which the Sheriff and/or his appointee exercised their authority to resolve CRMs, which we needed to vacate or override.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 283. *The Monitor shall review and approve all disciplinary decisions on Class Remedial Matters.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

At the end of this reporting period, MCSO had completed a total of 150 CRM cases since July 20, 2016. We reviewed six of these during this reporting period. None of the completed cases had sustained findings related to bias.

Paragraph 284. *The Sheriff and the MCSO shall expeditiously implement the Monitor's directions, investigations, hearings, and disciplinary decisions. The Sheriff and the MCSO shall also provide any necessary facilities or resources without cost to the Monitor to facilitate the Monitor's directions and/or investigations.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this and previous reporting periods, a Monitoring Team member has attended all scheduled CRM meetings conducted in an appropriate location determined by MCSO. PSB continues to provide a password and access to the IAPro system to a member of our Team so that we can complete independent case reviews if necessary.

PSB personnel continue to be professional and responsive to all input, questions, or concerns we have raised.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 285. *Should the Monitor decide to deviate from the Policies set forth in this Order or from the standard application of the disciplinary matrix, the Monitor shall justify the decision in writing and place the written explanation in the affected employee's (or employees') file(s).*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

Since we began monitoring CRM cases in July 2016, there have been numerous cases with sustained findings. In all cases, we have concurred with the disciplinary findings of MCSO; and there has been no action necessary on our part relative to this Paragraph.

Paragraph 286. *Should the Monitor believe that a matter should be criminally investigated, he shall follow the procedures set forth in ¶¶ 229–36 above. The Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau shall then either confidentially initiate a Professional Standards Bureau criminal investigation overseen by the Monitor or report the matter directly and confidentially to the appropriate prosecuting agency. To the extent that the matter may involve the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau as a principal, the Monitor shall report the matter directly and confidentially to the appropriate prosecuting agency. The Monitor shall then coordinate the administrative investigation with the criminal investigation in the manner set forth in ¶¶ 229–36 above.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this reporting period, there were six CRM cases submitted for our review. One of them involved a potential criminal violation and was reported to our Team by the PSB Commander as required. We monitored the progress of both the criminal and companion administrative investigation and reviewed both upon their completion. No other action was required relative to this Paragraph.

On January 6, 2023, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 287. *Any persons receiving discipline for any Class Remedial Matters that have been approved by the Monitor shall maintain any right they may have under Arizona law or MCSO policy to appeal or grieve that decision with the following alterations:*

- a. *When minor discipline is imposed, a grievance may be filed with the Sheriff or his designee consistent with existing MCSO procedure. Nevertheless, the Sheriff or his designee shall immediately transmit the grievance to the Monitor who shall have authority to and shall decide the grievance. If, in resolving the grievance, the Monitor changes the disciplinary decision in any respect, he shall explain his decision in writing.*
- b. *disciplined MCSO employee maintains his or her right to appeal serious discipline to the Maricopa County Law Enforcement Merit System Council to the extent the employee has such a right. The Council may exercise its normal supervisory authority over discipline imposed by the Monitor.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

Seventy-three completed CRM cases have had sustained findings of misconduct since the issuance of the Second Order. We have concurred with all of MCSO's sustained findings.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 288. *The Monitor's authority over Class Remedial Matters will cease when both:*

- a, The final decision of the Professional Standards Bureau, the Division, or the Sheriff, or his designee, on Class Remedial Matters has concurred with the Monitor's independent decision on the same record at least 95% of the time for a period of three years.*
- b. The Court determines that for a period of three continuous years the MCSO has complied with the complaint intake procedures set forth in this Order, conducted appropriate internal affairs procedures, and adequately investigated and adjudicated all matters that come to its attention that should be investigated no matter how ascertained, has done so consistently, and has fairly applied its disciplinary policies and matrices with respect to all MCSO employees regardless of command level.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

PSB is responsible for the investigation of all CRM cases and has continued to appropriately identify cases that could be, or are, CRMs. PSB personnel are responsive to any concerns or questions we have raised, and they provide detailed information and updates in the scheduled briefings.

During the last reporting period, we reviewed three completed CRM cases. We found that all three complied with all investigative requirements and concurred with their outcomes.

During this reporting period, we reviewed six completed CRM cases. We again found that all six complied with all investigative requirements, and we concurred with their outcomes.

Paragraph 289. *To make the determination required by subpart (b), the Court extends the scope of the Monitor's authority to inquire and report on all MCSO internal affairs investigations and not those merely that are related to Class Remedial Matters.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations, 97 Service Complaints, 35 PSB Diversions, and four criminal misconduct investigations. We found all four criminal investigations, all 97 service complaints, and all 35 PSB Diversions in compliance with all requirements.

Of the total 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed during this reporting period, 41 investigations (29%) were completed and submitted by the investigator within the required 60- or 85-day timeframe or had an approved extension. This is an increase in compliance from 28% during the last reporting period.

There were three completed administrative misconduct investigations submitted for compliance with Paragraph 249 (investigatory stops). There were 15 investigations we reviewed for compliance with Paragraph 33 (bias policing). Six were reviewed for compliance with Paragraph 275 (CRMs) during this reporting period.

We found that PSB was in full compliance in 21 (20%) of the 115 investigations we reviewed, an increase from 18% compliance during the last reporting period. Of the four investigations we reviewed that were conducted by outside vendors, one (25%) was in full compliance, the same percentage as the last reporting period. Of the 24 investigations we reviewed that were conducted by Divisions and Districts outside of PSB, 16 (67%) were in full compliance, an increase from 54% during the last reporting period. Overall compliance for all administrative misconduct investigations reviewed during this reporting period was 27%, an increase from the 25% compliance we found during the last reporting period.

During each of our site visits, we meet with PSB personnel to discuss the deficiencies in those investigations conducted by both their personnel, outside vendors, and Divisions outside PSB. In July 2020, we also began meeting with the Deputy Chiefs who have oversight for investigations conducted outside of PSB. Our intent for these meetings is to have meaningful discussion about deficiencies we continue to find, the actions being taken to address the ongoing concerns, and other ideas MCSO might have for addressing future deficiencies. These meetings have continued to result in good dialogue about our concerns and the efforts of MCSO personnel to correct identified deficiencies. During this reporting period, we noted continued attention being paid to addressing deficiencies by District and Division Command personnel.

Paragraph 291. *The Monitor shall report to the Court, on a quarterly basis, whether the MCSO has fairly, adequately, thoroughly, and expeditiously assessed, investigated, disciplined, and made grievance decisions in a manner consistent with this Order during that quarter. This report is to cover all internal affairs matters within the MCSO whether or not the matters are Class Remedial Matters. The report shall also apprise the Court whether the MCSO has yet appropriately investigated and acted upon the misconduct identified in the Court's Findings of Fact, whether or not such matters constitute Class Remedial Matters.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

This report, including all commentary regarding MCSO's compliance with investigative and disciplinary requirements, serves as our report to the Court on these matters. An overall summary of our compliance observations and findings is provided below.

During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations and four criminal misconduct investigations. All four of the criminal investigations were in compliance with the Second Order. Of the 147 total administrative and criminal misconduct investigations we reviewed, 42 (29%) were in full compliance with the Second Order, an increase in full compliance from 28% during the last quarter. Of the 143 administrative investigations, 38 (27%) were in full compliance with the Second Order, an increase from 25% during the last reporting period.

In 2016, PSB provided us with a memorandum describing PSB's efforts in meeting the requirements of this Paragraph related to the Court's Findings of Fact. MCSO had outsourced three cases to another law enforcement agency, and an additional four investigations were pending

outsourcing to an outside investigator. These cases were outsourced due to the involvement of the former Chief Deputy, or other conflicts of interest identified by MCSO, and included the investigations identified in Paragraph 300. MCSO processed a Request for Proposal and retained an outside investigator who met the requirements of Paragraphs 167.iii and 196 to conduct the investigations identified. One potential misconduct case identified in the Court's Findings of Fact was retained and investigated by PSB, as no identifiable conflict of interest appeared to exist.

Since 2016, MCSO has continued to outsource cases to this contract investigator and in 2021 began outsourcing cases to a second outside vendor to assist with the backlog of cases. During each site visit, we meet with PSB personnel to discuss the status of those cases that have been outsourced to any contract vendor, other law enforcement agency, or other person or entity, so that we can continue to monitor these investigations and ensure that all misconduct cases, including those identified in the Findings of Fact, are thoroughly investigated. PSB has continued to keep us apprised of the status of all such investigations.

During our July 2024 site visit, PSB advised that no new investigations were outsourced to the initial contract vendor the agency retained to conduct conflict cases. MCSO terminated its contract with this vendor the end of June 2024, and the 15 pending cases were returned to PSB for reassignment. Four new cases were outsourced to the second vendor, Jensen-Hughes, retained to assist in reducing the backlog of administrative misconduct investigations. At the end of June 2024, this vendor had 22 pending cases; and 12 were submitted for our review during this reporting period. MCSO also advised us during our site visit that the agency had retained a new vendor, Baseline Investigations, to conduct conflict cases, but no investigations have yet been assigned to this vendor.

During this reporting period, MCSO outsourced one investigation to Jensen-Hughes. This vendor has 19 pending cases, and four were submitted for our review. MCSO has not yet outsourced any investigations to Baseline Investigations.

The Independent Investigator has previously completed all the investigations identified by the Court, as well as those where he initiated new investigations due to potential misconduct he identified during his reviews. All have been reviewed by our Team to ensure they complied with the Order of Court. The Independent Discipline Authority has also previously submitted his final report on those cases that had sustained findings, and we reviewed these findings. We did not make compliance findings on these cases, but we determined that the 12 investigations specifically directed by the Court for reinvestigation, as well as the additional cases where the Independent Investigator determined an investigation should be conducted, were properly completed, and addressed the concerns identified by the Court.

Paragraph 292. *To make this assessment, the Monitor is to be given full access to all MCSO internal affairs investigations or matters that might have been the subject of an internal affairs investigation by the MCSO. In making and reporting his assessment, the Monitor shall take steps to comply with the rights of the principals under investigation in compliance with state law. While the Monitor can assess all internal affairs investigations conducted by the MCSO to evaluate their good faith compliance with this Order, the Monitor does not have authority to direct or participate in the investigations of or make any orders as to matters that do not qualify as Class Remedial Matters.*

In Full and Effective Compliance

PSB personnel continue to inform us of ongoing criminal and administrative misconduct investigations. A member of our Team attends each CRM meeting, reviews the lists of new internal investigations, and has access to PSB's IAPro database. The only cases for which any oversight occurs during the investigative process are those that are determined to be CRMs. We review all other misconduct investigations once they are completed, reviewed, and approved by MCSO personnel.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Paragraph 293. *The Monitor shall append to the quarterly reports it currently produces to the Court its findings on the MCSO's overall internal affairs investigations. The parties, should they choose to do so, shall have the right to challenge the Monitor's assessment in the manner provided in the Court's previous Order. (Doc. 606 ¶¶ 128, 132.)*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

Since we began reviewing internal investigations conducted by MCSO, we have reviewed hundreds of investigations into alleged misconduct by MCSO personnel. During this reporting period, we reviewed 143 administrative misconduct investigations, 97 Service Complaints, 35 PSB Diversions, and four criminal misconduct investigations. All four criminal investigations, all 97 service complaints, and all 35 PSB Diversions were in full compliance.

The investigative quality of PSB administrative investigations has remained high for numerous reporting periods, and we continue to note ongoing overall improvement in District and Division cases.

During our April 2023 site visit, we agreed that moving forward we would review both the amount of time it takes to complete and close an administrative misconduct investigation and the amount of time it takes to complete only the investigative portion of the investigation. The 60- to 85-day time requirement applies only to the actual investigative time – not any review time or disciplinary actions taken by Conduct Resolution once the investigative portion is completed and approved.

During our October 2024 site visit, PSB advised us that the average time from initiation of a complaint until full closure, which includes all review and associated discipline or other administrative actions, was 598 days, a significant decrease from 1,010 during the last quarter. The average investigative time was 528 days, a decrease from 952 days. This time period covers the time from the initiation of the investigation until it is approved by the reviewing supervisor. For investigations conducted by PSB, the average investigative time was 583 days, a reduction from 1,027 the last reporting period; and the average number of days to full closure was 632 days, a reduction from 1,067 during the last reporting period. For investigations conducted by District and Divisions outside of PSB, the average investigative time was 66 days, a decrease from 185 days during the last reporting period, and the average number of days to full closure was 326 days, a reduction from 458 days during the last reporting period. As we have noted previously in this report, MCSO attributes the notable decrease in investigative and case closure time, at least in part, to the reduction in older cases being closed this reporting period.

Regardless of whether we consider only the investigative time or the full closure time of an administrative misconduct investigation, it continues to be clear that misconduct investigations are not being addressed in a timely manner. We continue to note that in some of these delayed investigations, potential evidence has been lost; investigators have been unable to locate and contact complainants, witnesses, and investigative leads; employees' memories have been adversely impacted by the delay in their interviews; and in some cases, serious misconduct has been left unaddressed for lengthy periods of time.

PSB was responsible for conducting 115 of the 143 total administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed for this reporting period. Of the 115 investigations conducted by PSB, two (2%) had deficiencies not including timeliness. Of the four investigations outsourced by PSB, none had investigative deficiencies.

Twenty-four investigations were conducted outside of PSB. Of the total 24 cases, 16 (67%) were in full compliance, an increase from 54% during the last reporting period. Four cases (17%) had investigative deficiencies. This is a decrease in investigative noncompliance from 20% during the last reporting period.

We note that of the 143 administrative investigations we reviewed for this reporting period, only six (4%) – that is, two investigated by PSB, one investigated by a Division outside PSB, and three investigated by a District investigator – had investigative deficiencies. We are hopeful that this investigative compliance continues.

MCSO completed delivery of the 40-hour Misconduct Investigative Training at the end of 2017, and all sworn supervisors who investigate administrative misconduct attended the training. Refresher training on misconduct investigations has also been delivered since the initial 40-hour training.

As we have noted in our previous reports, we must consider all requirements for investigations at the time they are submitted for our review, including their timely completion. MCSO's inability to address timely completion of investigations remains the ongoing issue that continues to adversely impact the agency's compliance findings.

PSB personnel continue to be receptive to our input, and we have had many meetings and discussions regarding the investigations being conducted and the compliance for both PSB and District and Division Cases. We also discuss compliance concerns with District and Division Command personnel during our site visits. During our next site visit, we will discuss those cases that are noncompliant with MCSO; and address our concerns about the compliance findings for this reporting period. We continue to stress that compliance is not the sole responsibility of any one individual or Division – but dependent on all those who complete, review, or approve internal investigations.

Between 2016 and 2021, the number of investigator positions assigned to PSB averaged between 24 and 26. With the addition of new civilian investigator positions, restructuring, filling of vacant positions, and intervention by the Court, at the end of this reporting period, PSB had 46 investigators.

B. Investigations to be Conducted by the Independent Investigator and the Independent Disciplinary Authority

Paragraph 294. *In its Findings of Fact, (Doc. 1677), the Court identified both: (1) internal affairs investigations already completed by the MCSO that were inadequate or insufficient; (see, e.g., Doc. 1677 at ¶ 903), and (2) misconduct or alleged misconduct that had never been investigated by MCSO that should be or should have been investigated. (Id. at ¶ 904.)*

Paragraph 295. *In light of MCSO's failure to appropriately investigate these matters, the Court appoints an Independent Investigator and an Independent Disciplinary Authority from the candidates set forth by the parties, and vests them with the authority to investigate and decide discipline in these matters.*

1. The Independent Investigator

Paragraph 298. *In assessing the existence of previously uncharged acts of misconduct that may be revealed by the Findings of Fact, the Independent Investigator does not have authority to investigate acts of misconduct that are not sufficiently related to the rights of the members of the Plaintiff class. While the Independent Investigator should identify such acts of misconduct and report those acts to the Commander of the Professional Standards Bureau, and to the Monitor for purposes of making the Monitor's assessment identified in ¶¶ 291–93 above, the Independent Investigator may not independently investigate those matters absent the authorization and the request of the Sheriff.*

Paragraph 300. *The following potential misconduct is not sufficiently related to the rights of the members of the Plaintiff class to justify any independent investigation:*

- a. *Uninvestigated untruthful statements made to the Court under oath by Chief Deputy Sheridan concerning the Montgomery investigation. (Doc. 1677 at ¶ 385).*
- b. *Uninvestigated untruthful statements made to the Court under oath by Chief Deputy Sheridan concerning the existence of the McKessy investigation. (Id. at ¶ 816).*
- c. *Chief Deputy Sheridan's untruthful statements to Lieutenant Seagraves made during the course of an internal investigation of Detective Mackiewicz to the effect that an investigation into the overtime allegations against Detective Mackiewicz had already been completed. (Id. at ¶ 823).*
- d. *Other uninvestigated acts of misconduct of Chief Deputy Sheridan, Captain Bailey, Sergeant Tennyson, Detective Zebro, Detective Mackiewicz, or others that occurred during the McKessy investigation. (Id. at ¶¶ 766–825).*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Deferred

During our January 2017 site visit, the PSB Commander informed us that all acts of misconduct that we identified and discussed during our October 2016 site visit would be provided to a contracted investigator for investigative purposes.

Since that time, MCSO has contracted with a licensed private investigator. The contract investigator possesses the requisite qualifications and experience to conduct the investigations of misconduct outlined in Paragraph 300 (a.-c.), and the additional misconduct in the Findings of Fact that directly associates with Paragraph 300 (d).

During our April 2017 site visit, we met with PSB command staff and representatives from the Maricopa County Attorney's Office (MCAO) to verify that all the acts of misconduct that were identified in the Findings of Fact (FOF) are under investigation, either by the Court-appointed Independent Investigator or the private licensed contract investigator. Before this meeting, PSB command provided us with a roster of related acts of misconduct that PSB intended to be assigned to the contract investigator. The roster of intended assignments did not include all the acts of misconduct that we had discussed. MCAO and PSB command personnel explained that the Court also identified, in Paragraph 301, many of the acts of potential misconduct identified in the FOF as sufficiently related to the rights of members of the Plaintiffs' class. In Paragraph 301, the Court documented that because of this determination, investigations of the potential misconduct were justified if the Independent Investigator deemed that an investigation was warranted.

The Independent Investigator has completed all 12 of the administrative misconduct investigations specifically identified by the Court in the Second Order, and all other investigations for which he determined an administrative misconduct investigation should be conducted. The Independent Disciplinary Authority has also completed all the discipline findings for these cases. While we did not make compliance findings for these cases, we reviewed them and found that they complied with the direction of the Court.

MCSO has terminated its contract with the investigator previously retained by MCSO to complete several cases that were identified by the Court in this Paragraph. These cases have been returned to PSB for reevaluation and completion. We will follow up with PSB during our next site visit to determine the status of these cases.

Our ability to verify that all potential misconduct outlined in the FOF has been investigated by PSB, the PSB contract investigator, or the Independent Investigator remains pending until all the investigations are completed. Once this occurs, we can determine if there is any additional misconduct identified in the FOF that still requires investigation. Finally, the PSB Commander and MCAO advised us that the acts of misconduct involving (former) Sheriff Arpaio as identified in the FOF would not be investigated by any entity, as there does not exist any statute that addresses how a Sheriff would be disciplined in the event of a sustained finding resulting from an administrative misconduct investigation.

***Paragraph 310.** The Monitor and the parties are directed to promptly comply with the Independent Investigator's requests for information. The Monitor and the Independent Investigator may communicate to coordinate their investigations. Nevertheless, each is independently responsible for their respective jurisdiction set forth in this Order, and each should make independent decisions within his own delegated responsibility.*

2. The Independent Disciplinary Authority

***Paragraph 337.** Nevertheless, when discipline is imposed by the Independent Disciplinary Authority, the employee shall maintain his or her appeal rights following the imposition of administrative discipline as specified by Arizona law and MCSO policy with the following exceptions:*

- a. When minor discipline is imposed, a grievance may be filed with the Sheriff or his designee consistent with existing MCSO procedure. Nevertheless, the Sheriff or his designee shall transmit the grievance to the Monitor who shall have authority to decide the grievance. If in resolving the grievance the Monitor changes the disciplinary decision in any respect, he shall explain his decision in writing.*
- b. A disciplined MCSO employee maintains his or her right to appeal serious discipline to the Maricopa County Law Enforcement Merit System Council to the extent the employee has such a right. The Council may exercise its normal supervisory authority over discipline imposed by the Independent Disciplinary Authority with one caveat. Arizona law allows the Council the discretion to vacate discipline if it finds that the MCSO did not make a good faith effort to investigate and impose the discipline within 180 days of learning of the misconduct. In the case of any of the disciplinary matters considered by the Independent Disciplinary Authority, the MCSO will not have made that effort. The delay, in fact, will have resulted from MCSO's bad faith effort to avoid the appropriate imposition of discipline on MCSO employees to the detriment of the members of the Plaintiff class. As such, the Council's determination to vacate discipline because it was*

not timely imposed would only serve to compound the harms imposed by the Defendants and to deprive the members of the Plaintiff class of the remedies to which they are entitled due to the constitutional violations they have suffered at the hands of the Defendants. As is more fully explained above, such a determination by the Council would constitute an undue impediment to the remedy that the Plaintiff class would have received for the constitutional violations inflicted by the MCSO if the MCSO had complied with its original obligations to this Court. In this rare instance, therefore, the Council may not explicitly or implicitly exercise its discretion to reduce discipline on the basis that the matter was not timely investigated or asserted by the MCSO. If the Plaintiff class believes the Council has done so, it may seek the reversal of such reduction with this Court pursuant to this Order.

In Full and Effective Compliance

During this reporting period, no grievances were filed that met the criteria for transmitting to the Monitor.

On December 16, 2020, MCSO asserted Full and Effective Compliance with this Paragraph. After review, we concurred with this assertion.

Third Supplemental Permanent Injunction/Judgment Order

***Paragraph 338.** Within 14 days from the date of this order, MCSO will calculate and provide the Court and the parties with the dollar amount required to recruit, hire, train and compensate for one year a single PSB budgeted sergeant position.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

On November 22, 2022, as required, MCSO filed with the Court the cost to the agency for a budgeted Professional Standards Bureau (PSB) sworn sergeant position for one year. MCSO identified the amount as \$191,415.12. This amount was calculated using the mid-range salary for a sworn sergeant position, associated mandatory retirement contributions, employer taxes, and costs related to benefits.

MCSO is in compliance with this Paragraph.

***Paragraph 339.** MCSO must not reduce the staffing levels at PSB below the minimum investigator staffing number identified in ¶ 340 while a backlog in investigations remains.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

PSB personnel include sworn, Detention, and civilian investigators. In July, PSB had 45 investigators (10 sworn, 17 Detention, and 18 civilian). In August, PSB had 47 investigators (11 sworn, 18 Detention, and 18 civilian). In September, PSB had 46 investigators (11 sworn, 17 Detention, and 18 civilian).

PSB is required to have a minimum staffing level of 39 investigators. We monitor MCSO's compliance with this requirement on a monthly basis, and we will continue to summarize PSB staffing levels in our quarterly status reports.

Paragraph 340. *Within 60 days from the date of this order, MCSO will fill the seven currently budgeted, yet vacant, positions at PSB referred to in Mr. Gennaco's report, through hiring or internal transfers. (Doc. 2790 at 15.) The staffing referred to by Mr. Gennaco, together with the full staffing of the vacant positions, is 39 investigators. This is the minimum investigator staffing number. If MCSO fails to fill any one of the seven vacant budgeted staffing positions with an AZPOST sworn investigator who is approved by the Monitor within 60 days of the date of this order, MCSO and/or Maricopa County will pay into a PSB Staffing Fund three times the amount identified by PSB in ¶ 338 above for each vacancy remaining at the MCSO for budgeted investigators. It shall, thereafter on a monthly basis pay into the Staffing Fund three times the amount identified in ¶ 338 above for every month the number of PSB investigators falls below the minimum investigator staffing number.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO currently meets the required PSB minimum staffing level of 39 investigators. At the end of this reporting period, MCSO met the minimum investigator staffing number for PSB staffing (with a total of 46 investigators). Per this Paragraph, if MCSO fails to maintain this minimum PSB investigator staffing level, MCSO and/or Maricopa County shall contribute the costs associated with a sworn sergeant's position into a PSB Staffing Fund three times the amount identified in Paragraph 338, or \$191,415.12.

MCSO was not obligated to contribute to the PSB Staffing Fund during this reporting period. MCSO is in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 341. *If MCSO desires to fill the positions with new civilian investigators in lieu of sworn officers, it may do so to the extent that it is authorized to do so, consistent with state law. Should it fail to fill any one of the seven vacant positions within 60 days of the date of this order, MCSO and/or Maricopa County will pay into a PSB Staffing Fund three times the amount identified by PSB in ¶ 338 above for each vacancy remaining at the MCSO for budgeted investigators. It shall, thereafter on a monthly basis pay into the Staffing Fund three times the amount identified in ¶ 338 above for every month the number of PSB investigators falls below the minimum staffing number.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

During this reporting period, in August 2024, MCSO increased sworn and Detention investigator staffing by one position each, for a total of 47 investigators. In September 2024, PSB staffing decreased by one position, for a total of 46 investigators. PSB investigator staffing met the minimum investigator staffing number of 39 investigators and ended this reporting period with a total of 46 investigators.

Paragraph 342. *If the MCSO attempts to fill these open positions with a mix of qualified sworn personnel and civilian investigators, it may do so to the extent that it can, consistent with state law. Nevertheless, if it fails to fill any one of the seven vacant positions within 60 days, the MCSO and/or Maricopa County will pay into the PSB Staffing Fund three times the amount identified in ¶ 338 above for each vacancy remaining. It shall, thereafter on a monthly basis pay three times the amount identified in ¶ 338 above for every month that the number of PSB investigators falls below the minimum staffing number.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

During this reporting period, PSB increased sworn investigator staffing by one position. PSB investigator staffing has met the minimum required number of 39 investigators, and PSB ended this reporting period with 46 investigators.

Detention investigators assigned to PSB shoulder a large share of the case workload, but these positions are not specifically listed in the Third Order. Additionally, during a Court hearing on January 27, 2023, the Court requested additional information as to the qualifications of civilian investigators hired to work in PSB.

Paragraph 343. *MCSO is authorized to conduct PSB investigations through approved private contractors if it can do so consistent with state law.*

Phase 1: In compliance

- GH-2 (Internal Investigations), most recently amended on November 14, 2023.

Phase 2: In compliance

The previous version of GH-2 allowed for the outsourcing of investigations, and MCSO has used outside vendors for some investigations for years. On November 14, 2023, the revised GH-2 policy was finalized and approved. It continues to authorize MCSO to outsource investigations to outside vendors.

During this reporting period, MCSO has continued to use one of the previously approved contract vendors, Jensen-Hughes to conduct administrative misconduct investigations. One new case was assigned to this vendor, 19 are pending completion, and four were closed and forwarded for our review during this reporting period. MCSO terminated their contract with the vendor contracted to conduct conflict cases at the end of June 2024. At that time, 15 investigations assigned to this vendor were pending completion. They have all been returned to PSB, and they are currently being evaluated for reassignment.

During our July 2024 site visit, MCSO told us the agency had retained a new vendor, Baseline Investigations, to conduct conflict investigations. No investigations had yet been outsourced to this vendor. We requested that MCSO provide us with documentation that provides contract information, and articulates that the employee of the new contract vendor has the requisite skills to complete such investigations; as well as any other documentation used for the vendor selection

or vetting of the selected vendor. We have since received and reviewed the documentation provided by MCSO, and agree that this vendor meets the requirements to conduct administrative misconduct investigations on behalf of MCSO. At our October 2024 site visit, MCSO advised us that the agency has not yet assigned any investigations to this vendor.

Paragraph 344. *MCSO must demonstrate that it is using overtime and other administrative tools to increase the personnel hours committed to investigate all types of complaints. MCSO shall report its use of these tools to the Monitor on a monthly basis.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO provided reports for July-September 2024 verifying the use of PSB overtime committed to investigating complaints. The documentation includes the overtime costs for PSB investigators, case reviewers (supervisory/command personnel), and administrative personnel dedicated to investigative activities. During this reporting period, the total PSB combined staffing overtime hours used for July-September 2024 increased to 4,898.00 hours.

MCSO had previously advised us that once the policies required by Paragraphs 348 and 353 were approved, the agency would submit information regarding other administrative tools used to increase personnel hours.

For the first reporting period since the entry of the Third Order, MCSO reported that it employed administrative tools to increase personnel hours dedicated to investigating all types of PSB complaints. First, according to MCSO, the agency implemented administrative changes that were included in the eight-hour PSB training course designed specifically to address the use of administrative tools in the PSB investigative process. These processes include more assistance by the PSB administrative support staff to prepare cases, research just cause, and provide further information and assistance at the onset of the investigations for both cases assigned to PSB and Districts/Divisions.

Second, according to MCSO, PSB administrative support staff are using overtime hours to assist investigators at the beginning and throughout their assigned cases to prepare interview forms, upload documents, and other administrative tasks that investigators had previously completed. These initial processes were included in the eight-hour PSB training course.

Third, according to MCSO, PSB implemented an electronic report submission and review process for administrative cases. This process has been initiated with one of the PSB squads and will be expanded to all squads. Per PSB, this electronic submission, review, approval, and tracking process eliminates further delays in processing cases and reduces the time it takes for an administrative investigation to be completed.

MCSO is now in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 345. MCSO and/or Maricopa County shall hereby establish a PSB Staffing Fund, which shall be a separate account of the MCSO. The amounts set forth in ¶¶ 340-42 shall be paid directly into this account. The MCSO, however, is only authorized to withdraw funds from this account for the hiring and payment of PSB investigators or private investigators contracted with PSB who are in compliance with the requirements of state law. The fund may also be used to hire necessary additional PSB administrative staff and necessary additional PSB supervisory staff only, and for no other purpose. MCSO is not permitted to offset the amount of any fine from PSB's existing budget or use it to subsidize the number of PSB staff and investigators existing at the time of this Order. MCSO shall provide an accounting of the PSB Staffing Fund on a monthly basis to the Monitor and the Court. But, if necessary, MCSO is permitted to augment and/or exceed the salary and incentives normally paid PSB investigators to hire and/or maintain sufficient investigators, whether sworn or civilian, to reduce the backlog.

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

On December 7, 2022, the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors held its formal meeting and established the PSB Staffing Fund as required by the Third Order. The Board set aside \$1,148,491 from the General Fund as a contingency, should it be necessary for PSB Staffing Fund. No funds have been transferred to the PSB Staffing Fund, as MCSO has continued to meet the staffing requirements of the Third Order.

MCSO is in compliance with this Paragraph.

Paragraph 346. The Court hereby vests the Monitor, Robert Warshaw, with the supplemental authorities set forth in this Order. The Monitor therefore has immediate authority to oversee all of MCSO's complaint intake and routing. The Court hereby vacates any previous order that conflicts with this Order, including but not limited to ¶ 292 of the Second Order (Doc. 1765). In consultation with the PSB Commander, the Monitor shall make determinations and establish policy decisions pertaining to backlog reduction regarding, by way of example, which complaints should be (a) investigated by PSB; (b) sent to the Districts for investigation or other interventions; or (c) handled through other methods, to include diversion and/or outsourcing of cases. The Monitor must consult with the PSB Commander about these policy decisions but maintains independent authority to make the ultimate decision. The authority granted to the Monitor in this paragraph shall not be applicable when there is no backlog. If the backlog is eliminated and then arises again while the Defendants are still subject to monitoring, this authority will be renewed in the Monitor.

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

We and the PSB Commander met 10 times during the third quarter of 2024, bringing our meetings with the PSB Commander for this purpose to a total of 93. Our regularly scheduled consultation meetings with the PSB Commander occur, on average, once each week. We hold *ad hoc* meetings when additional time is needed, and when it is necessary to follow up on specific complaints prior to a final intake and routing decision.

The consultation meeting process typically includes presentation by the PSB Commander of complaints received since the previous meeting, assigned case numbers, the date the complaint was received, the manner it was reported to MCSO, and the date the complaint was initially assigned. The process also involves preliminary consideration regarding Class Remedial Matter status, and possible PSB Diversions. Due to the focus on timeliness, complaints are often initially assigned for investigation prior to our discussion. However, the intake category and the investigative routing of the case is subject to change following the presentation. The PSB Commander also provides us with a summary of the complaint and, if known, employment categories of personnel allegedly involved. The presentation also includes the initial classification of alleged policy violations, type, and location of investigation assignment – e.g., Service Complaint in PSB; minor misconduct administrative investigation to a District or Division; outsourced investigation; and, as applicable, Class Remedial Matter status, and PSB Diversion eligibility.

Our discussion and consultation about each complaint typically results in either agreement with the initial intake and routing decisions made by the Commander, or a revision of the intake category and routing of the complaint for investigation. Periodically, the PSB Commander will opt to discuss a variety of circumstances associated with the complaint prior to either a final collaborative decision on intake and routing, or our independent decision and direction.

Our final consultation meeting with the PSB Commander in this reporting period occurred on September 27, 2024. Up to this date and for this reporting period, we discussed 224 complaints. Of those complaints, and after our consultation meetings where final determinations were able to be made, 82 were classified as Service Complaints, 142 were classified as Administrative Investigations. None of the Administrative Investigations were classified as a Critical Incidents. Of the administrative investigations, a total of 73 complaints were internally generated complaints – that is, initiated by MCSO employees – while 69 were generated by external complainants. During this reporting period, 19 cases were diverted at intake, which included 15 in-custody deaths applicable under Paragraph 353(c).

One of the complaints were outsourced for investigation, while 31 administrative investigations were routed to MCSO Districts or Divisions. Six complaints were complaint intake tests, and 19 complaints were routed as PSB Diversions. No critical incidents were discussed. During the third quarter of 2024, there were no complaints originally routed to either Districts or Divisions for investigation that were returned to PSB for investigation after additional information was discovered (which would make the complaints ineligible for District/Division-level investigation).

During the intake and routing process throughout this reporting period, PSB brought forward to our Team 15 Paragraph 353(c) cases associated with health-related in-custody jail deaths. These cases were *preliminarily* categorized as PSB Diversions pending PSB's receipt and review of all documentation and evidence associated with each in-custody death.

Paragraph 347. *The Monitor shall revise and/or formalize MCSO's intake and routing processes. The Monitor's authorities shall include, but not be limited to, the power to audit and review decisions made with respect to individual cases and, if necessary, to change such designations. The Sheriff and the MCSO shall expeditiously implement the Monitor's directions or decision with respect to intake and routing, and any other issues raised by the Monitor pertaining to backlog reduction and any other authority granted the Monitor under the Court's orders. The Monitor must consult with the PSB Commander about these processes but maintains independent authority to make the ultimate decision. The authority granted to the Monitor in this paragraph shall not be applicable when there is no backlog. If the backlog is eliminated and then arises again while the Defendants are still subject to monitoring, this authority will be renewed in the Monitor.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

Generally, based upon standardized guidelines, MCSO policy allows for the assignment of minor misconduct allegation investigations to Districts and/or Divisions outside of the PSB structure where sworn employees are assigned. The investigations are performed by supervisors who have received requisite training. If an allegation of misconduct is made against a ranking member, i.e., principal, at a District or Division, the investigation must be conducted by a member holding at least one rank higher than the principal, but no rank lower than sergeant. Between March 1, 2022 and the issuance of the Third Order, PSB did not assign administrative investigations to Districts or Divisions for investigation.

When the Third Order was issued on November 8, 2022, we re-implemented the practice of routing qualified minor misconduct investigations to Districts and Divisions. Given the backlog and timeliness issues associated with administrative investigations, we believe this is a preferred practice. Our direction to assign cases to Districts and Divisions helps to reduce the investigative caseload in PSB, allows utilization of trained supervisors at these locations, and increases supervisory awareness and accountability for their subordinates' job performance. Moreover, we encourage assignment of investigations to Districts and Divisions to facilitate timely access to witnesses and principals. When minor misconduct investigations are completed by sworn supervisors in Districts and Divisions, the investigation is forwarded through the chain of command, up to and including their Chief, before the case is finally submitted to PSB. The routing of cases up the chain of command through managers and executives is done for review and approval purposes. We believe it also facilitates visibility and identification of individual job performance, enhances awareness of possible trends by individuals or District/Division-wide, and promotes opportunities for active leadership, proactive remediation, and training.

During this reporting period, 31 minor misconduct investigations were assigned to either Districts or Divisions.

Periodically, the PSB Commander will elect to discuss the intake and routing of a complaint prior to making initial intake and/or routing determinations. We consulted on four such cases during this reporting period. Through our discussion and consultation, a preliminary course of action was arrived at and agreed upon, and the cases were appropriately categorized and routed.

There were 19 PSB Diversions during this reporting period, to include 15 in-custody deaths. The PSB Commander consulted with our Team regarding the circumstances of the complaints, resulting in mutual decisions regarding the implementation of a PSB Diversion for the principal employees, and/or a *preliminary* PSB categorization for Paragraph 353(c), health-related in-custody deaths.

As previously noted, during the intake and routing process throughout this reporting period, PSB brought forward to our Team 15 Paragraph 353(c) circumstances associated with health-related in-custody deaths. During the first reporting period of 2024, PSB agreed with our Team to administratively advance health-related in-custody deaths through the Intake and Routing process outlined in Paragraphs 346 and 347.

Paragraph 348. *The Monitor will evaluate PSB's current investigative practices. The PSB, under the authority of the Monitor, shall create, and submit for the Monitor's approval, policies and procedures that:*

- (a) Identify and eliminate unnecessary investigative requirements that may be removed from particular classes of cases;*
- (b) Provide for the establishment of an investigative plan for each investigation to eliminate unnecessary steps for the investigation of the complaint at issue;*
- (c) Establish formal internal scheduling expectations and requirements for supervisory interventions;*
- (d) Establish expectations on the timeline for each step of the review process. The formulated expectations will be consistent with the timeline requirements of this Court's previous orders;*
- (e) Assess current use of IA Pro as a case management/tracking tool.*

Phase 1: In compliance

Phase 2: In compliance

This Paragraph requires MCSO to create and submit for the Monitor's approval various policies and procedures that address the planning, thoroughness, and timeliness of administrative misconduct investigations conducted by MCSO and eliminate unnecessary investigations in some classes of cases. Pursuant to Paragraph 349, the Monitor submitted the finalized versions of these policies and procedures to the Court within four months of the entry of the Third Order. On October 12, 2023, the Court approved MCSO's final policies; these policies were finalized and

approved on November 14, 2023. During our July 2024 site visit, PSB personnel advised that the required training had been delivered and was pending approval of completion by our Team. Our Team has since approved the completion of this training. Any administrative misconduct investigation initiated on or after July 1, 2024, will be required to meet the compliance standards of the policies that were finalized in November of 2023. Of the 143 administrative misconduct investigations we reviewed for this reporting period, only three were initiated on or after July 1, 2024. All three met the requirements of the revised policies.

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we review completed investigations, administrative closures, expedited resolutions, and Service Complaints, and assess the use of IAPro.

Paragraph 348(a) requires that PSB have in place policies and procedures that “identify and eliminate unnecessary investigative requirements that may be removed from particular classes of cases.” The following circumstances were approved for inclusion in this Subparagraph:

1. Situations where, in an internal or external complaint, the principal employee involved in the alleged misconduct is deceased or becomes no longer employed by the Office and there is no evidence or indication of any other potential employee misconduct in the incident. Cases are determined to be eligible based on criteria established in MCSO policy.

During the last reporting period, 169 cases were administratively closed as the involved employees had left MCSO employment, the violations were Category 2 offenses, and no additional potential misconduct was identified. All the cases closed contained the required justification and documentation, and we agree that the administrative closures were appropriate and within policy. All of these 169 cases were diverted during the backlog case review.

During this reporting period, five cases were administratively closed as the involved employees left MCSO employment, the violations were Category 2 offenses and no additional potential misconduct was identified. Four of these cases had been internally generated, and one was externally generated. All of the cases contained the required justification and documentation, and we agree that the administrative closures were appropriate and within policy. All five of these cases were diverted as the employees left MCSO employment while the investigation was in progress.

2. Situations of an internal or external complaint where under the clear and convincing evidence standard, external documentary or video evidence establishes that the alleged violation of Office policy did not occur and there is no indication of any other employee misconduct resulting in an Expedited Resolution with a finding of unfounded.

There were no cases submitted for our review that met this criteria during this reporting period.

3. Situations where an investigator may consider reducing or eliminating unnecessary investigative steps. Examples of potential unnecessary steps include but are not limited to: the necessity for a second chair during investigative interviews; the necessity to interview all potential investigation leads or witnesses in a specific case; and the timing of principal and witness interviews.

During this reporting period, three of the investigations we reviewed were initiated after the finalization of the revised policies in November of 2023 and the completion of training in June 2024. For purposes of compliance, we agreed to use July 1, 2024 as the effective date. Three investigations were initiated and completed after July 1, 2024. We did not identify any instances where we believe MCSO should have eliminated unnecessary steps and failed to do so

Paragraph 348(b) requires that PSB have in place policies and procedures that “provide for the establishment of an investigative plan for each investigation to eliminate unnecessary steps for the investigation of the complaint at issue.” During this reporting period, three of the investigations we reviewed were initiated after the finalization of the revised policies and the completion of the training. All three contained an investigative plan as required that was provided to our Team. We did not identify any concerns with the investigative plans we reviewed.

Paragraph 348(c) requires that PSB have in place policies and procedures that “establish formal internal scheduling expectations and requirements for supervisory interventions.” During this reporting period, there were five PSB approved supervisor interventions. Four were resolved with coachings and one was resolved with a meeting with the employee’s command staff. All five met the 30-day service requirements.

Paragraph 348(d) requires that PSB have in place policies and procedures that “establish expectations on the timeline for each step of the review process. The formulated expectations will be consistent with the timeline requirements of this Court’s previous orders.” For those cases investigated outside of PSB, the chain of command has up to 10 days within the 60 calendar days to complete their review. For those cases investigated by PSB, the PSB Commander has 10 calendar days to complete a review of the investigation. During this reporting period, three of the investigations we reviewed were initiated after the revised policies were approved and training completed. All three were completed by PSB and the PSB Commander reviewed the investigations within the required timeline.

Paragraph 348(e) requires that PSB have in place policies and procedures that “assess current use of IA Pro as a case management/tracking tool.” The interaction of our Team with the PSB investigative process reveals a variety of the tracking mechanisms within the IAPro case management/tracking tool are in place and functional. Our Team has noted tracking sheets are associated with, and maintained, for each investigation. Critical features of the case management/tracking tool include investigative timeline and deadline alerts, and our Team has found these to be functional. Moreover, the case management tool reasonably facilitates tracking overdue investigations, whether they be outsourced, assigned to Districts or Divisions, or to PSB investigators. When necessary, the case management/tracking tool can uniquely generate specific reports.

Paragraph 349. *The authority granted to the Monitor in this paragraph shall not be applicable when there is no backlog. If a backlog is eliminated and then arises again while the Defendants are still subject to monitoring, this authority will be renewed in the Monitor. Given that the parties have provided the Monitor with feedback on these issues, the Monitor is directed to consider the input already articulated by the parties on these issues and determine, at his discretion, to adopt them or not. The Monitor may choose, but will not be required, to seek additional input from the parties in the development of the above stated policies. The Monitor shall finalize and submit such policies to the Court within four months of the date of this order. The parties shall have two weeks thereafter to provide the Court with any comments on the Monitor's final proposed policies. The Court will, if necessary thereafter, make determinations as to the final policies.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The MCSO complaint investigation backlog at the end of this reporting period totaled 1,307 cases. The authority granted to the Monitor remains applicable to this Paragraph due to the existing MCSO backlog. The Parties and the Monitor met their obligations to finalize and submit policies to the Court. On October 12, 2023, the Court approved MCSO's final policies; these policies were finalized and approved on November 14, 2023.

Paragraph 350. *The Monitor will assess MCSO's compliance with the investigative requirements of this order and shall determine whether training on investigative planning and supervision is needed and implement such training.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

On October 12, 2023, the Court approved MCSO's final policies (updated iterations of GH-2 [Internal Investigations]; the PSB Operations Manual; and an attachment to GC-17 [Employee Disciplinary Procedures]) in accordance with the Third Order. MCSO completed the required training for the new policies in June 2024. We will assess MCSO's compliance with the investigative requirements of this Order for any investigation initiated by MCSO on or after July 1, 2024 to determine whether training is necessary on investigative planning and supervision.

Paragraph 351. *The Monitor has the authority to make recommendations to the Court concerning the revision of the Court's orders as it pertains to the investigation of complaints where, in its opinion, such revisions would increase efficiency without impinging on investigations necessary to the operation of a fair and unbiased law enforcement agency.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

The Third Order, entered on November 8, 2022, includes several remedies to assist in the reduction of MCSO's investigative backlog. Per the Order, "to protect the interests of the Plaintiff class (let alone the general public), in ensuring that investigations are completed in sufficient time to administer discipline, the Court will require that the MCSO come into compliance with its reasonable investigative protocols." This Paragraph grants authority to the Monitor to recommend to the Court revisions to "increase efficiency without impinging on investigations necessary to the operation of a fair and unbiased law enforcement agency." The Monitor did not make any such recommendations during this reporting period.

Paragraph 352. *The Monitor may intervene in the course of any investigation for the purpose of facilitating the appropriate operation of the PSB and/or the reduction of the backlog, if he deems it appropriate, and will document his actions in a quarterly report to be submitted to the Court. The authority granted to the Monitor in this paragraph shall not be applicable when there is no backlog. If the backlog is eliminated and then arises again while the Defendants are still subject to monitoring, this authority will be renewed in the Monitor.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

This Paragraph requires the Monitor to document in a quarterly report to be submitted to the Court any interventions it has taken "for the purpose of facilitating the appropriate operation of the PSB and/or the reduction of the backlog." The Monitor did not take any such actions during this reporting period.

Paragraph 353. *The Monitor shall recommend to the Court adjustments in the investigations of the following categories of cases according to the following procedure:*

MCSO shall, upon the approval of the Monitor:

- (a) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding whether investigations are necessary when the complaint was submitted to the MCSO more than a year after the last instance of the underlying alleged misconduct reported, or when the MCSO employee involved left MCSO's employ prior to the filing of the complaint.*
- (b) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when investigations are necessary if the initial complainant is unwilling or unable to cooperate, or if the initial complainant is anonymous.*

- (c) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when MCSO may investigate health related in-custody jail deaths by County medical staff.*
- (d) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when an entity other than PSB may investigate internal allegations emanating from workplace relationships.*
- (e) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when, in cases in which external evidence establishes a violation, the PSB Commander has the discretion to offer principals a mitigated penalty if they accept responsibility. The mitigated penalty shall be no lower than the minimum discipline within the applicable discipline matrix range for the charged offenses.*
- (f) *Create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when the PSB commander is authorized to handle the alleged minor misconduct through supervisory intervention in lieu of investigation. MCSO shall submit to the Monitor within 15 days, a list of the minor misconduct within the GC-17 (Disciplinary Matrix) which it deems should be considered by the Monitor to be handled as a supervisory intervention. MCSO's list shall exclude allegations concerning the Plaintiff class and allegations of bias.*

In proposing such policies to the Monitor, the MCSO shall fully and openly consult with the other parties to this litigation. All parties shall move expeditiously to formulate, consult with, and approve these policies. MCSO and the parties shall complete and submit to the Monitor for approval all such proposed policies within three months of this order. As to those issues on which the parties cannot obtain consensus, they shall each submit their proposals to the Monitor. The Monitor shall then, promptly present to the Court the final proposed policies he deems best. The parties will have two weeks thereafter to provide the Court with any comments on the Monitor's final proposed policies. The Court will, thereafter, make determinations as to the final policies.

Phase 1: In compliance

Phase 2: In compliance

This Paragraph requires MCSO to create and submit for the Monitor's approval various policies that include "adjustments in the investigations" of several categories of cases, to assist in the reduction of the investigative backlog. These adjustments include circumstances in which, for example, misconduct was alleged against personnel who "left MCSO's employ prior to the filing of the complaint" and in which anonymous complainants have alleged misconduct. According to this Paragraph, MCSO was required to submit these policies within three months of the entry of the Third Order. On October 12, 2023, the Court reissued GH-2 (Internal Investigations), the PSB Operations Manual, and an attachment to GC-17 (Employee Disciplinary Procedures). On November 14, 2023, the revised policies were finalized and approved. During our July 2024 site visit, PSB personnel advised that the training had been delivered and was approved by our Team during the reporting period.

On November 16, 2023, PSB and our Team began reviewing backlog cases to determine which cases might be eligible for a PSB Diversion as allowed in the Third Order and the revised MCSO policies. During April 2024, we completed our reviews of all pending backlog cases. During our reviews we reviewed a total of 2,181 backlog cases, finding 254 eligible for a diversion. We found 1,435 cases ineligible for diversion. This determination was made based on the briefing and data provided to our Team at the time we met with PSB. For purposes of our reporting, we only determine and report compliance once we have received and reviewed the completed case, including all documentation and justification.

To determine Phase 2 compliance with this Paragraph, we reviewed 177 completed PSB Diversions involving 211 employees during the last reporting period. Seventy-four were externally generated, and 103 were internally generated.

During this reporting period, we reviewed a total of 35 PSB Diversions. Thirty of the diversions involved 33 employees. We also reviewed five Diversions, that though completed using the Diversion process, involved jail deaths, where no principal employee was identified. Thirty-three of the total 35 cases were internally generated, and two were externally generated.

Subparagraph 353(a) requires that MCSO “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding whether investigations are necessary when the complaint was submitted to the MCSO more than a year after the last instance of the underlying alleged misconduct reported, or when the MCSO employee involved left MCSO’s employ prior to the filing of the complaint.” The following circumstances were approved for inclusion in this Subparagraph:

1. Situations where a complaint was received by the Office more than one year after the last instance of the underlying alleged misconduct being reported.

During this reporting period, there were no PSB Diversions submitted to and reviewed by our Team that met this criteria.

2. Situations where an internal or external complaint was received by the Office after the employee(s) involved in the alleged misconduct left employment with the Office.

During this reporting period, there were no PSB Diversions submitted to and reviewed by our Team that met this criteria.

Subparagraph 353(b) requires that MCSO “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when investigations are necessary if the initial complainant is unwilling or unable to cooperate, or if the initial complainant is anonymous.” The following circumstances were approved for inclusion in this Subparagraph:

1. Situations when the initial complainant is unwilling or unable to cooperate.

There were no cases meeting this criteria that were submitted to and reviewed by our Team for closure during this reporting period.

2. Situations where the initial complainant is anonymous.

There were 10 cases meeting this criteria that were submitted to and reviewed by our Team for closure during this reporting period. All 10 were found in compliance.

Paragraph 353(c) requires that MCSO “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when MCSO may investigate health related in-custody jail deaths by County medical staff.” These health-related in-custody jail deaths do not involve the use of force and are considered non-critical incidents under Office policy. During the first reporting period of 2024, PSB agreed with our Team to administratively advance health-related in-custody deaths through the intake and routing process outlined in Paragraphs 346 and 347.

During this reporting period, MCSO brought forward at intake 15 health-related in-custody jail deaths consistent with the Third Order requirements. Our Team, after reviewing a presentation by PSB, initially agreed these cases would be *preliminarily* categorized as PSB Diversions pending PSB’s receipt and review of all documentation and evidence associated with each in-custody death.

After the initial determination for diversion, MCSO provided five completed in-custody jail death investigations for final review. All five jail death cases were untimely reported to PSB. Three jail death cases occurred in 2022, and two cases occurred in 2023. All five cases exceeded the 30-day reporting requirement to PSB. The five completed in-custody jail death investigations were in compliance with this Paragraph. We have expressed to PSB concerns of the delays of these cases.

Subparagraph 353(d) requires MCSO to “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when an entity other than PSB may investigate internal allegations emanating from workplace relationships.”

During this reporting period, MCSO did not report any workplace relationship complaints that were consistent with the Third Order requirements. In addition, MCSO did not bring to intake any cases fitting this PSB Diversion criteria during this reporting period.

Subparagraph 353(e) requires that MCSO “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when, in cases in which external evidence establishes a violation, the PSB Commander has the discretion to offer principals a mitigated penalty if they accept responsibility. The mitigated penalty shall be no lower than the minimum discipline within the applicable discipline matrix range for the charged offenses.”

During this reporting period, there were five cases we reviewed where a minor disciplinary offer was made and accepted by the principal employee. Upon review of the closed cases, we agree that the circumstance met all requirements and the action taken was appropriate.

Subparagraph 353(f) requires that MCSO “create, formalize, and implement a policy regarding when the PSB commander is authorized to handle the alleged minor misconduct through supervisory intervention in lieu of investigation. MCSO shall submit to the Monitor within 15 days, a list of the minor misconduct within the GC-17 (Disciplinary Matrix) which it deems should be considered by the Monitor to be handled as a supervisory intervention. MCSO’s list shall exclude allegations concerning the Plaintiff class and allegations of bias.”

Five cases were closed as PSB Diversions during this reporting period with an approved supervisor intervention as allowed in this Subparagraph. All five involved Category 2 offenses, and the employees had no prior offenses. In four cases, the employees received coachings; and in one, the complaint was resolved with a meeting between the employee and the employee's Command staff. We agree with decisions of PSB in all five.

***Paragraph 355.** The Monitor and the PSB shall review the cases in the current backlog that are eligible to be diverted from PSB investigations by ¶ 353 of this order. It is the expectation of the Court that the diverted cases shall reduce the current backlog.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

Members of the Monitoring Team have met with PSB staff to discuss the current backlog on multiple occasions. After discussion, we agreed that backlog cases would be defined as those administrative investigations and critical incidents where required investigative actions were still pending and the investigation had not been completed in accordance with the timelines established in Paragraph 204, and an extension had not been granted as per Paragraph 365. An investigation was considered complete when all investigative actions have been completed and the PSB commander had signed off in concurrence. The date the PSB Commander signed off on the investigation was the date the investigation was no longer counted as part of the backlog, irrespective of the findings.

The revised policies affecting investigations of complaints were finalized and approved on November 14, 2023. Our Team began meeting biweekly with PSB to discuss backlog cases on November 16, 2023. These meetings included a briefing by the PSB Commander on the backlog cases. During this briefing, the Commander provided our Team with specific information on each case, including: the category and offense number of the complaint; the prior work history of the employee; and a detailed summary of the complaint. Some discussion occurred, and the Commander then made a recommendation on whether he believed the case was eligible for a PSB Diversion.

During our February 2024 site visit, we discussed the review process for backlog cases and expectations for completion of these reviews with MCSO personnel. In November and December 2023, the number of cases reviewed was small as PSB continued to develop the process for the reviews. During our site visit, we noted that the number of cases reviewed beginning in January 2024 had increased significantly. Prior to our site visit, the Court issued an Order on January 3, 2024, requiring the backlog case review to be completed by June 1, 2024. In our discussion during our site visit, MCSO personnel were confident that the reviews would be completed prior to this deadline. Based on our reviews at that time, we agreed with this assessment by MCSO.

During our April 2024 site visit, we again discussed the review process for backlog cases and expectations for the completion of these reviews with MCSO personnel. At that time, PSB personnel expressed confidence that the reviews would be completed by the June 1, 2024 deadline established by the Court.

During the last reporting period, we reviewed 598 backlog cases for possible PSB Diversion eligibility. All of these cases were reviewed in April 2024. After review, we agreed with PSB that 13 appeared to be eligible for a PSB Diversion based on the requirements of the Third Order and the revised MCSO policies. As previously noted, we do not assess these cases for compliance until we receive the completed PSB Diversion report and all other documentation from MCSO. During the review process, we identify and report on both the justification for a PSB Diversion and the compliance of the case. We completed our initial review of all backlog cases on April 25, 2024. Of the total 2,181 cases we reviewed, we found 1,435 cases ineligible for a diversion due to; the type of offense, the category or offense number, the discipline history of the employee, or other factors that made the case ineligible. We verbally approved 254 cases for diversion completing the Court's requirement for the initial backlog case review. We note here, that after this approval, six cases were later removed from the approved list due to either an inaccurate initial count or because the cases were found not to qualify after further reviewed by PSB. The final count of approved backlog cases resultant from our initial review was 248. We have received and reviewed all of these cases.

On August 30, 2024, the Court issued the Fourth Order. This Order modified and set new requirements for the completion of administrative misconduct investigations, specifically addressing the timeline requirement for completion.

Paragraph 204 of the Court's Second Order stated, in part, "Internal Affairs will complete their administrative investigations within 85 calendar days of the initiation of the investigations (60 calendar days if within a Division)." As per the Fourth Order, entered August 30, 2024, Paragraph 204 set new requirements for the completion of administrative investigations.

We began the revised assessment of compliance with amended Paragraph 204 requirements for administrative investigations completed on or after September 1, 2024.

Amended Paragraph 204 requires the completion of administrative investigations within 180 days of the initiation of the complaint. If the administrative investigation determines that no "disciplinary action" is appropriate, the investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with the notice of findings and (2) the complainant is notified consistent with Paragraph 246 at the complainant's last known point(s) of contact. If the MCSO pre-determination hearing concludes that "disciplinary action" is appropriate, the administrative investigation is complete when both: (1) the employee is served with notice of discipline and (2) when the nature of the determined discipline (termination, demotion, or suspension) is sent to the complainant at the complainant's last known point(s) of contact. This notice to the complainant shall inform the complainant that the discipline may not be final, as the employee may pursue administrative and court appeals of the discipline. When discipline is appealed, and thus the investigation is extended, MCSO shall inform the complainant when the discipline becomes final.

For this report, 126 cases completed before September 1, 2024 fall under the requirements of Paragraph 204 prior to the amendment of the Fourth Order. Seventeen cases, completed on or after September 1, 2024, were assessed using the revised requirements for Paragraph 204.

As a result of the modification of Paragraph 204, our Team worked with PSB to review and update the number of cases that would qualify as backlog cases under the new criteria.

MCSO provided a spreadsheet of administrative investigations in the backlog for the time period ending on August 31, 2024. The list contained two separate calculations. The first list calculated the number of cases in the backlog using the amended Paragraph 204 requirements, which resulted in 1,331 open cases remaining in the backlog, as of August 31, 2024. The second list calculated the number of open cases in the backlog using the previous 60-/85-day timeline, and this resulted in 1,286 cases remaining in the backlog, for the same time period. The Monitoring Team used amended Paragraph 204 requirements to certify the backlog.

As part of our inspection process to certify the backlog, on September 19 and September 24, 2024, members of the Monitoring Team met with the PSB Commander to conduct a review of a sample of backlog cases from the list submitted by MCSO. Upon inspection of the spreadsheet provided by PSB, we noted that the change in timeline in amended Paragraph 204 requirements resulted in 139 cases added to the backlog; this was primarily due to cases not meeting complainant notification requirements. In addition, the new timeline requirements resulted in 94 cases being removed from the backlog. These 94 cases had previously exceeded the 60/85-day timeline, but using the new 180-day timeline calculation, these cases were now in compliance with amended Paragraph 204 since the 180 days had not elapsed. The result of the change from the previous requirements to the amended Paragraph 204 requirements was a gain of 45 cases added to the backlog. For our inspection, we selected 22 cases for review; this included 12 cases from the list of 139 added to the backlog, and 10 cases from the list of 94 cases that were removed from the backlog. The PSB Commander provided a briefing for each of the selected cases, which included the status of the case and reasons for the addition or removal from the backlog list. MCSO provided satisfactory explanations and justifications for the action taken regarding each of the selected cases. We concurred with MCSO's findings, and certified the number of administrative investigations remaining in the backlog, as of August 31, 2024, that were open and had not been completed within the time limits required by amended Paragraph 204, as 1,331.

Paragraph 356.

Second Order language: *Within five business days of the elimination of these cases from the backlog, the Monitor shall certify to the parties and the Court the number of administrative investigations remaining in the backlog that are open and have not been completed within the time limits required by the Court. At the beginning of each month, the number of open cases whose investigations have exceeded the time by which Doc. 1765 ¶ 204 required that they be completed shall be the remaining backlog. This backlog shall not include any cases for which the Monitor has granted an extension of the investigative deadline pursuant to ¶ 365 of this Order.*

Fourth Order language: *Within ten business days of the entry of this order, the MCSO shall provide to the Monitor the number of administrative investigations remaining in the backlog that are open and have not been completed within the time limits required by the Court (or, in other words, the extent to which the backlog is changed by the extended timeline authorized above for Doc. 1765 ¶ 204 as amended). The Monitor shall have ten business days thereafter to certify the backlog to the parties and the Court. At the beginning of each month, the number of open cases whose investigations have exceeded the time by which Doc. 1765 ¶ 204 as amended required that they be completed shall be the remaining backlog. The remaining backlog shall include not only*

the number of cases that were not closed, but also the number of cases that were added to the backlog during that month. This backlog shall not include any cases for which the Monitor has granted an extension of the investigation deadline pursuant to ¶ 365 of this order.

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

Members of the Monitoring Team met with PSB staff on numerous occasions to discuss the administrative case backlog. The revised policies became effective November 14, 2023; and we began working with PSB to review existing backlog cases on November 16, 2023.

On April 25, 2024, we held our last meeting with PSB to discuss cases in the initial backlog that could be eligible for a diversion. Of the total 2,181 cases we reviewed, 1,435 cases were determined to be ineligible for diversion and remained in the backlog. After confirming and agreeing on this final number with PSB, we provided certification to the Court on May 20, 2024, that the remaining number of open backlog cases was 1,435.

As a result of the Court's Fourth Order, a second review of backlog cases was conducted to address the modifications made by the Court regarding timelines. As noted in Paragraphs 204 and 355 of this Report, our Team worked with PSB to determine an updated number of backlog cases. On September 30, 2024, and pursuant to the amendments to this Paragraph, our Team provided certification to the Court that the backlog number was 1,331.

Paragraph 357.

Second Order language: *The cases in this remaining backlog should be identified by year, giving priority to the oldest cases, i.e., the cases that were filed first. The expectation should be to address the oldest cases first, without ignoring the continuing caseload. For each month in which the PSB cannot reduce the remaining backlog by 20 cases from the previous month's number, the MCSO and/or Maricopa County shall pay into the PSB Staffing Fund two times the amount identified in ¶ 338 above.*

Fourth Order language: *The cases in this remaining backlog should be identified by year, giving priority to the oldest cases, i.e., the cases that were filed first. The expectation should be to address the oldest cases first, without ignoring the continuing caseload. MCSO shall close at least 25 cases per quarter that were filed between 2015-2020. In their monthly report, the MCSO shall specify in which year each case eliminated from the backlog was filed.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Deferred

Members of the Monitoring Team have met with PSB staff to discuss the backlog and identified how many cases were pending for each year. The revised policies relevant to misconduct investigations were finalized and approved on November 14, 2023; and we began working with MCSO to review backlog cases on November 16, 2023.

On April 25, 2024, we held our last meeting with PSB to discuss cases in the initial backlog that could be eligible for a diversion. Of the total 2,181 cases we reviewed, 1,435 cases remained in the backlog after our review. After confirming and agreeing on this final number with PSB, we provided certification to the Court on May 20, 2024, that the remaining number of open backlog cases was 1,435. PSB assured us that the Bureau would continue to monitor the existing case backlog and bring forward any cases where a change in a previously ineligible case made the case potentially eligible for a diversion moving forward.

During our July 2024 site visit, we discussed the completion of the initial backlog case review and next steps for addressing the remaining backlog. The PSB Commander assured us that the goal was to continue to address cases in the backlog without negatively affecting the ongoing caseload. Our Team has since modified our document requests to PSB to ensure we receive lists each month of cases remaining in the backlog, backlog cases that have been closed, a list of those cases in the continuing backlog that have been completed, a list of the ongoing cases that have been closed and other information we may need to make our compliance findings. We will closely monitor this information on an ongoing basis.

During this reporting period, MCSO reduced the backlog by at least 20 cases each month and continued to address the more current caseload.

Paragraph 360. *The Monitor shall submit a quarterly progress report to the Court and parties describing the rationale for each type of investigative diversion approved, the result of each diversion type, the backlog tally, the number of completed cases, unresolved issues, and further actions required to address the backlog and staffing levels at PSB.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Not applicable

We submitted our eighth quarterly progress report to the Court and the Parties on November 12, 2024. The report covered the period of July 1-September 30, 2024.

Paragraph 361. *Under the direction of the Court, MCSO shall commission an independent study to determine: (1) the most efficient way for MCSO to allocate its personnel in light of existing authorized staffing levels, the requirements and expectations of its served communities, the requirements of this Court's Orders, the timely elimination of the existing backlog of PSB investigations, and state law; (2) the necessary staffing level for MCSO to fulfill these obligations regardless of the existing staffing level; and (3) the PSB staffing level required to maintain the timely completion of PSB investigations in compliance with the Orders of this Court and state law. MCSO shall (1) provide a draft Request for Proposals to the Court, the Monitor, and the parties; (2) disclose credible bids to the Court, the Monitor, and the parties; and (3) obtain Court approval of the methodology for the study. MCSO must ensure that the study is completed within one year of the entry of this Order.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Deferred

On July 7, 2022, before the entry of the Third Order, MCSO selected the Center for Public Safety Management (CPSM) to conduct a staffing analysis of its sworn functions. On November 14, 2022, following the entry of the Third Order, CPSM accepted an additional scope of work through the Maricopa County Office of Procurement Services to address the Third Order requirements, including the timely elimination of the existing backlog of PSB investigations.

On November 16, 2022, MCSO filed with the Court a request for approval of CPSM to continue with the independent study and evaluation ordered by the Court under this Paragraph.

At a January 27, 2023 hearing, the Court determined that it would assess CPSM's staffing study after its completion to determine if it meets the requirements of this Paragraph. On March 1, 2024, MCSO published the CPSM staffing study.

Paragraph 362. *The Court is aware that the MCSO has already engaged a consultant to undertake a similar evaluation. Nevertheless, while the Court will consider both the qualifications of the consultant already hired by MCSO and the outcome of that study, the work of that consultant must comply with the Court's requirements, supra and will not be deemed to satisfy the terms of this Order absent the approval of this Court. If MCSO wishes to obtain Court approval of the consultant it has already hired, it must, as a prerequisite, provide the contracting documents to the Court, the Monitor, and the parties within five business days of the entry of this Order; and it must submit the consultant's draft methodology to the Court, the Monitor, and the parties within 30 days of the entry of this Order.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: Deferred

On December 8, 2022, MCSO submitted the contracting and methodology documentation for its consultant, the Center for Public Safety Management (CPSM), as required by this Paragraph.

MCSO published the CPSM staffing study on March 1, 2024.

Paragraph 364. *To keep the parties and the Court informed, the MCSO shall report monthly on the size of the backlog to the Monitor, the parties, and the Court. The Monitor's quarterly progress report will further assess the status of the backlog.*

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO reports the number of backlog cases each month as required. At the end of December 2022, they reported 2,074 cases in the backlog.

At the end of the first quarter of 2023, MCSO reported that 1,958 cases remained in the backlog. At the end of the second quarter of 2023, MCSO reported that 1,842 cases remained in the backlog. At the end of the third quarter of 2023, MCSO reported that 1,765 cases remained in the backlog. At the end of the fourth quarter of 2023, MCSO reported that 1,732 cases remained in the backlog. At the end of the first quarter of 2024, MCSO reported 1,629 cases remained in the backlog. At the end of the second quarter of 2024, MCSO reported 1,373 cases remained in the backlog.

At the end of September 2024, MCSO reported 1,307 cases remaining in the backlog. This number was then adjusted to 1,331 as a result of the new requirements for timeliness as noted in multiple Paragraphs in this report.

Paragraph 365. *The authority for MCSO to grant itself extensions in investigation deadlines granted in ¶ 204 of Doc. 1765 is revoked. The Monitor shall be authorized to grant reasonable extensions upon reviewing requests submitted to him by the Sheriff.*

Phase 1: In compliance

Phase 2: In compliance

Following the entry of the Third Order, we communicated, and exchanged draft documents, with the PSB Commander regarding immediate and interim protocols – including our expectations and the documents and information necessary for the Sheriff to notify our Team of requests for extensions of investigation deadlines during the period leading to formalized and approved policy. We addressed the mechanics for communicating the decisions made by our Team back to the Sheriff. During this reporting period, the Sheriff made five requests to our Team for investigation deadline extensions. The Monitor approved all five requests.

Paragraph 368. MCSO will continue to pay into the PSB Staffing Fund pursuant to ¶ 357 until MCSO reports for twelve continuous months that it has no open investigations that have exceeded the time by which Doc. 1765 ¶ 204 required that they be completed. At that time, MCSO may petition the Court to dissolve the PSB Staffing Fund.

Phase 1: Not applicable

Phase 2: In compliance

MCSO was not required to contribute to the PSB Staffing Fund during this reporting period due to meeting the staffing minimum requirements. As of June 30, 2024, MCSO's complaint investigation backlog stood at 1,307 cases.

Section 18: Concluding Remarks

The time period covered by this report was during the tenure of the previous Sheriff.

We assess compliance with 94 Paragraphs of the First Order; 114 Paragraphs of the Second Order; and 17 of the Third Order, for a total of 225 Paragraphs. MCSO is in Phase 1 compliance with 80 of the applicable First Order Paragraphs, or 100%; 104 of the applicable Second Order Paragraphs, or 100%; and four of the applicable Third Order Paragraphs, or 100%.

Including the Paragraphs in which MCSO is in Full and Effective Compliance, MCSO is in Phase 2, or operational compliance, with 86 of the 94 applicable First Order Paragraphs, or 91%. Including the Paragraphs in which MCSO is in Full and Effective Compliance (FEC), MCSO is in Phase 2 compliance with 105 of the 114 applicable Second Order Paragraphs, or 92%. MCSO is in Phase 2 compliance with 14 of the 17 applicable Third Order Paragraphs, or 82%.

During this reporting period, we again deferred our compliance finding with Paragraph 178, which we had previously found in Full and Effective Compliance. MCSO retains the obligation to document that the Office remains in Full and Effective Compliance with the Paragraphs so designated.

The quality of PSB investigations continues to be good, and investigations conducted outside of PSB have generally improved. While investigative compliance has increased overall, the biggest hurdle for MCSO remains timeliness of completion to reach overall compliance in the investigation of misconduct.

During this reporting period, PSB advised that the average time from initiation to full closure of an administrative misconduct investigation decreased significantly from 1,010 during the last reporting period, to 598 days during this reporting period. For those investigations assigned to PSB, the average investigative time decreased from 1,027 days during the last reporting period, to 583 days during this reporting period. PSB attributes these significant reductions, at least in part, to the much higher number of older investigations completed during the last reporting period compared to this reporting period. We are hopeful that as PSB continues to clear the backlog and address current cases, the timeliness will continue to improve. We also hope that the change in requirements that now only considers final closure of a case for compliance purpose will have a favorable impact on timeliness over time.

The PSB staff have been responsive to our Team relevant to the requirements of the Third and Fourth Orders. For the upcoming budget, PSB has requested additional personnel, including 10 civilian investigators. If approved, these additions could have a positive impact on case completion.

We also note that MCSO has been making progress in the number of backlog cases removed from the backlog. We recognize that the majority of misconduct investigations completed reflect MCSO's effort to ensure that quality is not sacrificed during the increased production. Backlog cases still comprise over 80% of all of the administrative investigative workload.

MCSO continues to have inconsistent documentation in relation to the searches of vehicle occupants during traffic stops. In relation to consent searches, we have noted that there are instances where such searches are not always documented properly on the VSCFs; and at times, there was not even a consent search conducted when the VSCF indicates that one was conducted. We also have identified instances where deputies did not properly inform the person of his/her right to refuse the search or to revoke the consent at any time during the search.

Discussions among us and the Parties continue regarding deputies' use the Consent to Search Form in all instances where consent was requested to search either the driver or passenger(s), or the vehicle, during traffic stops. The required use of the form would ensure that each person is properly advised of his/her rights, and provide obtainable evidence on a Consent to Search Form. This would also ensure that more accurate data is collected by MCSO in relation to the searches of residences, persons, vehicles, and items; as well as having significant data available for review and analysis as required by Paragraph 60.

Although MCSO has attained compliance with this requirement during this reporting period, we have seen MCSO regress in its compliance with this requirement in the recent past after having attained compliance. We encourage MCSO to remind supervisors and deputies to properly document the seized evidence and contraband properly on the VSCFs and related documents.

In relation to the contact with passengers during traffic stops, deputies do not consistently properly document such contact. We continue to identify instances where deputies failed to issue either an Incidental Contact Receipt, citation, or written warning, as required after having contact with a passenger. We do note that there are instances where supervisors identify the issue only after the conclusion of the traffic stop; however, all deputies should be aware of this policy and be held accountable, within reason.

Appendix: Acronyms

The following is a listing of acronyms frequently used in our quarterly status reports:

AB	Administrative Broadcast
ACJIS	Arizona Criminal Justice Information System
ACLU	American Civil Liberties Union
ACT	Annual Combined Training
AIU	Audits and Inspections Unit
AOC	Administrative Office of Courts
ARG	Alert Review Group
ARS	Arizona Revised Statutes
ASU	Arizona State University
ATU	Anti-Trafficking Unit
BAF	BIO Action Form
BB	Briefing Board
BIO	Bureau of Internal Oversight
BWC	Body-worn camera
CAB	Community Advisory Board
CAD	Computer Aided Dispatch
CBP	Customs and Border Protection
CDA	Command Daily Assessment
CEU	Criminal Employment Unit
CHU	Custody Hospital Unit
CID	Court Implementation Division
CoRD	Community Outreach Division
CORT	Court Order Required Training
CPSM	Center for Public Safety Management
CRM	Class Remedial Matter
DOJ	Department of Justice

DSA	Deputy Service Aide
DUI	Driving Under the Influence
EEPM	Effective Employee Performance Management
EIS	Early Identification System
EIU	Early Intervention Unit
EPA	Employee Performance Appraisal
ESI	Electronically stored information
ETSI	Extended traffic stop indicator
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FEC	Full and Effective Compliance
FIDM	Fair and Impartial Decision Making
FOF	Findings of Fact
FTO	Field Training Officer
GI	General Instructor
ICE	Immigration and Customs Enforcement
IIU	Internal Investigations Unit
IR	Incident Report
IRM	Incident Report Memorialization
JED	Judicial Enforcement Division
LNET	Long non-extended traffic stop
LOS	Length of stop
LLS	Legal Liaison Section
MCAO	Maricopa County Attorney's Office
MCSO	Maricopa County Sheriff's Office
NETS	Non-extended traffic stops
NOI	Notice of Investigation
NTC	Non-Traffic Contact
NTCF	Non-Traffic Contact Form
OA	Open Axes
OIT	Officer in Training

PAL	Patrol Activity Log
PDH	Pre-Determination Hearing
POST	Peace Officers Standards and Training
PPMU	Posse Personnel Management Unit
PSB	Professional Standards Bureau
SID	Special Investigations Division
SIMS	Sheriff's Information Management Services
SMS	Skills Manager System
SPSS	Statistical Package for the Social Science
SRT	Special Response Team
TraCS	Traffic and Criminal Software
TSAR	Traffic Stop Annual Report
TSAU	Traffic Stop Analysis Unit
TSMR	Traffic Stop Monthly Report
TSQR	Traffic Stop Quarterly Report
VSCF	Vehicle Stop Contact Form